

Monthly Digest of Statistics



No. 569

May 1993

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.

Other CSO monthlies are *Financial Statistics* and *Economic Trends*.

The *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* published in the January 1993 edition (no. 565) gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.



Monthly Digest of Statistics

**No 569
May 1993**

Editor: ALAN HYDE

Proposals for reproduction of tables or contents should be addressed to Copyright Section, CSO Press and Publications Branch, Room D.134, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NP9 1XG. Telephone 0633 812915 or Fax 0633 812863.

ISBN 0 11 620588 1
ISSN 0308-6666

Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

Provisional data

Some figures in *Monthly Digest* are provisional and may be subject to revision in later issues. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods.

Definitions

The 1993 *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* was published in the January 1993 edition (no. 565). This gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*.

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Prices. Except where otherwise stated, all prices are shown on a current basis.

Money. There is no single correct definition of **money**. Consequently, several definitions of money stock are widely used:

M0, the narrowest measure consists of notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England and bankers' operational deposits at the Bank.

M2 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public *plus* sterling retail deposits held by the UK private sector with UK banks and building societies.

M4 comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public, together with all sterling deposits (including *certificates of deposit*) held with UK banks and building societies by the rest of the private sector.

The Bank of England also publish data for liquid assets outside M4.

Symbols and conventions used

Symbols. The following symbols are used throughout:

- .. not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown
- * average (or total) of five weeks
- † indicates that the data has been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised.

Change of basis. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

*Central Statistical Office
Great George Street
London SW1P 3AQ*

15 April 1993

CSO Databank

The data in this publication can be obtained in computer readable form via the CSO Databank service which provides macroeconomic time series data on magnetic tape and High Density floppy disk. For more details about availability and prices, or to place your order you can telephone, write or fax to: Databank Marketing, Room D.134, Central Statistical Office, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NP9 1XG (telephone: 0633 812915, fax: 0633 812863). For further information on the CSO Databank content and technical details you can telephone or write to: The Databank Service, Room 52/4, Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ (telephone 071 270 6386 or 6387). The CSO does not offer direct on-line access for these data, but a list of host bureaux offering such a facility is available on request from the CSO.

Contents

	Page
Introduction	3
Definitions, Symbols and Conventions used	3
Tables	
1 National income and expenditure	
1.1 Gross national and domestic product: average estimates	6
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	7
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	9
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product (output) at constant factor cost	10
1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving	11
1.6 Consumers' expenditure	12
1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	13
1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	14
1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	16
1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)	18
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 <i>De facto</i> or home population	19
2.2 Age distribution of the population	19
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	20
3 Employment	
3.1 Distribution of working population	21
3.2 Employees in employment: all industries	21
3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries	22
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	23
3.5 UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths	24
3.6 Local authority manpower	25
3.7 Numbers employed in agriculture	26
3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	27
3.9-3.11 Unemployed	27
3.12 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled	30
3.13 Industrial stoppages	31
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	32
4.2 Family income supplement/family credit	32
4.3 Income support	33
4.4 Family practitioner services	33
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police - England and Wales	34
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	34
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	35
6.2 Crops	35
6.3-6.4 Livestock and meat products	36
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	37
6.12 Tobacco products	40
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	41
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	42
7.2 Employment and output per head	47
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	48
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	49
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	50
8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines	52
8.4 Coal consumption and stocks	52
8.5 Gas: sources of supply and sent-out	53
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	53
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	54
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	54
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products	56
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	57
9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	58
9.4 Production of organic chemicals	59

	Page
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	60
10.3-10.4 Non-ferrous metals	61
10.5 Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods	62
10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of sales	63
10.7-10.8 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	64
10.9-10.10 Vehicles	65
10.11 Merchant shipbuilding	66
11 Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1-11.3 Textiles	67
11.4-11.5 Hosiery and footwear	69
11.6 Floor coverings	70
12 Construction	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	71
12.3 Building materials and components	72
12.4 Permanent housing	72
13 Transport	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	74
13.9 Civil aviation	78
13.10 Merchant shipping	80
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	81
14 Retailing	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	83
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom	83
15 External trade	
15.1-15.3 Analysis by commodity classes	85
15.4-15.6 Analysis by areas and countries	90
15.7-15.9 Export and import volume and unit value index numbers	94
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	97
16 Overseas finance	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	101
17 Home finance	
17.1 Central government borrowing on own account	103
17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement	103
17.3 Selected financial statistics	104
17.4 Monetary aggregates	105
17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	105
18 Prices and wages	
18.1-18.2 General index of retail prices	106
18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)	109
18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound	109
18.5 Tax and price index	110
18.6 Index numbers of producer prices	111
18.7-18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	115
18.10-18.11 Index of average earnings of all employees	118
18.12 Indices of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	121
19 Leisure	
19.1 Television licences	122
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	122
20 Weather	
20.1 District values	123
Alphabetical index	124
Units of measurement	opposite inside back cover

1 National income and expenditure

1.1 Gross national and domestic product¹

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million and in the case of indices to one decimal place but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

3 Equals taxes on expenditure less subsidies.

4 The factor cost estimate of GDP is obtained from the market price estimate by subtracting the factor cost adjustment.

5 Gross national product equals Gross domestic product plus Net property income from abroad.

6 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies both valued at 1985 prices.

6 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies both valued at 1985 prices.
7 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant prices.

8 Also known as the index of total home costs.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure¹

£ million, current prices

At market prices																			
Final expenditure on goods and services																			
Con- sumers' expend- iture ²	General government final consumption				Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³											Statisti- cal discrep- ancy (expend- iture)	Gross domestic product ²	Gross domestic product at factor cost	
	Central gov- ern- ment	Local author- ities	Total	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Total	Exports	Total	Imports	Less	Imports	Less	Gross	Taxes on	Less	Subsidies				
	Total	formation	in expend- iture ²	domestic services	in expend- iture ²	and services	final of goods and services	final of goods and services	discrep- ancy (expend- iture)	final of goods and services	discrep- ancy (expend- iture)	domestic product	Taxes on expend- iture	discrep- ancy (expend- iture)	Subsidies				
AIK	ACHC	CSBA	AAXI	DFDC	DHBF	CTGQ	DJAD	DJAK	DJAG	GIXM	CAOB	AAXC	AAXJ	CAOM					
1983	187 028	40 654	25 133	65 787	48 615	1 465	302 895	80 058	382 951	77 529	-1 108	304 314	49 500	6 269	261 083				
1984	200 261	43 142	26 618	69 760	54 967	1 296	326 284	91 852	418 136	92 669	330	325 797	52 576	7 537	280 758				
1985	218 947	45 879	27 926	73 805	60 353	821	353 926	102 208	456 134	98 866	-	357 268	56 592	7 225	307 901				
1986	243 030	48 801	30 580	79 381	64 514	716	387 641	98 319	485 960	101 070	-	384 890	62 947	6 187	328 130				
1987	267 523	52 040	33 309	85 349	74 077	1 388	426 337	107 031	535 368	111 868	-	423 500	69 074	6 173	360 599				
1988	302 057	55 610	36 119	91 729	89 857	4 782	488 425	107 705	596 130	124 788	-	471 342	76 133	5 918	401 127				
1989	330 532	60 527	38 502	99 029	103 262	3 138	535 961	122 049	658 010	142 693	-	515 317	79 963	5 782	441 136				
1990	350 411	67 052	42 826	109 878	106 028	-1 462	564 855	133 500	698 355	147 728	-277	550 350	76 967	6 069	479 452				
1991	367 527	74 455	47 466	121 921	95 660	-5 165	579 943	134 922	714 865	140 462	-1 060	573 343	83 219	6 082	496 206				
1992	386 606	79 058	50 754	129 812	91 956	-2 111	606 263	138 736	744 999	148 777	-1 013	595 209	86 223	6 416	515 402				
Not seasonally adjusted																			
1988 Q4	81 611	14 522	9 318	23 840	24 663	1 509	131 623	27 927	159 550	32 511		20 431	1 515						
1989 Q1	76 746	15 114	9 352	24 468	25 789	1 132	128 133	27 850	155 983	33 159		18 969	1 651						
Q2	80 234	14 503	9 467	23 970	24 196	1 844	130 244	30 069	160 313	36 246		19 414	1 497						
Q3	85 121	15 238	9 668	24 906	25 834	657	136 518	30 788	167 306	37 403		20 667	1 365						
Q4	88 431	15 672	10 015	25 687	27 443	-495	141 066	33 342	174 408	35 885		20 893	1 269						
1990 Q1	82 878	16 397	10 147	26 544	28 376	-21	137 777	32 114	169 891	36 978		20 138	1 532						
Q2	85 017	16 418	10 534	26 952	25 599	374	137 942	33 508	171 450	36 339		18 131	1 482						
Q3	89 616	16 739	10 886	27 625	25 887	536	143 664	32 824	176 488	36 992		19 356	1 320						
Q4	92 900	17 498	11 259	28 757	26 166	-2 351	145 472	35 054	180 526	35 419		19 342	1 735						
1991 Q1	85 510	17 870	11 396	29 266	25 424	-1 525	138 675	30 488	189 163	33 012		18 255	1 625						
Q2	85 365	18 707	11 820	30 527	22 471	-841	141 522	34 048	175 570	35 483		20 365	1 423						
Q3	94 665	18 738	11 979	30 717	23 383	-318	148 447	34 478	182 925	36 532		22 031	1 347						
Q4	97 987	19 140	12 271	31 411	24 382	-2 481	151 299	35 908	187 207	35 435		22 568	1 687						
1992 Q1	89 931	19 622	12 364	31 986	24 222	-409	145 730	32 737	178 467	35 062		20 662	1 779						
Q2	94 287	19 756	12 662	32 418	21 493	-471	147 727	34 630	182 357	37 383		20 704	1 541						
Q3	99 429	19 549	12 729	32 278	22 847	478	155 032	34 003	189 035	37 683		22 127	1 423						
Q4	102 959	20 131	12 999	33 130	23 384	-1 709	157 774	37 366	195 140	38 649		22 730	1 673						
Seasonally adjusted																			
AIIX	ACHP	CSBK	AAXV	DECR	DGAQ	DIGS	DJAZ	DIAB	DJBC		-	123 182	19 845	1 570	104 907				
1988 Q4	78 630	14 458	9 263	23 721	23 569	3 074	128 994	27 126	156 120	32 938									
1989 Q1	80 182	14 623	9 368	23 991	25 270	1 681	131 124	28 983	160 107	34 462	-	125 645	19 525	1 461	107 581				
Q2	82 046	14 832	9 460	24 292	25 674	1 014	133 026	29 932	162 958	35 323	-	127 635	20 055	1 510	109 090				
Q3	83 140	15 540	9 728	25 268	25 885	1 363	135 656	30 860	166 516	36 557	-	129 950	20 106	1 518	111 371				
Q4	85 184	15 532	9 946	25 478	26 433	-920	136 155	32 274	168 420	36 351	-	132 078	20 277	1 293	113 094				
1990 Q1	86 549	15 920	10 169	26 069	27 755	-180	140 213	33 339	173 552	37 979	-46	135 527	20 612	1 354	116 269				
Q2	86 942	16 767	10 552	27 319	27 044	-118	141 187	33 746	174 933	37 960	-63	136 910	18 879	1 486	119 517				
Q3	87 789	17 029	10 926	27 955	26 168	72	141 984	33 021	175 005	36 006	-78	138 919	18 830	1 465	121 554				
Q4	89 131	17 336	11 179	28 515	25 061	-1 236	141 471	33 394	174 865	35 781	-90	138 994	18 646	1 764	122 112				
1991 Q1	89 664	17 506	11 460	28 966	24 742	-1 058	142 314	32 283	174 597	34 339	-224	140 034	18 824	1 482	122 692				
Q2	91 443	18 998	11 807	30 805	23 850	-2 519	143 579	34 061	177 640	34 752	-258	142 630	21 205	1 447	122 872				
Q3	92 761	18 945	11 997	30 942	23 673	-1 464	145 912	34 550	180 462	35 521	-284	144 657	21 453	1 518	124 722				
Q4	93 659	19 006	12 202	31 208	23 395	-124	148 138	34 028	182 166	35 850	-294	146 022	21 737	1 635	125 920				
1992 Q1	94 439	19 257	12 434	31 691	23 029	172	149 331	34 232	183 563	36 185	-255	147 123	21 296	1 636	127 463				
Q2	96 215	19 985	12 644	32 629	22 774	-446	151 172	34 891	186 063	36 824	-254	148 985	21 483	1 565	129 067				
Q3	97 342	19 726	12 749	32 475	23 089	-405	152 501	34 130	186 631	36 525	-253	149 853	21 581	1 609	129 881				
Q4	98 610	20 090	12 927	33 017	23 064	-1 432	153 259	35 483	188 742	39 243	-251	149 248	21 863	1 606	128 991				

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst both a seasonally adjusted and unadjusted version exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can only be made in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure¹

continued

£ million, 1985 prices²

At market prices																
Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices																
Consumers' expenditure	General government final consumption				Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress ³				Total domestic expenditure	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure) ⁴	Gross domestic product	Less factor cost adjustment ⁵	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	Central government	Local authorities	Total	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Total	in progress	in stocks	and work								
CCBH	DJDK	DJDL	DJCZ	DFDM	DHBK	DIEL	DJCV	DJDA	DJCY	GIXS	CAOO	DJCU	CAOP			
1983	206 932	45 281	27 808	73 089	53 476	1 357	334 854	90 589	425 443	87 709	-1 231	336 503	46 355	290 148		
1984	210 959	45 741	28 051	73 792	58 034	1 084	343 869	96 525	440 394	96 394	348	344 348	48 347	296 001		
1985	218 947	45 879	27 926	73 805	60 353	821	353 926	102 208	456 134	98 866	-	357 268	49 367	307 901		
1986	232 996	46 684	28 422	75 106	61 813	737	370 652	107 052	477 704	105 662	-	372 042	52 312	319 730		
1987	245 823	46 753	29 281	76 034	67 753	1 158	390 768	113 094	503 862	113 916	-	389 946	55 539	334 407		
1988	264 096	46 942	29 544	76 486	77 395	4 010	421 987	112 989	534 976	127 845	-	407 131	57 727	349 404		
1989	272 917	47 365	29 819	77 184	82 997	2 657	435 755	117 256	553 011	137 281	-	415 730	59 032	356 698		
1990	274 744	48 627	31 062	79 689	80 464	-1 110	433 787	123 049	556 836	138 720	-207	417 909	58 929	358 960		
1991	269 083	50 229	32 053	82 282	72 529	-3 418	420 476	123 265	543 741	134 436	-748	408 557	58 375	350 182		
1992	269 575	49 563	32 529	82 092	72 063	-1 323	422 407	125 643	548 050	141 349	-685	406 016	57 467	348 549		
Not seasonally adjusted																
1988 Q4	70 678	11 941	7 360	19 301	20 822	1 169	111 970	28 587	140 557	33 441				15 618		
1989 Q1	64 793	12 138	7 452	19 590	21 301	815	106 499	27 924	134 423	33 434				14 066		
Q2	66 368	11 315	7 412	18 727	19 659	1 457	106 211	28 781	134 992	35 020				14 018		
Q3	69 549	11 834	7 434	19 268	20 482	815	110 114	29 164	139 278	35 189				15 158		
Q4	72 207	12 078	7 521	19 599	21 555	-430	112 931	31 387	144 318	33 638				15 790		
1990 Q1	65 981	12 463	7 588	20 051	21 817	-118	107 731	30 064	137 795	34 402				14 491		
Q2	67 123	11 947	7 728	19 675	19 465	347	106 610	31 080	137 690	35 414				14 303		
Q3	69 651	11 863	7 810	19 673	19 492	651	109 467	29 820	139 287	34 979				14 927		
Q4	71 989	12 354	7 936	20 290	19 690	-1 990	109 979	32 085	142 064	33 925				15 208		
1991 Q1	65 046	12 526	7 967	20 493	19 203	-1 100	103 642	28 553	132 195	32 159				14 100		
Q2	65 143	12 569	8 018	20 587	16 858	-431	102 157	30 972	133 129	33 858				13 874		
Q3	68 105	12 460	7 999	20 459	17 783	117	106 444	30 910	137 354	34 433				14 860		
Q4	70 789	12 674	8 069	20 743	18 705	-2 004	108 233	32 830	141 063	33 986				15 541		
1992 Q1	63 790	12 817	8 107	20 924	18 881	-149	103 446	30 043	133 489	34 110				13 995		
Q2	65 460	12 366	8 125	20 491	18 868	-535	102 284	31 394	133 678	35 937				13 690		
Q3	68 701	12 028	8 112	20 140	18 012	526	107 379	30 834	138 213	36 118				14 528		
Q4	71 624	12 352	8 185	20 537	18 302	-1 165	109 298	33 372	142 670	35 184				15 254		
Seasonally adjusted																
1989 Q1	CAAB	DIAY	DIAY	DIAT	DECU	DGBA	DIAY	DJDG	DIAY	DJDJ				DIAS		
Q2	67 546	11 704	7 410	19 114	20 974	1 281	108 915	28 803	137 718	34 481	-	103 237	14 422	88 815		
Q3	68 370	11 636	7 394	19 030	20 773	1 030	109 203	28 703	137 906	34 231	-	103 675	14 785	88 890		
Q4	68 274	12 105	7 492	19 597	20 572	1 112	109 555	29 463	139 018	34 791	-	104 227	14 890	89 337		
1990 Q1	68 673	12 058	7 550	19 608	21 255	-295	109 241	30 915	140 156	35 049	-36	105 071	14 848	90 223		
Q2	69 121	12 268	7 718	19 986	20 511	43	109 661	31 271	140 932	35 321	-48	105 563	15 039	90 524		
Q3	68 547	12 114	7 860	19 974	19 734	40	108 295	30 301	138 596	34 403	-58	104 135	14 672	89 463		
Q4	68 403	12 187	7 934	20 121	18 964	-898	106 590	30 562	137 152	33 947	-65	103 140	14 370	88 770		
1991 Q1	67 904	12 177	7 951	20 128	18 678	-739	105 971	29 896	135 867	33 130	-161	102 576	14 497	88 079		
Q2	67 203	12 783	8 010	20 793	17 950	-1 472	104 474	30 962	135 436	33 394	-184	101 858	14 529	87 329		
Q3	67 070	12 667	8 038	20 705	17 979	-876	104 878	31 365	136 243	33 922	-199	102 122	14 638	87 484		
Q4	66 906	12 602	8 054	20 656	17 922	-331	105 153	31 042	136 195	33 990	-204	102 001	14 711	87 290		
1992 Q1	66 712	12 469	8 093	20 562	17 941	182	105 397	30 999	136 396	34 794	-174	101 428	14 406	87 022		
Q2	67 418	12 638	8 118	20 756	17 887	-495	105 566	31 614	137 180	35 722	-171	101 287	14 303	86 984		
Q3	67 637	12 219	8 149	20 368	18 193	-299	105 899	31 398	137 297	35 619	-170	101 508	14 333	87 175		
Q4	67 808	12 237	8 169	20 406	18 042	-711	105 545	31 632	137 177	35 214	-170	101 793	14 425	87 368		
1993 Q1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87 578	

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 For years up to and including 1982, totals differ from the sum of the components because of the method used to rebase on 1985 prices.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

5 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies, both valued at 1985 prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.3 Gross domestic product at factor cost: by category of income¹

£ million, current prices

Factor incomes									
	Income from employment ²	Gross trading profits of companies ^{3,4,5,6}	Gross trading surplus of public corporations ^{3,5}	Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises ³	Other income ⁷	Total domestic income ⁸	less Stock appreciation	Statistical discrepancy (income) ⁹	Gross domestic product ⁹
	DJAO	CIAC	ADRD	DJAQ	DJAP	DJAU	DJAT	GIXQ	CAOM
1983	169 847	39 528	10 004	50	46 105	265 534	4 204	-247	261 083
1984	181 406	43 906	8 381	-117	50 344	283 920	4 513	1 351	280 758
1985	196 858	51 287	7 120	265	55 109	310 639	2 738	-	307 901
1986	212 374	47 312	8 059	155	62 020	329 920	1 790	-	328 130
1987	229 836	59 177	6 802	-75	69 584	365 324	4 725	-	360 599
1988	255 625	63 375	7 354	-32	81 150	407 472	6 345	-	401 127
1989	282 919	67 142	6 418	199	91 893	448 571	7 435	-	441 136
1990	311 745	65 588	4 342	12	103 725	485 412	6 268	328	479 452
1991	329 146	60 566	3 103	119	105 306	498 240	2 841	807	496 206
1992	342 925	63 570	2 808	272	107 615	517 190	2 525	737	515 402
Not seasonally adjusted									
1988 Q4	67 057	17 974	2 216	-71	21 351	108 527	1 793	-	104 907
1989 Q1	67 718	16 934	1 995	110	22 007	108 764	2 016	-	107 581
Q2	69 763	16 269	1 497	-53	22 674	110 150	2 082	-	109 090
Q3	71 449	16 452	1 126	61	23 279	112 367	1 472	-	111 371
Q4	73 989	17 487	1 800	81	23 933	117 290	1 865	-	113 094
1990 Q1	74 862	16 406	1 203	32	25 046	117 549	1 736	73	116 269
Q2	77 477	15 860	1 042	-12	25 935	120 302	1 661	87	119 517
Q3	78 975	16 492	807	43	26 290	122 607	1 669	89	121 554
Q4	80 431	16 830	1 290	-51	26 454	124 954	1 222	79	122 112
1991 Q1	80 813	14 687	915	-6	25 976	122 385	879	178	122 692
Q2	81 781	14 287	777	-5	26 299	123 139	1 136	199	122 872
Q3	82 609	14 221	642	62	26 421	123 955	224	213	124 722
Q4	83 943	17 371	789	68	26 610	128 761	602	217	125 920
1992 Q1	85 476	14 828	490	28	26 716	127 538	976	188	127 463
Q2	85 551	15 622	753	56	26 901	128 883	641	185	129 067
Q3	85 917	14 644	659	105	27 020	128 345	4	184	129 881
Q4	85 981	18 476	906	83	26 978	132 424	904	180	128 991
Seasonally adjusted									
1988 Q4	DIAC	CIAD	ADRO	DJBH	DIAD	DJCE	-	-	104 907
66 603	16 986	1 906	-71	21 343	106 767	1 860	-	-	
1989 Q1	68 258	17 478	1 745	110	22 008	109 599	2 018	-	107 581
Q2	69 815	17 037	1 668	-53	22 690	111 157	2 067	-	109 090
Q3	71 371	16 686	1 530	61	23 256	112 904	1 533	-	111 371
Q4	73 475	15 941	1 475	81	23 939	114 911	1 817	-	113 094
1990 Q1	75 419	16 377	930	32	25 067	117 825	1 629	73	116 269
Q2	77 554	16 220	1 254	-12	25 928	120 944	1 514	87	119 517
Q3	78 830	16 981	1 185	43	26 262	123 301	1 836	89	121 554
Q4	79 942	16 010	973	-51	26 468	123 342	1 309	79	122 112
1991 Q1	81 311	15 069	926	-6	26 012	123 314	800	178	122 692
Q2	81 779	14 895	749	-5	26 253	123 671	998	199	122 872
Q3	82 529	15 169	720	62	26 401	124 881	372	213	124 722
Q4	83 527	15 433	706	68	26 640	126 374	671	217	125 920
1992 Q1	85 988	14 895	502	28	26 780	128 193	918	188	127 463
Q2	85 553	16 203	722	56	26 811	129 345	463	185	129 067
Q3	85 805	16 241	738	105	27 011	129 900	203	184	129 881
Q4	85 579	16 231	846	83	27 013	129 752	941	180	128 991

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.

3 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

4 Including financial institutions.

5 Figures reflect privatisations.

6 Includes quarterly alignment adjustment. For details, see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

7 Income from rent and from self-employment, and the imputed charge for the consumption of non-trading capital.

8 The sum of the factor incomes before deducting stock appreciation.

9 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally adjusted and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure-based and income-based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product; at constant factor cost

1985 = 100

	Output at constant factor cost								Gross domestic product excluding oil and gas extraction	
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Total production industries ¹	Construction ²	Service industries						
				Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport and communication	Other services	Total services			
1985 weights	19	344	59	134	70	374	578			
	CKAP	DVJO	CKAQ	CKAR	CKAS	CKCE	DJDD	CKJL		
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1986	100.1	102.4	104.1	105.5	104.3	103.6	104.1	103.8	103.6	
1987	97.0	105.7	112.9	112.5	112.5	108.1	109.6	108.6	108.6	
1988	95.5	109.5	125.6	120.1	119.4	112.0	114.8	113.5	114.8	
1989	101.0	109.9	133.0	123.3	125.6	114.4	117.8	115.8	118.4	
1990	106.3	109.3	134.3	122.2	128.1	116.3	119.1	116.6	119.2	
1991	109.1	106.1	122.6	118.3	123.9	115.4	117.1	113.7	116.1	
1992	111.6	105.8	116.1	117.3	126.2	115.2	117.0	113.2	..	
Seasonally adjusted										
1983 Q2	85	94.0	92.8	91	91	94	92.9	93.8	94.1	
Q3	86	95.2	96.4	92	92	95	93.8	94.5	94.5	
Q4	92	96.5	97.4	93	93	95	94.6	95.4	95.3	
1984 Q1	101	97.2	98.6	96	94	97	96.1	96.5	96.4	
Q2	107	94.1	99.9	95	95	97	96.3	95.6	95.5	
Q3	108	93.3	100.7	96	97	98	97.1	95.7	95.8	
Q4	105	94.4	99.4	97	98	99	98.4	96.8	96.6	
1985 Q1	102	97.8	100.8	98	100	99	99.1	98.5	98.3	
Q2	102	101.7	100.0	100	99	100	99.6	100.3	100.3	
Q3	95	100.6	98.5	101	100	100	100.1	100.2	100.4	
Q4	101	99.9	100.7	102	101	101	101.2	100.9	101.0	
1986 Q1	98	101.1	99.0	102	102	102	101.9	101.7	101.3	
Q2	99	102.2	104.2	105	103	103	103.4	103.3	103.1	
Q3	103	103.0	105.6	107	105	105	105.1	104.8	104.3	
Q4	100	103.5	107.7	108	108	105	106.0	105.6	105.8	
1987 Q1	99	103.7	110.9	109	107	106	106.8	106.2	106.2	
Q2	98	104.8	109.3	112	113	107	109.2	107.9	108.1	
Q3	95	106.7	113.2	114	115	110	111.2	109.8	110.1	
Q4	96	107.8	118.2	115	115	109	111.3	110.6	111.0	
1988 Q1	97	107.9	124.7	118	119	111	113.5	112.2	113.0	
Q2	96	109.4	124.2	119	118	112	114.0	113.0	113.8	
Q3	94	110.3	124.7	121	119	112	115.2	113.9	115.5	
Q4	95	110.5	128.8	123	122	113	116.3	114.8	116.8	
1989 Q1	101	109.7	134.2	123	123	114	117.0	115.4	118.0	
Q2	101	109.0	133.9	123	125	114	117.6	115.5	118.5	
Q3	102	110.3	131.2	123	127	114	118.0	116.1	118.5	
Q4	101	110.5	132.6	123	127	115	118.6	116.5	118.8	
1990 Q1	104	109.8	138.0	124	129	116	119.5	117.2	119.7	
Q2	106	111.7	135.7	123	129	116	119.3	117.6	119.8	
Q3	108	108.6	133.2	122	128	116	118.9	116.2	119.2	
Q4	107	107.0	130.3	120	127	117	118.6	115.3	118.1	
1991 Q1	108	106.5	127.1	119	123	116	117.5	114.4	116.9	
Q2	109	105.2	123.2	118	124	116	117.1	113.5	116.3	
Q3	111	106.3	120.9	118	124	115	117.0	113.7	115.8	
Q4	109	106.2	119.2	118	125	115	116.8	113.4	115.5	
1992 Q1	110	105.4	118.5	117	126	115	116.8	113.1	115.2	
Q2	110	105.0	116.4	117	126	115	117.1	113.0	115.3	
Q3	114	105.9	115.3	118	126	115	117.0	113.3	115.0	
Q4	112	106.8	114.3	118	126	115	117.0	113.5	..	
1993 Q1	..	..	..	119	..	..	117.6	113.8	..

1 The latest data for the index of production (series DVIM) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for the output measure of gross domestic product.

2 Based on the net output of incorporated concerns and the self-employed, using information from the Annual Census of Construction and from the Inland Revenue.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

Personal income before tax												Real personal disposable income at 1985 prices ⁶ (1985 = 100)			
Wages, salaries and forces' pay	Employers' contributions	Current grants from general government			Less United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)			Less social security contributions			Total personal disposable income ^{2,3,4}	Consumers' expenditure ⁴	Balance: personal saving ⁵	Saving ratio ⁵	Index of real personal disposable income
		Other personal income	Total ¹	Less current deductions	Community Charge	Total personal disposable income ^{2,3,4}									
AIJA	AIID	AIIE	AIIF	AIIA	AIIG	AIHH	CFGD	ADBH	AIJL	AIIK	AAAU	AIIM	CFAG	CFAD	
1988	223 753	31 672	54 087	92 901	402 613	48 272	32 106	2 347	—	319 888	302 057	17 831	5.6	279 686	114.2
1989	248 568	34 351	56 793	103 864	443 576	53 579	32 902	2 441	586	354 068	330 532	23 536	6.6	292 350	119.4
1990	274 903	36 842	62 002	115 732	489 479	61 520	34 651	2 569	8 629	382 110	350 411	31 699	8.3	299 598	122.4
1991	288 766	40 380	72 159	116 603	517 908	63 608	36 373	2 585	8 116	407 226	367 527	39 699	9.7	298 148	121.8
1992	299 370	43 555	82 667	124 698	550 290	64 864	37 497	2 722	7 877	437 330	386 606	50 724	11.6	304 944	124.6
Not seasonally adjusted															
1987 Q4	52 744	7 665	13 567	20 868	94 844	11 647	7 546	551	—	75 100	72 655	2 445	3.3	68 454	111.8
1988 Q1	53 364	7 620	13 293	21 190	95 467	12 227	7 538	577	—	75 125	69 515	5 810	7.5	67 355	110.0
Q2	54 994	7 883	13 265	22 761	98 903	10 768	7 972	584	—	79 559	72 552	7 007	8.8	69 503	113.6
Q3	56 646	8 061	13 638	23 795	102 140	12 115	8 225	591	—	81 209	78 379	2 830	3.5	70 104	114.5
Q4	58 749	8 308	13 891	25 155	106 103	13 142	8 371	595	—	83 995	81 611	2 384	2.8	72 724	118.8
1989 Q1	59 463	8 255	13 450	24 283	105 451	12 579	8 274	603	—	83 995	76 746	7 249	8.6	70 895	115.8
Q2	61 268	8 495	14 220	25 707	109 690	12 354	8 376	610	195	88 155	80 234	7 921	9.0	72 902	119.1
Q3	62 787	8 662	14 351	26 671	112 471	13 701	8 135	635	195	89 805	85 121	4 684	5.2	73 358	119.9
Q4	65 050	8 939	14 772	27 203	115 964	14 945	8 117	593	196	92 113	88 431	3 682	4.0	75 195	122.9
1990 Q1	66 007	8 855	14 616	27 242	116 720	14 828	8 553	659	196	92 484	82 878	9 606	10.4	73 613	120.3
Q2	68 371	9 106	15 417	27 861	120 755	14 281	8 805	665	2 811	94 193	85 017	9 176	9.7	74 352	121.5
Q3	69 680	9 315	15 641	30 042	124 658	16 004	8 569	635	2 811	96 639	89 616	7 023	7.3	75 093	122.7
Q4	70 865	9 566	16 328	30 587	127 346	16 407	8 724	610	2 811	98 794	92 900	5 894	6.0	76 540	125.1
1991 Q1	70 841	9 972	16 588	28 045	125 446	16 148	9 308	654	2 812	96 524	85 510	11 014	11.4	73 401	119.9
Q2	71 746	10 035	17 913	28 813	128 507	14 928	9 133	656	1 767	102 023	89 365	12 658	12.4	74 347	121.5
Q3	72 616	9 993	18 475	29 485	130 569	16 125	8 884	625	1 768	103 167	94 665	8 502	8.2	74 199	121.2
Q4	73 563	10 380	19 183	30 260	133 386	16 407	9 048	650	1 769	105 512	97 987	7 525	7.1	76 201	124.5
1992 Q1	74 746	10 730	19 387	29 407	134 270	18 201	9 909	671	1 769	103 720	89 931	13 789	13.3	73 564	120.2
Q2	74 842	10 709	20 518	30 564	136 633	14 825	9 277	677	2 035	109 819	94 287	15 532	14.1	76 236	124.6
Q3	74 637	11 280	20 924	31 870	138 711	15 940	8 740	692	2 036	111 303	99 429	11 874	10.7	76 898	125.6
Q4	75 145	10 836	21 838	32 857	140 676	15 898	9 571	682	2 037	112 488	102 959	9 529	8.5	78 246	127.8
Seasonally adjusted															
AIJB	AIIR	AIIS	AIIT	AIIQ	AIU	AIIV	CFG	—	AIW	AIIX	AAU	AIIZ	CFAH	CFAF	
1987 Q4	52 343	7 617	13 294	20 548	93 802	11 125	7 523	555	74 599	69 730	4 869	6.5	67 462	110.2	
1988 Q1	53 784	7 687	13 483	21 814	96 768	12 180	7 575	568	76 445	72 545	3 900	5.1	68 372	111.7	
Q2	55 024	7 916	13 310	22 665	98 915	11 499	7 947	580	78 889	74 158	4 731	6.0	69 410	113.4	
Q3	56 592	8 019	13 614	23 771	101 996	11 966	8 207	589	81 234	76 724	4 510	5.6	70 490	115.2	
Q4	58 353	8 250	13 680	24 651	104 934	12 627	8 377	610	83 320	78 630	4 690	5.6	71 414	116.7	
1989 Q1	59 916	8 342	13 696	25 054	107 008	12 690	8 318	594	85 406	80 182	5 224	6.1	71 952	117.6	
Q2	61 275	8 540	14 242	25 678	109 735	13 090	8 347	605	87 498	82 046	5 452	6.2	72 918	119.1	
Q3	62 772	8 599	14 312	26 460	112 163	13 610	8 112	634	89 612	83 140	6 472	7.2	73 594	120.2	
Q4	64 605	8 870	14 543	26 652	114 670	14 189	8 125	608	91 552	85 164	6 388	7.0	73 886	120.7	
1990 Q1	66 455	8 964	14 943	28 027	118 389	14 766	8 596	647	94 184	86 549	7 635	8.1	74 741	122.1	
Q2	68 394	9 160	15 374	29 906	120 834	15 292	8 779	658	93 294	86 942	6 352	6.8	74 181	121.2	
Q3	69 595	9 235	15 579	29 776	124 185	15 747	8 543	637	96 447	87 789	8 658	9.0	75 317	123.1	
Q4	70 459	9 483	16 106	30 023	126 071	15 715	8 733	627	98 185	89 131	9 054	9.2	75 359	123.1	
1991 Q1	71 324	9 987	16 872	28 669	126 852	15 781	9 154	645	98 460	89 664	8 796	8.9	74 575	121.8	
Q2	71 749	10 030	17 785	29 403	128 967	16 247	9 002	648	101 303	91 443	9 860	9.7	74 459	121.7	
Q3	72 535	9 994	18 516	29 235	130 260	15 942	9 048	624	102 898	92 761	10 137	9.9	74 409	121.6	
Q4	73 158	10 369	18 986	29 296	131 809	15 638	9 169	668	104 565	93 659	10 906	10.4	74 705	122.1	
1992 Q1	75 251	10 737	19 550	30 409	135 947	16 998	9 714	658	106 808	94 439	12 369	11.6	75 450	123.3	
Q2	74 840	10 713	20 272	31 045	136 870	16 878	9 151	666	108 140	96 215	11 925	11.0	75 775	123.8	
Q3	74 548	11 257	21 017	31 561	138 383	15 691	8 924	692	111 040	97 342	13 698	12.3	77 156	126.1	
Q4	74 731	10 848	21 828	31 683	139 090	15 297	9 708	706	111 342	98 610	12 732	11.4	76 563	125.1	

1 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2 Equals total personal income before tax less payments of taxes on income, social security contributions and other current transfers.

3 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

4 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

5 Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income.

6 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1985 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.6 Consumers' expenditure¹

£ million

Durable goods															Other goods				Services				Total consumers' expenditure ²
Cars, motor cycles and other vehicles	Furniture and floor coverings	Other durable goods	Total	Food (household expenditure)			Beer	Other alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Clothing other than footwear		Footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Rent, rates and water charges ²	Other services ³							
CCDT	CCDU	CCDV	AII	CCDW	CCDX	CCDY	CCDZ	CCEA	CCEB	CCEC	CCED	CCEE	CCEF	AIK									
1988	17 384	6 180	8 612	32 176	36 587	10 039	8 715	7 945	15 824	3 210	19 343	32 718	36 422	99 078	302 057								
1989	19 926	6 434	8 983	35 343	39 284	10 677	9 132	8 175	16 543	3 400	20 518	36 388	40 239	110 853	330 532								
1990	18 877	6 205	9 164	34 246	41 869	11 745	9 993	8 683	17 196	3 679	22 493	38 641	38 895	122 971	350 411								
1991	15 816	6 360	9 482	31 658	44 131	12 852	10 780	9 536	17 309	3 725	25 065	40 554	42 540	129 377	367 527								
1992	15 935	6 695	9 504	32 134	45 402	13 539	11 621	10 247	17 140	3 815	25 603	42 314	46 694	136 097	386 606								
At current prices																							
1989 Q4	2 973	1 774	2 928	7 675	10 327	3 047	3 395	2 106	5 522	982	5 942	11 229	10 361	27 845	88 431								
1990 Q1	5 377	1 685	2 139	9 201	9 774	2 260	1 773	2 032	3 522	753	5 881	8 662	10 579	28 441	82 878								
Q2	4 524	1 453	1 955	7 932	10 716	2 955	2 164	2 174	3 965	938	5 034	9 129	9 212	30 798	85 017								
Q3	6 251	1 408	2 133	9 792	10 426	3 138	2 323	2 216	4 086	948	4 951	9 227	9 429	33 080	89 816								
Q4	2 725	1 659	2 937	7 321	10 953	3 392	3 733	2 261	5 623	1 040	6 627	11 623	9 675	30 652	92 900								
1991 Q1	4 417	1 685	2 239	8 341	10 324	2 480	1 932	2 152	3 545	766	6 816	9 081	9 853	30 220	85 510								
Q2	3 489	1 494	1 999	6 982	11 250	3 128	2 372	2 431	3 954	936	5 823	9 582	10 651	32 256	89 365								
Q3	5 615	1 488	2 155	9 258	11 129	3 496	2 507	2 460	4 054	956	5 249	9 721	10 886	34 949	94 665								
Q4	2 295	1 693	3 089	7 077	11 428	3 748	3 969	2 493	5 756	1 067	7 177	12 170	11 150	31 952	97 987								
1992 Q1	4 095	1 725	2 203	8 023	10 706	2 662	2 135	2 420	3 382	736	7 113	9 470	11 432	31 852	89 931								
Q2	3 605	1 530	1 986	7 101	11 667	3 490	2 569	2 586	3 933	956	5 733	10 160	12 194	33 888	94 287								
Q3	5 638	1 631	2 177	9 446	11 321	3 493	2 701	2 599	4 105	1 014	5 342	10 127	12 415	36 866	99 429								
Q4	2 597	1 809	3 158	7 564	11 708	3 894	4 216	2 642	5 720	1 109	7 415	12 557	12 653	33 481	102 959								
Revalued at 1985 prices																							
1988	CCBJ	CCBK	CCBL	CCBI	CCBM	CCBN	CCBO	CCBP	CCBQ	CCBR	CCBS	CCCK	CCCL	CCBV	CCBH								
1989	12 907	5 581	9 000	27 488	33 125	8 540	7 861	6 780	14 717	2 904	20 352	29 325	28 533	264 096									
1990	14 011	5 551	9 390	28 952	33 732	8 532	7 845	6 780	14 640	2 926	20 357	31 161	28 928	89 064	272 917								
1991	13 060	5 066	9 438	27 564	33 337	8 515	7 844	6 714	14 627	2 969	20 616	31 211	29 342	91 985	274 744								
1992	10 352	4 893	9 658	24 903	33 438	8 259	7 616	6 549	14 410	2 895	21 331	30 528	29 701	89 453	269 083								
1992	10 231	4 999	9 785	25 015	33 861	8 172	7 794	6 352	14 252	2 965	21 235	30 437	29 977	89 515	269 575								
Not seasonally adjusted																							
1989 Q4	2 002	1 504	3 045	6 551	8 616	2 374	2 889	1 721	4 771	826	5 781	9 504	7 270	21 904	72 207								
1990 Q1	3 822	1 415	2 226	7 463	7 907	1 739	1 470	1 653	3 078	628	5 705	7 154	7 297	21 887	65 981								
Q2	3 145	1 192	2 003	6 340	8 536	2 169	1 705	1 674	3 369	768	4 721	7 395	7 322	23 124	67 123								
Q3	4 294	1 143	2 196	7 633	8 301	2 235	1 791	1 690	3 516	771	4 436	7 409	7 348	24 521	69 651								
Q4	1 799	1 318	3 013	6 128	8 593	2 372	2 878	1 697	4 664	822	5 754	9 253	7 375	22 453	71 989								
1991 Q1	2 997	1 343	2 336	6 676	7 876	1 705	1 447	1 621	3 042	607	6 037	7 037	7 395	21 603	65 046								
Q2	2 258	1 146	2 007	5 411	8 518	2 016	1 668	1 634	3 265	722	4 959	7 181	7 416	22 353	65 143								
Q3	3 658	1 139	2 185	6 982	8 462	2 201	1 740	1 648	3 435	746	4 393	7 218	7 435	23 845	68 105								
Q4	1 439	1 265	3 130	5 834	8 582	2 337	2 761	1 646	4 668	820	5 942	9 092	7 455	21 652	70 789								
1992 Q1	2 643	1 307	2 241	6 191	7 883	1 648	1 454	1 573	2 868	573	5 936	6 895	7 470	21 299	63 790								
Q2	2 312	1 137	2 002	5 451	8 669	2 121	1 718	1 584	3 238	741	4 727	7 299	7 486	22 426	65 460								
Q3	3 591	1 225	2 272	7 088	8 566	2 092	1 795	1 593	3 478	799	4 479	7 220	7 501	24 090	68 701								
Q4	1 685	1 330	3 270	6 285	8 743	2 311	2 827	1 602	4 668	852	6 093	9 023	7 520	21 700	71 624								
Seasonally adjusted																							
1989 Q4	CCBX	CCBY	CCBZ	CCBW	CCCA	CCCB	CCCC	CCCD	CCCE	CCCF	CCCG	CCCM	CCCN	CCCJ	CAAB								
1990 Q1	3 444	1 337	2 339	7 120	8 333	2 118	1 962	1 683	3 673	761	5 027	7 855	7 297	22 844	68 673								
Q2	3 341	1 281	2 308	7 020	8 387	2 158	1 966	1 682	3 693	756	5 203	7 860	7 322	23 074	69 121								
Q3	3 199	1 229	2 368	6 796	8 234	2 129	1 960	1 680	3 682	750	5 200	7 791	7 348	22 977	68 547								
Q4	3 076	1 219	2 333	6 628	8 383	2 110	1 956	1 669	3 579	722	5 186	7 705	7 375	23 090	68 403								
1991 Q1	2 788	1 257	2 454	6 499	8 335	2 083	1 928	1 653	3 639	732	5 296	7 737	7 395	22 607	67 904								
Q2	2 464	1 240	2 411	6 115	8 338	2 004	1 915	1 641	3 587	713	5 532	7 625	7 416	22 317	67 203								
Q3	2 755	1 227	2 365	6 347	8 397	2 094	1 897	1 636	3 600	726	5 135	7 611	7 435	22 192	67 070								
Q4	2 345	1 169	2 428	5 942	8 366	2 078	1 876	1 619	3 584	724	5 368	7 555	7 455	22 337	66 906								
1992 Q1	2 427	1 214	2 361	6 002	8 350	2 018	1 942	1 604	3 454	696	5 231	7 569	7 470	22 376	66 712								
Q2	2 501	1 231	2 414	6 146	8 464	2 110	1 970	1 592	3 577	744	5 221	7 704	7 486	22 404	67 418								
Q3	2 640	1 285	2 493	6 418	8 512	1 990	1 954	1 581	3 625	768	5 304	7 610	7 501	22 374	67 637								
Q4	2 663	1 269	2 517	6 449	8 535	2 054	1 928	1 575	3 596	757	5 479	7 554	7 520	22 361	67 806								

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the latest issue of *UK Economic Accounts*.

3 Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

	All industries	Energy and water supply	Metals	Manufacturing ¹										Distributive trades									
				Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset						Total ¹	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Wholesale ²	Retail ³	Other industries	
				Chemicals and man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Footwear and leather	Textiles, clothing, etc.	Other manufacturing	DHBF	DHBU	DGBR	DGBS	DGBT	DGBU	DGBV	DGBW	DHBA	DHCO	DHDE	DHCT	DHBG	DHBE	DHBW
Book value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1991 ⁴	120 768	5 142	1 981	4 710	26 186	6 405	3 077	7 951	50 311	15 224	17 511	17 576	18 259	15 409	32 007								
At current prices																							
1988	4 782	-19	-9	124	672	-94	33	255	979	335	164	480	970	795	2 057								
1989	3 138	310	56	206	-271	-80	-121	74	-134	-31	-628	524	738	350	1 874								
1990	-1 462	-495	-167	-345	-1 469	178	-55	-94	-1 953	-215	-1 674	-64	-464	157	1 293								
1991	-5 165	175	-191	-57	-2 862	-97	-237	-478	-3 920	-1 040	-1 300	-1 580	-948	-610	138								
1992	-2 111	-142	-163	-70	-1 101	-31	-79	-227	-1 671	-554	-1 263	146	-313	192	-177								
Not seasonally adjusted																							
1989 Q4	-495	-32	29	-76	-856	82	-93	-28	-942	-250	-999	306	-199	150	528								
1990 Q1	-21	-295	-139	-55	349	49	29	-99	134	-214	396	-48	321	-327	146								
Q2	374	-140	1	136	71	-100	88	-2	195	27	-116	284	-351	39	631								
Q3	536	274	-2	-52	-550	203	-169	-62	-633	-43	62	-652	234	252	409								
Q4	-2 351	-334	-27	-374	-1 339	26	-3	69	-1 649	15	-2 016	352	-668	193	107								
1991 Q1	-1 525	-72	-185	33	-277	-22	96	-32	-388	-484	82	14	-90	-737	-238								
Q2	-841	175	-74	55	-714	17	91	-72	-695	-294	-366	-45	-429	-127	235								
Q3	-318	236	42	8	-775	94	-196	-122	-948	129	22	-1 099	145	250	-1								
Q4	-2 481	-164	26	-153	-1 096	-186	-228	-252	-1 889	-401	-1 038	-450	-574	4	142								
1992 Q1	-409	-45	-142	-19	-271	-12	106	-17	-355	-324	-461	430	-129	62	58								
Q2	-471	-63	56	20	149	-51	145	83	401	-26	84	343	-448	-466	105								
Q3	478	47	-23	32	-333	141	-165	-31	-378	132	-15	-495	221	426	160								
Q4	-1 709	-81	-54	-103	-646	-109	-165	-262	-1 339	-336	-871	-132	43	168	-500								
Revalued at 1985 prices																							
Value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1991 ⁴	95 517	5 811	1 916	4 098	18 133	5 907	2 307	5 737	38 098	12 178	13 480	12 434	14 643	11 926	25 039								
1988	4 010	DHBA	DHBU	DGBR	DGBS	DGBT	DGBU	DGBV	DGBW	DHBA	DHCO	DHDE	DHCT	DHBG	DHBE	DHBW	DHBN	DHBR	DHBO	DHBN	DHBR	DHBN	DHBR
1989	2 657	-107	-5	126	592	-89	32	231	887	315	145	427	844	727	1 660								
1990	-1 110	-504	-139	-273	-1 145	188	-49	-77	-1 495	-195	-1 181	-119	-212	111	1 143								
1991	-3 418	253	-165	-11	-1 972	-67	-189	-378	-2 782	-841	-929	-1 011	-693	-491	295								
1992	-1 323	-164	-138	-87	-697	-25	-59	-175	-1 181	-467	-831	116	-249	188	83								
Seasonally adjusted																							
1989 Q4	-766	71	-2	-50	-465	85	-9	23	-418	-165	-233	-19	31	-3	-447								
1990 Q1	-295	-194	-83	-62	-64	23	-21	-35	-242	-64	-23	-155	276	59	-194								
Q2	43	-139	-10	84	-247	-8	22	39	-120	98	-268	50	-125	-17	444								
Q3	40	55	-32	-75	-192	154	-11	49	-107	-93	-300	286	-193	72	213								
Q4	-898	-226	-14	-220	-642	19	-39	-130	-1 026	-136	-590	-300	-346	22	680								
1991 Q1	-739	97	-112	50	-451	-69	-11	-61	-654	-340	-172	-143	-19	-244	81								
Q2	-1 472	257	-64	20	-676	88	-21	-90	-743	-234	-324	-185	-195	-168	-623								
Q3	-876	-45	23	35	-305	24	-55	-77	-355	10	-205	-159	-233	68	-311								
Q4	-331	-56	-12	-116	-540	-110	-102	-150	-1 030	-277	-228	-524	-246	-147	1 148								
1992 Q1	182	282	-84	-40	-494	-46	1	-42	-705	-216	-544	54	-89	247	447								
Q2	-495	-298	53	-26	-59	36	27	30	61	-9	5	65	-221	-218	181								
Q3	-299	-318	-30	29	25	22	-33	-5	8	-29	-226	263	-175	78	108								
Q4	-711	170	-77	-50	-169	-37	-54	-158	-545	-213	-66	-266	236	81	-653								

1 Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.

2 Classes 61-63 excluding activity heading 6148 - motor vehicles and accessories.

3 Classes 64-65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520 - motor vehicles and accessories and filling stations.

4 Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

Analysis by sector and type of asset									
	Private sector ¹	General government ¹	Public corporations ¹	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Other new buildings and works ¹	Dwellings		
							Private	Public	Total
At current prices									
1988	DFDG	AAYE	AAAK	DFEJ	DFCX	DFCT	DFDF	DFDH	DFDC
1988	76 732	6 506	4 619	8 849	31 504	30 150	16 440	2 914	89 857
1989	88 167	9 582	5 513	10 324	36 382	35 570	17 140	3 846	103 262
1990	88 384	12 659	4 985	9 969	37 162	38 991	15 679	4 227	106 028
1991	79 519	12 173	3 968	8 675	33 778	36 578	13 790	2 839	95 660
1992	74 821	12 775	4 360	8 443	34 755	32 554	13 572	2 632	91 956
1989 Q4	23 231	2 817	1 395	2 538	9 743	9 580	4 437	1 145	27 443
1990 Q1	21 706	5 271	1 399	2 940	9 929	10 190	3 285	2 032	28 376
Q2	22 713	1 905	981	2 353	8 905	9 039	4 675	627	25 590
Q3	22 123	2 489	1 275	2 371	8 932	9 544	4 283	757	25 887
Q4	21 842	2 994	1 330	2 305	9 396	10 218	3 436	811	26 166
1991 Q1	19 638	4 226	1 360	2 341	8 920	10 394	2 647	1 122	25 424
Q2	19 501	2 102	868	2 151	7 812	8 278	3 719	511	22 471
Q3	19 703	2 787	893	1 756	8 078	9 137	3 850	562	23 383
Q4	20 477	3 058	847	2 427	8 968	8 769	3 574	644	24 382
1992 Q1	18 059	4 885	1 278	2 368	8 875	9 320	2 570	1 089	24 222
Q2	18 505	2 143	845	1 979	8 029	7 460	3 603	422	21 493
Q3	19 192	2 584	1 071	1 928	8 560	7 895	3 943	521	22 847
Q4	19 065	3 163	1 166	2 168	9 291	7 879	3 456	600	23 394
Revalued at 1985 prices									
1988	DFDQ	DFDS	DFCZ	DFEH	DFCY	DFCU	DFDP	DFDR	DFDM
1988	66 361	6 649	4 385	7 113	29 855	24 879	12 999	2 549	77 395
1989	70 046	8 292	4 659	7 777	33 591	26 333	12 290	3 006	82 997
1990	66 647	9 834	3 983	7 022	32 739	27 109	10 506	3 088	80 464
1991	59 733	9 547	3 249	5 839	29 357	26 501	8 754	2 078	72 529
1992	58 076	10 376	3 611	5 452	29 955	26 037	8 586	2 033	72 063
Not seasonally adjusted									
1989 Q4	18 157	2 285	1 133	1 883	8 874	6 831	3 108	859	21 555
1990 Q1	16 548	4 125	1 144	2 117	8 877	7 124	2 197	1 502	21 817
Q2	17 201	1 469	795	1 676	7 841	6 280	3 212	456	19 465
Q3	16 555	1 934	1 003	1 659	7 798	6 606	2 882	547	19 492
Q4	16 343	2 306	1 041	1 570	8 223	7 099	2 215	583	19 690
1991 Q1	14 647	3 262	1 094	1 612	7 741	7 351	1 692	807	19 203
Q2	14 502	1 649	707	1 458	6 778	5 930	2 321	371	16 858
Q3	14 815	2 207	741	1 154	7 015	6 681	2 497	416	17 763
Q4	15 569	2 429	707	1 615	7 823	6 539	2 244	484	18 705
1992 Q1	13 954	3 885	1 042	1 545	7 733	7 176	1 596	831	18 881
Q2	14 410	1 750	708	1 288	6 993	5 980	2 280	327	16 868
Q3	14 959	2 157	896	1 246	7 391	6 456	2 512	407	18 012
Q4	14 753	2 584	965	1 373	7 838	6 425	2 198	468	18 302
Seasonally adjusted									
1989 Q4	DFEB	DFED	DFDA	DEBP	DEBO	DFCV	DFEA	DFEC	DECU
1989 Q4	17 124	2 400	1 154	1 966	8 177	6 623	3 024	886	20 678
1990 Q1	17 590	2 712	954	2 012	8 609	6 662	2 938	1 034	21 255
Q2	17 347	2 220	944	1 766	8 413	6 781	2 862	689	20 511
Q3	16 282	2 394	1 057	1 680	8 047	6 768	2 535	704	19 734
Q4	15 428	2 508	1 028	1 564	7 670	6 898	2 171	661	18 964
1991 Q1	15 620	2 140	918	1 484	7 542	6 825	2 298	529	18 678
Q2	14 788	2 327	835	1 524	7 337	6 500	2 059	530	17 950
Q3	14 653	2 583	763	1 233	7 300	6 750	2 190	506	17 979
Q4	14 672	2 517	733	1 596	7 178	6 426	2 207	513	17 922
1992 Q1	14 401	2 712	828	1 389	7 429	6 436	2 130	557	17 941
Q2	14 576	2 495	816	1 354	7 369	6 645	2 053	466	17 887
Q3	14 714	2 495	984	1 346	7 543	6 564	2 236	504	18 193
Q4	14 385	2 674	983	1 363	7 614	6 392	2 167	506	18 042

1 Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

continued

£ million

Analysis by industry group

	Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	All other energy and water supply	Manufacturing	Distribution, hotels and catering repairs	Transport and communication ^{1,2}	Financial and business services etc ¹	Other industries and services ^{1,3}	Dwellings	Transfer cost of land and buildings	Total
At current prices										
1988	DFDE	DFEK	DFDD	DFDJ	DFDI	DFEL	DFEM	DFDK	DFBH	DFDC
1988	2 206	4 576	12 281	9 456	8 152	15 162	13 214	19 354	5 456	89 857
1989	2 709	5 253	14 281	9 468	9 601	20 199	16 384	20 986	4 381	103 262
1990	3 567	6 057	14 328	8 951	9 154	21 357	18 453	19 906	4 255	106 028
1991	5 116	6 749	13 045	8 647	9 165	15 020	17 209	16 629	4 163	95 860
1992	5 640	7 261	12 533	..	..	..	..	16 204	3 097	91 956
Not seasonally adjusted										
1989 Q4	785	1 337	4 001	2 495	2 434	5 521	4 196	5 582	1 092	27 443
1990 Q1	783	1 767	3 593	2 221	2 659	4 841	6 227	5 317	988	28 376
Q2	898	1 265	3 490	2 268	1 950	5 594	3 744	5 302	1 088	25 599
Q3	972	1 482	3 494	2 213	2 155	5 282	4 158	5 040	1 091	25 887
Q4	934	1 543	3 751	2 249	2 390	5 640	4 324	4 247	1 088	26 166
1991 Q1	1 047	1 813	3 093	2 069	2 889	4 158	5 377	3 769	986	25 424
Q2	1 213	1 543	3 130	2 062	2 143	3 898	3 567	4 230	1 032	22 471
Q3	1 485	1 614	3 265	2 196	1 941	3 129	4 252	4 412	1 146	23 383
Q4	1 371	1 779	3 557	2 320	2 192	3 835	4 013	4 218	999	24 382
1992 Q1	1 289	1 917	2 805	2 045	2 589	2 766	5 529	3 659	702	24 222
Q2	1 577	1 609	3 005	1 813	1 612	2 582	3 203	4 025	697	21 493
Q3	1 379	1 892	3 184	..	..	..	..	4 464	959	22 847
Q4	1 395	1 843	3 539	..	..	..	..	4 056	739	23 394
Revalued at 1985 prices										
	DFDO	DFEN	DFDN	DFDU	DFDT	DFEO	DFEP	DFDV	DFDW	DFDM
1988	1 941	4 096	11 198	8 380	7 228	13 822	11 606	15 548	3 506	77 395
1989	2 165	4 348	12 395	7 812	8 128	17 275	12 990	15 298	2 588	82 997
1990	2 713	4 700	11 759	6 998	7 430	17 214	13 719	13 594	2 337	80 464
1991	4 027	5 211	10 655	6 938	7 321	12 260	13 057	10 832	2 246	72 529
1992	4 666	5 696	10 313	..	..	..	..	10 619	1 994	72 063
Not seasonally adjusted										
1989 Q4	606	1 070	3 377	2 011	2 041	4 645	3 218	3 967	620	21 555
1990 Q1	582	1 402	3 007	1 759	2 172	3 987	4 647	3 699	562	21 817
Q2	682	983	2 853	1 772	1 604	4 551	2 750	3 668	602	19 465
Q3	739	1 138	2 841	1 710	1 739	4 258	3 054	3 429	584	19 492
Q4	710	1 177	3 058	1 757	1 915	4 418	3 268	2 798	589	19 690
1991 Q1	809	1 407	2 545	1 646	2 295	3 321	3 979	2 499	534	19 203
Q2	943	1 185	2 546	1 647	1 700	3 127	2 704	2 692	560	16 858
Q3	1 174	1 243	2 651	1 748	1 566	2 633	3 240	2 913	609	17 763
Q4	1 101	1 376	2 913	1 897	1 760	3 179	3 134	2 728	543	18 705
1992 Q1	1 045	1 481	2 314	1 669	2 067	2 514	4 359	2 427	440	18 881
Q2	1 295	1 261	2 464	1 482	1 302	2 357	2 522	2 607	461	16 868
Q3	1 163	1 488	2 612	..	..	..	..	2 919	640	18 012
Q4	1 163	1 466	2 923	..	..	..	..	2 666	453	18 302
Seasonally adjusted										
1989 Q4	DFDZ	DFEQ	DECV	DFEF	DFEE	DFER	DFES	DFEG	DECX	DECU
1989 Q4	603	1 116	3 077	1 897	2 016	4 174	3 287	3 912	566	20 678
1990 Q1	640	1 196	3 174	1 893	1 967	4 188	3 611	3 972	615	21 255
Q2	675	1 150	3 019	1 802	1 726	4 641	3 338	3 551	609	20 511
Q3	688	1 188	2 814	1 688	1 875	4 356	3 342	3 239	545	19 734
Q4	710	1 166	2 752	1 617	1 862	4 029	3 428	2 832	568	18 964
1991 Q1	889	1 174	2 710	1 755	2 006	3 497	3 046	2 827	585	18 678
Q2	936	1 357	2 661	1 676	1 882	3 247	3 283	2 589	564	17 950
Q3	1 096	1 293	2 612	1 729	1 685	2 825	3 502	2 696	572	17 979
Q4	1 106	1 387	2 672	1 778	1 748	2 691	3 226	2 720	525	17 922
1992 Q1	1 141	1 223	2 477	1 772	1 728	2 642	3 351	2 687	483	17 941
Q2	1 283	1 418	2 569	1 533	1 411	2 394	3 157	2 519	465	17 887
Q3	1 081	1 546	2 602	..	..	..	..	2 740	605	18 193
Q4	1 161	1 509	2 665	..	..	..	..	2 673	441	18 042

1 No estimates of an acceptable quality for 1989 and 1990 are available.

2 In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place.

3 Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing construction and other service industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National Income and expenditure

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing Industry¹

£ million

Analysis by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 (including leased assets)								
	Metals	Mineral products	Chemicals, etc	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	Vehicles	Food	Drink and tobacco
Division, Class or Group	21,22	23,24	25,26	31,32	33, 34,37	35,36	41 plus 420-423	424-429
At current prices								
1989	BAAF 700	BAAI 1 044	BAAL 2 104	BAAO 1 680	BAAR 1 630	BAAU 1 859	BAAX 1 386	BABA 463
1990	..	4 247	..	..	5 144	..	..	..
1991	..	3 547	..	..	4 899	..	..	..
1992	..	3 163	..	..	4 504	..	..	..
1989 Q3	174	257	515	433	392	571	356	131
Q4	295	272	697	504	414	487	354	111
1990 Q1	..	993	..	..	1 374	..	..	..
Q2	..	1 034	..	..	1 236	..	..	..
Q3	..	1 046	..	..	1 237	..	..	..
Q4	..	1 174	..	..	1 297	..	..	..
1991 Q1	..	817	..	..	1 112	..	..	..
Q2	..	902	..	..	1 186	..	..	..
Q3	..	870	..	..	1 192	..	..	..
Q4	..	958	..	..	1 409	..	..	..
1992 Q1	..	719	..	..	1 079	..	..	..
Q2	..	778	..	..	1 033	..	..	..
Q3	..	772	..	..	1 097	..	..	..
Q4	..	894	..	..	1 295	..	..	..
Revalued at 1985 prices								
1989	BAAG 603	BAAJ 890	BAAM 1 802	BAAP 1 457	BAAS 1 460	BAAV 1 661	BAAY 1 204	BABB 398
1990	..	3 432	..	..	4 320	..	..	..
1991	..	2 815	..	..	4 105	..	..	..
1992	..	2 512	..	..	3 852	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted								
1989 Q3	BAAH 161	BAAK 226	BAAN 457	BAAQ 379	BAAT 358	BAAW 466	BAAZ 286	BABC 112
Q4	195	199	492	369	343	392	290	95
1990 Q1	..	870	..	..	1 223	..	..	..
Q2	..	879	..	..	1 093	..	..	..
Q3	..	874	..	..	1 002	..	..	..
Q4	..	809	..	..	1 002	..	..	..
1991 Q1	..	706	..	..	981	..	..	..
Q2	..	751	..	..	1 048	..	..	..
Q3	..	703	..	..	972	..	..	..
Q4	..	655	..	..	1 104	..	..	..
1992 Q1	..	639	..	..	966	..	..	..
Q2	..	640	..	..	933	..	..	..
Q3	..	622	..	..	936	..	..	..
Q4	..	611	..	..	1 017	..	..	..

1 Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry¹

continued

£ million

Division, Class or Group	Analysis by industry SIC 1980 (including leased assets)			Analysis by type of asset			
	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Total
	43-45	47	46,48,49	2-4	2-4	2-4	
At current prices							
1989	BABD 504	BABG 1 732	BABJ 1 177	BABM 1 970	BABP 927	BABS 11 384	14 281
1990	..	4 937	..	1 887	839	11 602	14 328
1991	..	4 599	..	1 956	556	10 533	13 045
1992	..	4 866	..	1 424	642	10 467	12 533
1989 Q3	110	400	312	516	231	2 904	3 651
Q4	102	490	335	566	217	3 218	4 001
1990 Q1	..	1 226	..	457	253	2 883	3 593
Q2	..	1 220	..	443	198	2 849	3 490
Q3	..	1 211	..	407	202	2 885	3 494
Q4	..	1 280	..	580	186	2 985	3 751
1991 Q1	..	1 164	..	433	191	2 469	3 093
Q2	..	1 042	..	482	95	2 553	3 130
Q3	..	1 203	..	545	143	2 577	3 265
Q4	..	1 190	..	496	127	2 934	3 557
1992 Q1	..	1 007	..	346	150	2 309	2 805
Q2	..	1 194	..	357	150	2 498	3 005
Q3	..	1 315	..	354	181	2 649	3 184
Q4	..	1 350	..	367	161	3 011	3 539
Revalued at 1985 prices							
1989	BABE 427	BABH 1 480	BABK 1 013	BABN 1 593	BABQ 686	BABT 10 116	BABZ 12 395
1990	..	4 007	..	1 387	570	9 802	11 759
1991	..	3 735	..	1 533	351	8 771	10 655
1992	..	3 949	..	1 216	401	8 696	10 313
Seasonally adjusted							
1989 Q3	BABF 92	BABI 359	BABL 261	BABO 415	BABR 173	BABU 2 569	BACA 3 157
Q4	83	362	257	375	160	2 542	3 077
1990 Q1	..	1 061	..	391	164	2 619	3 174
Q2	..	1 047	..	371	145	2 503	3 019
Q3	..	938	..	273	131	2 410	2 814
Q4	..	941	..	352	130	2 270	2 752
1991 Q1	..	1 023	..	366	111	2 233	2 710
Q2	..	862	..	394	68	2 199	2 661
Q3	..	937	..	410	90	2 112	2 612
Q4	..	913	..	363	82	2 227	2 672
1992 Q1	..	872	..	312	90	2 075	2 477
Q2	..	996	..	316	102	2 151	2 569
Q3	..	1 044	..	310	112	2 180	2 602
Q4	..	1 037	..	278	97	2 290	2 665

1 Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National income and expenditure

1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)

£ million

Division or class	Analysis by industry according to SIC 1980 (including leased assets)						Analysis by type of asset				
	Distribution, etc				Road and misc. transport	Banking, Insurance, Business services and leasing	Total	New building work		Plant and machinery	Shipping
	Construction	Wholesale	Retail and repair	Hotels and catering				New building work	Vehicles		
5	61-63	64,65,67	66	72, 76,77	8	5,6,8 plus 72, 76,77	74				
At current prices											
	BACB	BACE	BACH	BACK	BACN	BALD	BACZ	BADC	BADF	BADI	BADL
1988	1 142	2 972	4 678	1 806	2 672	15 162	28 432	11 222	6 322	10 888	133
1989	1 111	2 821	4 599	2 048	2 815	20 199	33 593	14 420	6 996	12 177	180
1990	965	2 826	4 133	1 992	2 638	21 357	33 911	15 231	6 691	11 989	329
1988 Q1	284	656	857	408	683	3 100	5 988	2 201	1 519	2 268	41
Q2	281	794	1 242	438	629	3 510	6 894	2 822	1 520	2 552	51
Q3	254	667	1 200	499	664	3 747	7 031	2 788	1 600	2 645	10
Q4	323	855	1 379	461	696	4 805	8 519	3 413	1 683	3 423	31
1989 Q1	274	562	1 074	496	747	4 942	8 095	3 328	1 837	2 930	-10
Q2	298	707	1 245	480	797	4 553	8 080	3 435	1 606	3 039	71
Q3	310	720	1 111	552	613	5 183	8 489	3 693	1 870	2 926	16
Q4	229	832	1 169	520	658	5 521	8 929	3 964	1 683	3 282	103
1990 Q1	268	736	986	499	709	4 841	8 039	3 297	1 884	2 858	102
Q2	233	682	1 058	528	586	5 594	8 681	3 846	1 675	3 160	24
Q3	253	675	1 001	537	638	5 282	8 386	3 949	1 581	2 856	72
Q4	211	733	1 088	428	705	5 640	8 805	4 139	1 551	3 115	131
Revalued at 1985 prices											
	BACC	BACF	BACI	BACL	BACO	BALE	BADA	BADD	BADG	BADJ	BADM
1988	998	2 645	4 145	1 570	2 272	13 822	25 452	9 594	5 049	10 809	155
1989	908	2 385	3 788	1 639	2 257	17 275	28 252	10 947	5 245	12 060	199
1990	736	2 288	3 206	1 504	1 995	17 216	26 945	10 852	4 679	11 414	344
Seasonally adjusted											
	BACD	BACG	BACJ	BACM	BACP	BALF	BADB	BADE	BADH	BADK	BADN
1988 Q1	235	645	875	376	560	3 021	5 712	2 059	1 180	2 473	61
Q2	249	715	1 126	382	567	3 399	6 438	2 479	1 268	2 691	71
Q3	217	587	1 040	416	591	3 541	6 392	2 410	1 270	2 712	14
Q4	297	698	1 104	396	554	3 861	6 910	2 646	1 331	2 933	9
1989 Q1	218	527	1 026	431	595	4 430	7 227	2 834	1 278	3 115	14
Q2	251	622	1 008	385	663	4 191	7 120	2 625	1 324	3 171	78
Q3	248	609	895	412	500	4 480	7 144	2 757	1 398	2 989	29
Q4	191	627	859	411	499	4 174	6 761	2 731	1 245	2 785	78
1990 Q1	200	644	847	402	497	4 188	6 778	2 522	1 317	2 939	120
Q2	189	575	828	399	473	4 642	7 106	2 747	1 264	3 095	32
Q3	179	545	763	378	497	4 357	6 719	2 864	1 092	2 763	95
Q4	168	524	768	325	528	4 029	6 342	2 719	1 006	2 617	97

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

												Thousands		
England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
1972	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1972	23 989	25 339	49 327	2 513	2 717	5 231	758	781	1 539	27 259	28 837	28 837	28 837	56 097
1973	24 061	25 399	49 459	2 515	2 718	5 234	756	774	1 530	27 332	28 891	28 891	28 891	56 223
1974	24 075	25 393	49 468	2 519	2 722	5 241	755	772	1 527	27 349	28 887	28 887	28 887	56 236
1975	24 091	25 378	49 470	2 516	2 716	5 232	753	770	1 524	27 361	28 865	28 865	28 865	56 226
1976	24 089	25 370	49 459	2 517	2 716	5 233	754	769	1 524	27 360	28 856	28 856	28 856	56 216
1977	24 076	25 364	49 440	2 515	2 711	5 226	754	769	1 523	27 345	28 845	28 845	28 845	56 190
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	28 848	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	28 867	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	28 919	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	754	783	1 538	27 409	28 943	28 943	28 943	56 352
1982	24 143	25 459	49 601	2 489	2 677	5 167	754	784	1 536	27 386	28 920	28 920	28 920	56 306
1983	24 176	25 478	49 654	2 485	2 665	5 150	756	787	1 543	27 417	28 931	28 931	28 931	56 347
1984	24 244	25 519	49 764	2 484	2 662	5 146	760	791	1 550	27 487	28 972	28 972	28 972	56 460
1985	24 330	25 594	49 924	2 480	2 656	5 137	763	795	1 558	27 574	29 044	29 044	29 044	56 618
1986	24 403	25 672	50 075	2 475	2 646	5 121	768	798	1 567	27 647	29 116	29 116	29 116	56 763
1987	24 493	25 750	50 243	2 471	2 641	5 112	773	802	1 575	27 737	29 193	29 193	29 193	56 930
1988	24 576	25 817	50 393	2 462	2 632	5 094	774	804	1 578	27 813	29 253	29 253	29 253	57 065
1989	24 669	25 893	50 562	2 460	2 630	5 091	777	806	1 583	27 907	29 330	29 330	29 330	57 236
1990	24 766	25 953	50 719	2 467	2 636	5 102	780	809	1 589	28 013	29 398	29 398	29 398	57 411
1991 ²	24 892	26 063	50 955	2 462	2 638	5 100	778	817	1 594	28 132	29 517	29 517	29 517	57 649

1 Figures may not add due to rounding.

2 The population estimates for mid-1991 are provisional. They are based on early 1991 Census results, and are therefore not comparable with estimates for earlier years which were based on the 1981 Census and will be revised in due course.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1991¹

												Thousands		
Resident population														
England and Wales ²			Wales ²			Scotland ²			Northern Ireland ²			United Kingdom ²		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 757.9	1 669.3	98.7	93.6	167.0	158.5	66.6	63.1	1 991.5	1 890.9	3 882.4			
5-9	1 654.1	1 565.1	95.7	90.9	164.2	156.9	66.6	63.2	1 884.9	1 785.2	3 670.1			
10-14	1 571.4	1 485.1	91.5	85.9	160.7	152.6	65.5	63.1	1 797.6	1 700.7	3 498.3			
15-19	1 674.1	1 585.5	96.1	91.1	172.8	166.0	66.6	62.2	1 913.4	1 813.6	3 727.1			
20-24	2 008.1	1 935.3	106.5	102.3	207.1	203.3	66.5	63.6	2 281.7	2 202.2	4 483.9			
25-29	2 126.0	2 073.8	108.2	105.4	208.5	207.5	61.5	62.3	2 396.0	2 343.6	4 739.6			
30-34	1 870.0	1 852.8	97.0	97.8	194.0	193.9	56.4	58.2	2 120.3	2 104.9	4 225.2			
35-39	1 674.2	1 672.7	91.0	92.2	171.6	171.2	50.2	50.0	1 896.1	1 893.9	3 790.0			
40-44	1 842.9	1 843.0	103.3	103.1	178.9	179.4	48.5	49.4	2 070.3	2 071.8	4 142.1			
45-49	1 565.3	1 563.2	88.5	88.9	148.2	151.6	44.8	45.9	1 758.3	1 760.7	3 519.0			
50-54	1 359.3	1 357.3	79.0	78.6	136.2	144.2	37.7	39.3	1 533.2	1 540.8	3 074.0			
55-59	1 280.0	1 296.2	75.0	77.0	130.5	141.6	34.4	37.1	1 445.0	1 474.9	2 919.8			
60-64	1 237.2	1 321.9	74.5	80.0	123.7	141.1	32.1	37.8	1 393.0	1 500.5	2 893.6			
65-69	1 150.4	1 331.3	73.0	83.7	111.2	135.2	29.4	36.0	1 291.0	1 502.5	2 793.5			
70-74	879.5	1 154.4	54.9	72.9	80.7	114.0	22.6	30.4	982.8	1 298.8	2 281.7			
75-79	653.2	1 013.7	38.6	60.3	58.4	97.4	15.6	25.1	727.3	1 136.3	1 863.5			
80-84	377.6	741.8	21.2	43.6	33.0	70.3	8.5	17.2	419.1	829.0	1 248.1			
85 and over	210.3	601.2	11.8	34.9	15.7	53.0	4.3	13.0	230.3	667.1	897.4			
All ages	24 891.5	26 063.3	1 404.3	1 482.1	2 462.5	2 637.5	777.7	816.7	28 131.8	29 517.5	57 649.2			

1 Figures may not add due to rounding.

2 The population estimates for mid-1991 are provisional. They are based on early 1991 Census results, and are therefore not comparable with estimates for earlier years which were based on the 1981 Census and will be revised in due course.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Population and vital statistics

2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ¹					Marriages				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
BBCB	BBCC	BBDC	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF	BBCF
1986	661.0	37.0	65.8	28.2	755.0	347.9	19.5	35.8	10.2	393.9
1987	681.5	37.8	66.2	27.9	775.6	351.8	19.5	35.8	10.4	397.9
1988	693.6	38.6	66.2	27.8	787.6	348.5	19.3	35.6	10.0	394.1
1989	687.7	38.0	63.5	26.1	777.3	346.7	19.5	35.3	10.0	392.0
1990	706.1	38.9	66.0	26.5	798.6	..	..	34.7	9.6	..
1991 ²	699.2	38.1	67.0	26.3	792.5	..	..	33.8	9.2	..
1992 ²	689.7	37.5	65.8	25.6	781.0	..	..	..	..	..
1989 Q2	176.7	9.7	15.9	6.9	199.5	98.1	5.5	9.9	2.7	110.5
Q3	175.8	9.5	16.0	6.8	198.6	138.6	7.7	13.0	4.3	155.9
Q4	168.2	9.5	15.6	5.9	189.6	61.7	3.4	7.4	1.6	70.7
1990 Q1	168.3	9.2	16.1	6.8	191.3	47.1	2.7	4.7	1.1	52.9
Q2	179.3	9.8	16.3	6.8	202.4	88.4	5.6	10.1	2.9	..
Q3	184.0	10.1	16.9	6.8	207.5	127.1	7.0	12.7	4.0	..
Q4	174.5	9.7	16.6	6.3	197.3	55.4	3.1	7.1	1.6	..
1991 Q1 ²	171.5	9.4	16.4	6.7	194.5	41.4	2.3	4.2	1.1	..
Q2 ²	175.8	9.6	16.6	6.8	199.2	89.4	4.7	9.4	2.7	..
Q3 ²	181.8	9.9	17.3	6.8	205.9	121.5	6.8	13.1	4.0	..
Q4 ²	170.2	9.2	16.7	6.0	192.9	..	..	7.0	1.4	..
1992 Q1 ²	172.7 [†]	9.5	16.5	6.6	195.8 [†]	4.5	1.0	..
Q2 ²	175.6	9.5	16.4	6.7	198.7	..	..	10.1	2.7	..
Q3 ²	178.1	9.7	16.9	6.8	201.5	..	..	..	..	..
Q4 ²	163.3	8.8	16.0	5.7	185.0	..	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered¹

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF	BBDF
1986	581.2	34.7	63.5	16.1	660.7	6.31	0.35	0.58	0.29	7.18
1987	567.0	33.9	62.0	15.3	644.3	6.27	0.36	0.56	0.24	7.08
1988	571.4	34.0	62.0	15.8	649.2	6.27	0.29	0.54	0.25	7.06
1989	576.9	35.1	65.0	15.8	657.7	5.81	0.30	0.55	0.18	6.54
1990	584.8	34.0	61.5	15.4	641.8	5.56	0.27	0.51	0.20	6.27
1991 ²	570.0	34.1	61.1	15.1	646.2	5.16	0.25	0.47	0.19	5.82
1992 ²	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	0.15	..
1989 Q2	136.8	8.6	15.2	3.8	155.8	1.36	0.06	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3	125.6	7.6	14.1	3.4	143.1	1.26	0.07	0.12	0.04	1.42
Q4	165.0	10.1	19.3	4.6	188.9	1.58	0.08	0.15	0.05	1.78
1990 Q1	156.3	9.4	16.9	4.5	177.8	1.57	0.06	0.15	0.06	1.77
Q2	135.7	8.1	15.1	3.5	154.3	1.35	0.07	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3	126.3	7.6	13.7	3.5	143.5	1.27	0.06	0.10	0.05	1.43
Q4	146.6	8.9	15.8	3.9	166.3	1.38	0.05	0.12	0.04	1.54
1991 Q1 ²	158.8	9.7	16.3	4.4	179.5	1.39	0.06	0.14	0.05	1.58
Q2 ²	137.2	8.3	14.9	3.7	155.8	1.33	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.49
Q3 ²	126.6	7.6	13.8	3.3	143.6	1.19	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.35
Q4 ²	147.5	8.6	16.1	3.7	167.3	1.26	0.06	0.11	0.04	1.41
1992 Q1 ²	156.8	9.4	16.5	4.2	177.8	1.20	0.06	0.13	0.04	1.36
Q2 ²	132.2	8.1	14.7	3.6 [†]	150.4	1.12	0.06	0.11	0.04	1.26
Q3 ²	126.0	7.6	14.0	3.5	143.5	1.09	0.04	0.10	0.03	1.22
Q4 ²	143.2	8.7	15.7	3.7	162.6	1.13	0.06	0.12	0.04	1.29

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Employment

3.1 Distribution of the workforce

Thousands									
Workforce ¹	Workforce in employment ¹	Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted		
		Employees in employment			Self-employed persons (with or without employees) ²	HM Forces ³	Workforce ¹	Employees in employment	
		Males	Females	Total					
At June									
1988	DYDB	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDD	BCAJ
1988	28 255	25 914	11 971	10 287	22 258	2 998	316	28 347	22 266
1989	28 427	26 684	11 992	10 668	22 661	3 253	308	28 480	22 670
1990	28 498	26 943	12 046	10 872	22 918	3 296	303	28 548	22 913
1991	28 296	26 055	11 530	10 731	22 262	3 143	297	28 337	22 251
1992	28 141 [†]	25 463 [†]	11 207 [†]	10 640 [†]	21 847 [†]	2 989	290	28 174 [†]	21 833 [†]
1990 Q1	28 439	26 794	12 018	10 750	22 768	3 284	306	28 481	22 858
Q2	28 498	26 943	12 046	10 872	22 918	3 298	303	28 548	22 913
Q3	28 521	26 847	12 043	10 829	22 873	3 259	303	28 512	22 856
Q4	28 564	26 713	11 884	10 891	22 775	3 220	300	28 495	22 703
1991 Q1	28 396	26 254	11 642	10 727	22 369	3 181	298	28 425	22 450
Q2	28 296	26 055	11 530	10 731	22 262	3 143	297	28 337	22 251
Q3	28 302	25 851	11 447	10 664	22 112	3 104	297	28 303	22 105
Q4	28 302 [†]	25 750 [†]	11 344	10 691	22 035	3 066	295	28 232 [†]	21 966
1992 Q1	28 258	25 550	11 227 [†]	10 637 [†]	21 864	3 028	293	28 278	21 939
Q2	28 141	25 463	11 207 [†]	10 640 [†]	21 847 [†]	2 989	290	28 174	21 833 [†]
Q3	27 897	25 050	11 031	10 433	21 464	2 977	284	27 895	21 466
Q4	28 011	25 026	10 960	10 494	21 454	2 936	280	27 933	21 386

1 The workforce consists of the workforce in employment and the unemployed (claimants); the workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work-related government training programmes. For more details see the August 1988 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the 1981 census of population and the results of Labour Force Surveys. The estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

3 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.2 Employees in employment: all industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to Standard Industrial Classification 1980

			1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4
SIC 1980												
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	DYGE	01-03	296	266	261	268	290	263	256	260	276 [†]	244
Production industries												
Coal, oil and natural gas	DYGF	11-14	155	154	151	150	148	141	135	131	130	122
Electricity, gas and water supply	DYGG	15-17	284	284	283	280	278	273	272	264	262	258
Manufacturing industries	DYAM	2-4	5 003	4 888	4 706	4 599	4 574	4 512	4 417	4 396	4 342	4 247
Total production industries	DYCO	1-4	5 443	5 326	5 141	5 029	4 999	4 926	4 824	4 791	4 735	4 627
Construction	DYGS	50	1 055	1 032	994	965	971	934	904	888	871 [†]	859
Service industries												
Wholesale distribution and repairs	DYGT	61-63,67	1 187	1 173	1 153	1 131	1 123	1 122	1 112	1 087	1 056	1 058
Retail distribution	DYGU	64/65	2 321	2 384	2 295	2 294	2 311	2 364	2 303	2 287	2 232	2 298
Hotels and catering	DYGV	66	1 272	1 234	1 188	1 232	1 198	1 131	1 125	1 205	1 183	1 150
Transport	DYGW	71-77	933	926	908	899	895	891	900	894	884	887
Post and telecommunications	DYGX	79	437	432	427	429	429	421	414	405	377	372
Banking, finance and insurance	DYGY	81-85	2 703	2 668	2 660	2 633	2 614	2 595	2 579	2 583	2 553	2 550
Public administration	DYGE	91-92	1 947	1 951	1 962	1 960	1 807	1 807	1 815	1 811	1 808	1 810 [†]
Education	DYHA	93	1 619	1 733	1 734	1 710	1 737	1 846	1 871	1 836	1 725	1 833
Medical and other health services, veterinary services	DYHB	95	1 459	1 471	1 483	1 491	1 510	1 524	1 537	1 552	1 550	1 556
Other services	DYHC	94,96-98	1 658	1 632	1 619	1 677	1 686	1 665	1 686	1 710	1 673	1 669
Total service industries	DYCR	6-9	15 537	15 602	15 429	15 457	15 310	15 367	15 341	15 369 [†]	15 043	15 183
Total employees in employment¹ of which:	DYCM	0-9	22 330	22 226	21 825	21 719	21 569	21 490	21 325	21 307[†]	20 924	20 913
Males	DYCA		11 782	11 603	11 363	11 253	11 170	11 067	10 952	10 932 [†]	10 755	10 687
Females	DYCB		10 567	10 624	10 462	10 467	10 399	10 423	10 372	10 375 [†]	10 169	10 227

Note: Quarterly data on above 2 tables relate to March, June, September and December.

Source: Department of Employment

1 Excluding private domestic service.

Employment

3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing, ore and other mineral extraction	Chemical and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Office machinery, electrical engineering and instruments	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment
	11-14	15-17	2-4	21-24	25-26	32	33-34,37	35	36
At June									
1988	DYGF	DYGG	DYAW	DYGH	DYGI	DYGJ	DYGK	DYGL	DYGM
1988	162	296	5 089	356	324	757	737	268	232
1989	167	290	5 080	372	329	763	733	262	228
1990	157	284	4 994	385	325	741	718	246	243
1991	150	280	4 599	337	307	679	664	222	220
1992	131	264	4 396	319	305	649	627	232	193
1991 Sep	148	278	4 574	334	311	676	657	224	215
Oct	147	275	4 542	328	313	668	654	229	207
Nov	144	274	4 529	324	313	668	655	231	204
Dec	141	273	4 512	326	312	671	651	226	206
1992 Jan	139	274	4 447	320	309	659	640	231	197
Feb	137	271	4 429	319	311	657	636	228	201
Mar	135	272	4 417	321	307	652	632	227	203
Apr	131	271	4 389	317	305	652	630	226	200
May	131	267	4 380	312	303	651	633	225	198
Jun	131	264	4 396	319	305	649	627	232	193
Jul	130	265	4 376	315	305	648	621	235	190
Aug	130	264	4 353	314	303	644	618	234	188
Sep	130	262	4 342	310	302	638	618	232	187
Oct	128	263	4 308	305	301	634	607	225	185
Nov	124	261	4 282	304	300	629	607	222	182
Dec	122	258	4 247	302	296	623	608	217	181
1993 Jan	120	258	4 198	298	293	617	604	211	178
Feb	118	257	4 172	298	291	608	601	211	176
Production and construction industries									
SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Metal goods nes	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather, footwear and clothing	Timber, wooden furniture, rubber, plastics etc	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construction	Total	Males	Females
	31	41/42	43-45	46,48-49	47	50			
At June									
1988	DYGN	DYGO	DYGP	DYGO	DYGR	DYGS	DYCS	DYCC	DYCH
1988	333	541	546	517	478	1 021	6 587	4 869	1 718
1989	333	530	514	531	487	1 056	6 594	4 862	1 731
1990	313	524	477	540	481	1 060	6 494	4 828	1 722
1991	282	528	414	483	461	965	5 994	..	..
1992	268	489	407	456	453	888	5 678	..	..
1991 Sep	279	524	413	482	459	..	6 049	..	..
Oct	276	514	416	483	455	..	5 106	..	..
Nov	274	510	413	479	457	..	5 085	..	..
Dec	274	504	414	470	457	..	5 936	..	..
1992 Jan	272	496	407	458	457	..	5 017	..	..
Feb	270	490	411	456	450	..	4 973	..	..
Mar	266	489	411	459	450	..	..	..	..
Apr	264	488	409	454	443	..	..	..	..
May	263	491	406	452	444	..	..	..	..
Jun	268	489	407	456	453	..	..	..	..
Jul	267	492	394	453	456	..	..	..	..
Aug	262	492	393	451	455	..	..	..	..
Sep	259	494	399	449	455	..	..	..	..
Oct	259	492	394	451	455	..	..	..	..
Nov	258	489	393	449	450	..	..	..	..
Dec	255	481	395	441	449	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	253	472	389	438	445	..	..	..	..
Feb	252	467	389	434	445	..	..	..	..

1 Includes Divisions 1-5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Department of Employment

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities¹

										Full-time equivalents (thousands)
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 Apr	1992 Oct	
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0	10.8	10.9	
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:										
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.1	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.9	27.0	26.4	25.6	
Inland Revenue	BCDD	69.3	67.8	66.6	67.0	66.0	65.7	68.9	68.1	
Department for National Savings	BCDE	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.2	
Treasury and others ^{2,3}	BCDF	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.0	5.4	
Total	BCDB	111.0	110.1	108.6	109.0	109.2	109.6	111.6	105.3	
Education and Science	BCDG	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	
Employment ²	BCDH	55.7	60.5	58.3	55.0	52.4	49.0	57.1	56.3	
Energy ^{5,6}	BCDI	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	—	
Environment ⁷	BCDJ	34.9	34.2	32.9	30.6	29.2	25.8	23.2	20.9	
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.9	10.0	9.9	
Health and Social Security ⁸	BCDO	94.9	97.7	102.3	—	—	—	—	—	
Health ^{8,9}	BAJR	—	—	—	10.9	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.9	
Home	BCDL	37.5	37.6	39.2	40.8	42.7	44.1	49.7	51.6	
Scotland	BCDW	12.9	13.0	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.4	
Social Security ⁸	BAKS	—	—	—	83.4	80.9	79.0	78.3	82.3	
Trade and Industry ^{2,6}	BCDQ	14.8	14.8	14.6	14.7	13.6	13.4	12.7	13.4	
Transport	BCDR	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.2	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.8	
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	
Other civil departments ^{3,4,10}	BCDT	21.5	25.1	27.8	30.7	31.0	30.9	31.3	37.4	
Total civil departments	BCDU	424.9	433.8	436.2	427.9	421.0	413.7	425.9	430.0	
Defence	BCDW	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.2	139.5	137.9	
Total all departments¹¹	BCDX	594.4	597.8	579.6	569.2	562.4	553.9	565.3	567.8	
of which										
Non-industrials	BCDY	498.2	507.5	506.5	499.8	495.2	490.0	504.2	510.6	
Industrials	BCDE	96.2	90.3	73.1	69.4	67.2	63.9	61.1	57.2	

Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1985 are given in the *Annual Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*. Figures may not add due to rounding.

1 All annual figures are at 1 April.

2 On 31 July 1989 a new department, the Central Statistical Office was formed, incorporating staff from the Department of Trade and Industry, Cabinet Office and the Department of Employment.

3 In mid-April 1992 the responsibility for Central Office of Information and HM Stationery Office transferred from the Chancellor of the Exchequer to the Cabinet Office and in mid-July 1992 some functions of HM Treasury also transferred to Cabinet Office.

4 With effect from mid-April 1992, the responsibility for Science transferred from the Department for Education to the Cabinet Office.

5 Includes the Office of Gas Supply (formed 18 August 1986) and the Office of Electricity Regulation (formed 1 September 1989).

6 With effect from mid-April 1992, the Department of Trade and Industry took over responsibility for most Energy issues.

7 Includes Property Services Agency Services and Ordnance Survey. Also includes Office of Water Services. During April 1992 some functions of the Department of the Environment were transferred to the Department of National Heritage.

8 With effect from the 25 July 1988, the Department of Health and Social Security was split into the Department of Health and the Department of Social Security.

9 On 1 April 1990 approximately 3000 staff at the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and therefore are no longer in the manpower count.

10 On 1 October 1986 a new department, the Crown Prosecution Service, was formed. On 20 July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office, was formed. During April 1992 a new department, the Department of National Heritage was formed from parts of six other government departments.

11 There were 263 086 males and 241 151 females in the Civil Service on 1 April 1992.

Source: HM Treasury

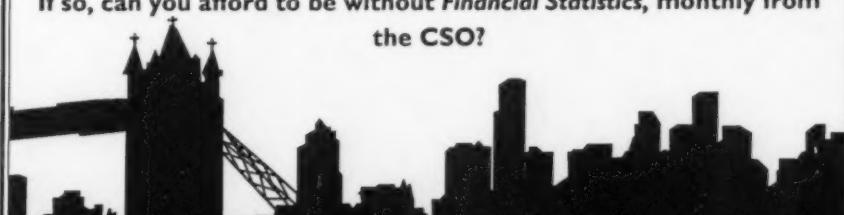
Central Statistical Office

AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

MONEY MATTERS

Do you need to be in the know about financial statistics?

If so, can you afford to be without *Financial Statistics*, monthly from the CSO?



From HMSO and through good booksellers

Financial Statistics.

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £10.00 net ISSN 0015-203X

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £120.00 net)

Employment

3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

	Royal Naval Services ⁴			Army			Royal Air Force			All Services		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Intake¹												
Financial year												
1987/88	5.6	0.6	6.2	19.9	1.2	21.0	5.7	0.9	6.6	31.2	2.6	33.8
1988/89	5.5	0.7	6.2	19.9	1.5	21.3	5.4	0.9	6.3	30.9	3.0	33.9
1989/90	5.8	0.9	6.7	20.4	1.7	22.1	6.2	1.5	7.7	32.3	4.1	36.4
1990/91	5.7	1.2	6.9	16.0	1.5	17.5	5.1	1.7	6.8	26.8	4.4	31.2
1991/92	5.6	1.0	6.6	15.5	1.6	17.1	3.2	0.9	4.2	24.4	3.5	27.9
Quarter												
1990/91												
Oct-Dec	1.3	0.3	1.6	2.8	0.4	3.1	1.3	0.4	1.7	5.4	1.0	6.4
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.5	2.2	2.8	0.3	3.1	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.6	1.3	6.9
1991/92												
Apr-Jun	1.2	0.3	1.5	3.1	0.4	3.6	1.1	0.3	1.4	5.5	1.0	6.5
Jul-Sept	1.8	0.3	2.1	5.6	0.4	5.9	0.9	0.3	1.2	8.2	1.0	9.2
Oct-Dec	1.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	0.4	3.3	0.6	0.2	0.8	4.6	0.8	5.4
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.3	1.7	4.0	0.3	4.3	0.7	0.2	0.8	6.1	0.8	6.9
1992/93												
Apr-Jun	0.5	0.1	0.6	2.9	0.3	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	0.5	4.1
Jul-Sept	0.7	0.1	0.8	3.8	0.5	4.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	4.7	0.7	5.4
Oct-Dec	0.4	0.1	0.5	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.6	0.4	3.0
Outflow²												
Financial year												
1987/88	6.6	0.6	7.2	21.4	1.4	22.7	6.1	0.9	7.0	34.1	2.9	36.9
1988/89	6.5	0.6	7.1	22.8	1.2	24.1	7.2	0.9	8.2	36.6	2.7	39.3
1989/90	7.4	0.7	8.0	23.8	1.3	25.1	8.3	1.1	9.5	39.5	3.1	42.6
1990/91	7.4	0.7	8.1	21.7	1.2	22.8	7.0	1.1	8.1	36.1	3.0	39.1
1991/92	6.1	0.7	6.8	18.3	1.1	19.5	5.6	0.9	6.6	30.1	2.7	32.8
Quarter												
1990/91												
Oct-Dec	2.0	0.2	2.2	5.2	0.3	5.5	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.8	0.7	9.5
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.2	1.9	4.7	0.3	4.9	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.0	0.7	8.7
1991/92												
Apr-Jun	1.5	0.2	1.7	3.8	0.3	4.1	1.8	0.3	1.9	7.0	0.7	7.7
Jul-Sept	1.7	0.2	1.9	4.7	0.3	5.1	1.6	0.3	1.8	8.0	0.8	8.7
Oct-Dec	1.5	0.2	1.6	4.9	0.3	5.2	1.2	0.2	1.5	7.7	0.6	8.3
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.2	1.6	4.8	0.3	5.1	1.2	0.2	1.4	7.4	0.6	8.1
1992/93												
Apr-Jun	1.2	0.1	1.3	4.8	0.3	4.9	1.5	0.2	1.7	7.2	0.6	7.9
Jul-Sept	1.2	0.1	1.3	7.3	0.4	7.7	1.5	0.2	1.7	10.0	0.7	10.7
Oct-Dec	1.1	0.1	1.2	4.7	0.3	5.0	1.2	0.2	1.4	7.0	0.6	7.6
Strength³												
1 April												
1987	63.2	3.4	66.5	153.1	6.6	159.7	87.3	6.3	93.6	303.7	16.2	319.8
1988	62.2	3.3	65.4	151.7	6.4	158.1	87.0	6.3	93.3	300.9	15.9	316.9
1989	61.2	3.5	64.7	148.9	6.7	155.6	85.1	6.3	91.4	295.4	16.3	311.6
1990	59.6	3.7	63.2	145.8	7.0	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7
1991	57.9	4.2	62.1	140.3	7.3	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1
1992	57.5	4.6	62.1	137.6	7.8	145.4	78.7	7.3	86.0	273.8	19.6	293.4
1990												
1 Oct	58.6	3.7	62.3	144.6	7.2	151.8	82.0	6.9	88.9	285.3	17.7	303.0
1991												
1 Jan	57.9	3.9	61.8	142.4	7.2	149.6	81.6	7.1	88.7	282.1	18.1	300.1
1 Apr	57.9	4.2	62.1	140.3	7.3	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1
1 Jul	57.8	4.3	62.1	139.8	7.5	147.3	80.6	7.2	87.8	278.3	18.9	297.2
1 Oct	57.9	4.5	62.3	140.4	7.6	148.0	80.0	7.2	87.2	278.4	19.1	297.5
1992												
1 Jan	57.6	4.5	62.0	138.3	7.8	146.0	79.3	7.2	86.5	275.3	19.3	294.6
1 Apr	57.5	4.6	62.1	137.6	7.8	145.4	78.7	7.3	86.0	273.8	19.6	293.4
1 Jul	56.9	4.6	61.5	135.8	7.8	143.6	77.4	7.2	84.5	270.1	19.6	289.6
1 Oct	56.3	4.6	60.9	132.4	7.9	140.3	76.2	7.0	83.2	264.9	19.5	284.4
1993												
1 Jan	55.7	4.6	60.3	129.6	7.8	137.4	75.2	6.9	82.1	260.5	19.3	279.9

1 Regard must be taken of the effect of seasonal patterns and differences in planned annual intake levels in any comparisons of quarterly or annual intakes.

2 Some personnel have a liability for Reserve Service. The figures include deaths.

3 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in

recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

4 It has been decided that Royal Marine figures will no longer be shown separately but will be included under the new heading of Royal Naval Services. Also from 1 April 1992, female specialist officers in the Army who have previously been included in male officer numbers will now be included under female totals.

Source: Ministry of Defence

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

		1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4
England								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCIGA	475.1	462.9	471.1	474.9	466.8	455.8	464.2
Others	BCIGB	364.2	354.7	363.4	366.1	360.0	350.6	359.8
Construction	BCIGC	84.8	82.7	81.7	80.2	77.0	76.1	74.0
Transport	BCIGD	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4
Social services	BCIGE	235.5	234.8	234.4	233.6	232.6	232.8	229.8
Public libraries and museums	BCIGF	32.8	32.7	32.5	32.4	32.4	32.6	32.4
Recreation, parks and baths	BCIGG	75.9	76.1	71.7	69.7	72.6	72.7	68.0
Environmental health	BCIGH	18.8	19.1	19.2	19.3	19.6	19.6	19.4
Refuse collection and disposal	BCIGI	27.2	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.5	23.2	22.8
Housing	BCIGT	65.2	65.0	65.2	65.0	65.3	65.3	65.5
Town and country planning	BCIGU	23.1	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.1	23.1	22.8
Fire service: Regulars	BAIV	34.5	34.5	34.4	34.4	34.3	34.3	34.4
Others	BAIW	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7
Other services ³	BCIGM	243.7	243.8	242.4	239.5	237.7	238.2	235.4
Total of above	BCIGN	1 688.8	1 662.0	1 671.0	1 669.5	1 652.3	1 631.6	1 635.7
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCHO	120.9	120.8	120.6	120.9	120.8	121.4	121.4
Cadets	BAIX	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Traffic wardens	BAIY	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Civilians	BAIZ	44.0	44.1	44.4	44.7	44.9	45.7	46.4
Magistrates' courts	BAJA	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.9	10.0
Probation staff: Officers	BAJB	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.9
Others	BAJC	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.8
Total Law and Order	BAJD	193.8	194.1	194.4	195.1	195.3	196.9	197.7
Agency staff	BAJE	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.9
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCHR	1 884.1	1 857.2	1 866.5	1 865.8	1 848.6	1 829.5	1 834.3
		1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4
Wales								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCGA	32.3	31.9	32.1	32.3	31.1	30.9	31.7
Others	BCGB	23.3	23.0	23.5	23.8	22.5	21.7	22.5
Construction	BCGC	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.2
Transport	BCGD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social services	BCGE	15.4	15.7	15.7	16.0	15.8	16.1	16.0
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Recreation, parks and baths	BCGG	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.8	5.3
Environmental health	BCGH	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCGI	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Housing	BCGJ	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1
Town and country planning	BCGK	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Fire service: Regulars	BAKT	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Others	BAKD	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other services ³	BCGM	18.8	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.5
Total of above	BCGN	114.3	113.9	114.0	114.5	112.3	111.8	112.1
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCGO	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Cadets	BAKV	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Traffic wardens	BAJW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Civilians	BAJX	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Magistrates' courts	BAJY	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Probation staff: officers	BAJZ	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Others	BAJA	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total Law and Order	BAJD	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.4
Agency staff	BALC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCGR	124.4	124.2	124.3	124.8	122.6	122.2	122.5

¹ Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Government Management Board (LGMB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

² Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to

approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

³ Including central services departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

Employment

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)²

		1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4
Scotland								
Service								
Education: lecturers and teachers ³	BCMA	59.4	58.7	59.7	60.1	59.7	59.1	60.0
Others ⁴	BCMB	27.7	27.6	27.7	27.9	27.6	27.8	28.1
Construction	BCMC	13.5	13.1	12.8	12.3	12.4	12.6	14.1
Transport	BCMD	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Social services	BCME	36.2	36.5	36.7	36.8	36.8	37.2	37.2
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.5
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	13.6	13.1	11.9	11.7	13.3	13.4	11.9
Environmental health	BCMH	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8
Cleansing	BCMI	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.8	8.1	8.1	7.7
Housing	BCMJ	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.4
Physical planning	BCMK	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
Fire service	BCML	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
Other services ⁵	BCMM	56.8	57.8	57.5	58.0	58.7	58.5	56.9
Total of above	BCMF	237.5	237.4	236.1	236.7	239.0	239.4	238.6
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCMO	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.1
Others ⁶	BCMP	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	BCMR	256.2	256.0	254.8	255.5	257.8	258.3	257.8

For footnote 1 see previous page.

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding teachers), 0.58; manual employees, 0.46.

3 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

4 Includes school-crossing patrols.

5 Including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

6 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office;
The Scottish Office Environment Department;
Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

3.7 Number of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2}

Thousands

	Regular workers			Seasonal or casual workers			All workers				
	Whole-time		Part-time		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1986 Jun	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
	134.1	14.8	32.2	29.1	210.3	57.2	38.1	95.3	223.5	82.1	305.5
1986 Dec	132.7	16.3	29.7	29.6	208.3	58.5	36.9	95.4	220.9	82.7	303.6
1987 Jun	127.4	14.5	31.4	28.8	202.1	55.9	37.7	93.5	214.7	81.0	295.7
1987 Dec	125.5	17.1	31.8	29.3	203.6	59.8	36.1	95.8	216.8	82.5	299.3
1988 Jun	120.7	14.5	31.3	29.0	195.5	56.2	36.7	92.8	208.2	80.2	288.4
1988 Dec	122.2	16.3	31.1	28.9	198.5	56.2	32.0	88.3	209.5	77.2	286.7
1989 Jun	114.8	15.1	30.6	27.7	188.1	54.0	34.3	88.3	199.2	77.1	276.3
1989 Dec	114.4	16.9	29.3	27.9	188.5	51.6	31.3	82.9	195.3	76.1	271.4
1990 Jun	109.7	15.5	31.5	28.1	184.8	55.6	34.9	90.5	196.7	78.6	275.3
1990 Dec	106.5	17.8	30.0	27.2	181.5	52.4	26.4	78.7	188.9	71.4	260.3
1991 Jun	104.6	14.9	31.1	27.6	178.3	53.8	32.8	86.6	189.6	75.3	264.9
1991 Dec	102.0	17.2	32.1	27.0	178.3	55.1	26.6	81.7	189.2	70.8	260.0
1992 Jun	99.8	14.7	30.5	26.3	171.3	54.3	31.9	86.2	184.6	72.8	257.5
1992 Dec ³	93.0	13.2	29.8	24.3	160.4	40.7	22.4	63.1	163.5	60.0	223.5

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees.

2 Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.

3 Great Britain only.

Source: Agricultural Departments

3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries¹

Great Britain

Thousands

	Operatives working overtime				Operatives on short-time						
	Hours of overtime worked		Stood off for whole week		Working part of week			Total			
	Number of operatives	Total	Average	Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Total	Average	Number of operatives	Total	
1990 Dec	BCIA 1 280	BCIB 12 185	BCIC 9.5	BCIG 7	BCIH 260	BCII 20	BCU 171	BCIK 8.9	BCID 26	BCIE 431	BCIF 16.3
1991 Jan	1 081	9 670	9.0	11	428	28	286	10.1	39	714	18.4
Feb	1 045	9 088	8.7	10	390	55	516	9.5	65	905	14.0
Mar	1 043	9 343	9.0	11	415	92	822	9.1	103	1 237	12.1
Apr	1 034	9 055	8.8	10	381	86	827	9.7	96	1 208	12.6
May	1 034	9 192	9.0	11	426	60	535	9.1	71	961	13.6
Jun	1 021	9 389	9.2	7	275	47	444	9.4	55	719	13.2
Jul	1 082	10 118	9.3	6	211	47	414	8.7	52	624	11.9
Aug	999	9 344	9.3	12	445	42	378	9.0	53	822	15.3
Sep	1 024	9 486	9.3	8	321	46	402	8.7	54	723	13.3
Oct	1 108	10 456	9.4	3	113	44	368	8.4	47	480	10.2
Nov	1 110	10 247	9.2	5	193	41	396	9.6	46	589	12.8
Dec	1 074	10 219	9.5	7	275	34	346	10.3	41	621	15.2
1992 Jan	957	8 554	8.9	14	553	47	423	9.0	61	977	16.0
Feb	1 065	9 509	8.9	2	70	60	593	9.9	62	664	10.7
Mar	998	9 118	9.1	7	275	59	541	9.2	66	816	12.4
Apr	1 066	9 803	9.2	5	196	48	481	10.0	53	677	12.7
May	1 111	10 709	9.6	3	101	30	268	8.8	33	369	11.2
Jun	1 016	9 483	9.3	5	181	33	305	9.2	38	485	12.9
Jul	1 053	10 011	9.5	2	78	24	250	10.6	26	328	12.8
Aug	973	9 094	9.3	3	123	27	265	10.0	30	388	13.1
Sep	977	9 465	9.7	5	194	34	294	8.8	39	487	12.6
Oct	1 031	9 717	9.4	4	137	35	312	9.0	38	449	11.7
Nov	1 021	9 646	9.4	7	271	48	377	7.9	55	647	11.8
Dec	949	9 096	9.6	12	447	52	529	10.1	64	977	15.3
1993 Jan	907	8 372	9.2	6	244	55	487	8.9	61	731	11.9
Feb ²	926	8 805	9.5	10	376	55	542	9.9	64	918	14.2

1 Divisions 2-4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

3.9 Unemployed in United Kingdom¹

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
1988 Q1	BCNA 758.1	BCNB 288.3	BCNC 846.3	BCND 1 892.7	BCNE 416.9	BCNF 158.2	BCNG 254.3	BCNH 829.5
Q2	662.9	310.6	792.2	1 765.7	360.3	173.0	237.0	770.3
Q3	599.0	278.0	729.3	1 606.3	346.0	155.5	218.9	720.4
Q4	568.5	233.4	682.3	1 484.2	304.5	127.0	203.2	634.6
1989 Q3	518.4	219.1	524.1	1 261.6	258.5	100.8	150.4	509.8
Q4	511.0	193.2	477.2	1 181.3	235.9	82.4	136.2	454.5
1990 Q1	593.0	192.9	453.3	1 239.3	245.3	78.2	124.3	447.7
Q2	569.2	203.5	425.5	1 198.2	233.7	80.2	114.2	426.1
Q3	577.4	207.9	406.8	1 192.1	248.9	75.8	106.8	431.5
Q4	624.4	215.8	404.3	1 244.4	249.0	73.7	103.5	426.2
1991 Q1	809.5	250.3	421.0	1 480.8	292.0	83.1	103.8	479.0
Q2	907.4	313.2	447.6	1 668.2	324.1	98.7	107.5	530.2
Q3	921.8	380.3	480.3	1 782.4	361.7	111.6	111.9	585.2
Q4	880.1	426.2	533.4	1 839.7	343.9	121.8	120.6	586.2
1992 Q1	976.1	454.8	614.4	2 045.4	360.1	135.9	132.5	628.5
Q2	951.2	454.9	694.0	2 100.1	346.3	143.3	146.9	636.5
Q3	912.8	448.1	747.8	2 108.7	369.8	138.0	157.4	665.3
Q4	926.5	434.9	790.4	2 151.9	366.6	130.7	165.2	662.5
1993 Q1	1 048.8	449.2	855.9	2 353.8	391.9	141.9	174.4	708.2

Figures shown are at January, April, July and October respectively.

1 These figures have been affected by benefit regulations for under 18 year olds introduced in September 1988.

Source: Department of Employment

Employment

3.10 Unemployment

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted ^{1,2}		Seasonally adjusted ^{4,5}				Seasonally adjusted ^{4,5}	
	Total	Percentage rate ³	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ³	Total	Percentage rate ³
BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ	
1987	2 963.5	10.6	1 955.3	851.3	2 806.5	10.0	2 684.5	9.8
1988	2 426.0	8.4	1 588.1	686.8	2 274.9	8.1	2 161.7	7.9
1989	1 841.3	6.3	1 277.4	507.0	1 784.4	6.3	1 678.8	6.1
1990	1 651.9	5.8	1 231.3	431.4	1 622.7	5.8	1 565.5	5.6
1991	2 237.9	8.1	1 734.6	552.8	2 287.4	8.1	2 187.0	7.9
1992	..	..	..	..	2 767.3	..	..	..
1990 Feb	1 675.7	5.9	1 183.9	432.6	1 616.5	5.7	1 517.8	5.5
Mar	1 646.6	5.8	1 171.0	426.0	1 597.0	5.6	1 498.8	5.4
Apr	1 626.3	5.7	1 169.8	426.2	1 596.0	5.6	1 498.1	5.4
May	1 576.5	5.5	1 177.7	422.7	1 600.4	5.6	1 502.8	5.4
Jun	1 555.6	5.5	1 188.8	422.2	1 611.0	5.7	1 514.2	5.5
Jul	1 623.6	5.7	1 204.6	419.3	1 623.9	5.7	1 527.2	5.5
Aug	1 657.8	5.8	1 228.4	423.4	1 651.8	5.8	1 556.1	5.6
Sep	1 673.9	5.9	1 255.1	426.6	1 681.7	5.9	1 585.9	5.7
Oct	1 670.8	5.9	1 268.8	434.8	1 723.6	6.1	1 627.9	5.9
Nov	1 726.1	6.1	1 331.2	446.0	1 777.2	6.2	1 680.7	6.1
Dec	1 850.4	6.5	1 393.0	460.1	1 853.1	6.5	1 755.9	6.3
1991 Jan	1 959.7	6.9	1 425.6	468.0	1 893.6	6.7	1 796.2	6.5
Feb	2 045.4	7.2	1 499.5	486.2	1 985.7	7.0	1 888.0	6.9
Mar	2 142.1	7.6	1 579.3	509.9	2 089.2	7.4	1 990.5	7.2
Apr	2 198.5	7.8	1 639.3	527.3	2 166.6	7.7	2 067.4	7.5
May	2 213.8	7.8	1 690.6	541.6	2 232.2	7.9	2 132.8	7.7
Jun	2 241.0	7.9	1 739.0	553.9	2 292.9	8.1	2 192.9	8.0
Jul	2 367.5	8.4	1 791.1	571.4	2 362.5	8.4	2 261.7	8.2
Aug	2 435.1	8.6	1 835.5	587.0	2 422.5	8.6	2 320.7	8.4
Sep	2 450.7	8.7	1 864.5	593.6	2 458.1	8.7	2 356.1	8.6
Oct	2 426.0	8.6	1 883.4	593.7	2 477.1	8.8	2 374.6	8.6
Nov	2 471.8	8.7	1 919.6	598.1	2 517.7	8.9	2 414.8	8.8
Dec	2 551.7	9.0	1 948.0	603.2	2 551.2	9.0	2 448.2	8.9
1992 Jan	2 673.9	9.5	1 990.2	618.9	2 607.1	9.2	2 503.3	9.1
Feb	2 710.5	9.6	2 022.4	622.5	2 644.9	9.4	2 541.0	9.2
Mar	2 707.5	9.6	2 030.3	622.4	2 647.9 [†]	9.4	2 548.2	9.3
Apr	2 736.5	9.7	2 065.9	629.4	2 689.8	9.5	2 590.8	9.4
May	2 707.9	9.6	2 084.2	631.5	2 712.0	9.6	2 610.5	9.5
Jun	2 678.2	9.5	2 089.7	634.6	2 722.5	9.6	2 618.1	9.5
Jul	2 774.0	9.8	2 112.9	647.2	2 758.3	9.8	2 652.8	9.6
Aug	2 845.5	10.1	2 149.4	661.7	2 815.7	9.9	2 702.6	9.8
Sep	2 847.4	10.1	2 176.2	667.2	2 841.0	10.1	2 735.4	9.9
Oct	2 814.4	10.0	2 198.8	669.0	2 868.1	10.1	2 760.3	10.0
Nov	2 864.1	10.1	2 236.5	676.2	2 912.8	10.3	2 805.9	10.2
Dec	2 983.3	10.6	2 283.4	689.6	2 972.4	10.5	2 866.0	10.4
1993 Jan	3 062.1	10.8	2 299.4	693.7	2 992.3	10.6	2 885.9	10.5
Feb	3 042.8	10.8	2 277.0 [†]	689.8 [†]	2 966.8	10.6 [†]	2 859.4 [†]	10.5 [†]
Mar	2 996.7	10.7	2 259.2	681.6	2 940.8	10.5	2 834.3	10.4

1 Unadjusted figures for 1988 were affected by the benefit regulations for those aged under 18 introduced in September 1988, most of whom are no longer eligible for income support. This reduced the UK adjusted total by about 90,000 on average, with most of this effect having taken over the two months to October 1988.

2 The unadjusted unemployment figures between September 1989 and March 1990 are affected by the change in the conditions of the Redundant Mineworkers Payment Scheme. An estimated 15 500 men left the count as a result of this change.

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1992 and 1993 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

4 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

5 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.11 Unemployment¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted³

	North	Yorkshire and Humber	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPAW	DPAX	DPAY	DPAZ	DPBA	DPBB	DPBC	DPBD	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1985	219.4	279.8	186.3	75.2	728.5	190.6	326.9	420.1	167.7	320.9	112.7
1986	219.9	291.7	189.1	78.8	750.2	195.8	327.6	422.3	168.3	331.7	122.6
1987	201.3	266.4	171.6	69.4	657.8	172.3	292.1	383.8	148.1	321.8	122.1
1988	171.0	220.9	137.3	50.4	495.8	133.7	229.7	320.8	123.9	278.2	113.2
1989	140.0	175.2	104.7	35.2	366.9	98.0	167.9	261.9	96.0	233.2	105.6
1990	122.7	161.1	99.3	37.4	372.1	97.2	152.6	234.7	86.2	202.1	97.2
1991	143.4	206.9	141.7	59.0	637.8	160.8	218.4	286.6	113.0	219.4	100.5
1991 Mar	135.2	191.4	128.7	53.2	561.7	143.7	195.1	266.9	104.8	209.6	98.7
Apr	140.0	199.2	133.3	55.2	586.9	149.3	206.0	274.8	108.6	214.4	99.2
May	142.6	204.3	137.7	57.4	610.6	154.5	212.7	281.8	111.8	219.1	99.4
Jun	144.1	208.8	141.8	58.9	636.2	160.1	219.3	287.3	114.2	221.9	100.0
Jul	147.0	213.8	146.6	61.0	663.4	166.6	226.8	293.6	117.1	225.6	100.8
Aug	148.9	218.3	150.8	62.6	688.7	171.7	233.0	300.1	119.3	227.0	101.8
Sep	149.9	220.0	153.2	63.9	706.4	176.1	237.8	302.8	120.0	225.7	102.0
Oct	149.6	220.4	154.4	64.3	717.6	178.6	240.1	304.0	119.9	225.7	102.5
Nov	150.0	221.5	157.5	66.3	736.3	182.9	245.0	307.1	121.0	227.1	102.9
Dec	151.0	222.6	160.5	67.8	752.6	186.7	249.0	308.4	121.8	227.9	103.0
1992 Jan	152.2	225.9	164.1	70.5	776.2	192.4	254.4	313.4	123.3	230.9	103.8
Feb	152.7	228.3	166.8	72.4	796.0	195.8	259.0	314.9	123.6	231.5	103.9
Mar	152.1	228.6	167.1	73.1	803.4	196.9	259.0	314.2	122.5	231.3	104.5
Apr	153.6	230.7	170.0	74.8	820.0	201.9	263.2	319.2	123.6	233.9	104.5
May	153.5	231.9	171.8	75.2	829.7	203.3	265.6	319.9	124.2	235.2	105.2
Jun	154.3	232.3	171.6	75.7	833.7	204.1	265.6	319.6	124.6	236.5	106.2
Jul	155.8	234.3	173.5	77.0	848.1	208.1	268.2	321.6	125.9	240.3	107.3
Aug	157.6	237.5	175.5	79.2	870.1	213.4	273.3	325.1	126.2	242.8	108.5
Sep	158.9	240.1	178.0	80.6	885.4	216.6	276.0	326.6	129.8	243.5	108.0
Oct	160.8	241.5	179.4	81.6	899.1	216.7	279.2	327.3	130.1	244.5	107.5
Nov	164.3	245.4	182.9	83.3	918.1	221.2	283.9	329.5	131.0	246.0	106.8
Dec	168.7	250.7	188.5	85.6	940.6	225.4	290.2	333.5	133.5	249.5	107.0
1993 Jan	168.1	252.3	189.7	87.0	951.8	227.0	291.8	334.6	133.7	249.7	107.2
Feb	168.3 [†]	250.2 [†]	187.3 [†]	85.7 [†]	945.0 [†]	223.9 [†]	289.2 [†]	330.2 [†]	132.1 [†]	247.6 [†]	107.4
Mar	166.3	248.5	184.8	84.9	940.0	221.8	286.2	326.6	130.6	244.4	106.5

Unemployment rate²

March	11.9	10.5	9.6	8.5	10.3	10.0	11.2	10.9	10.3	9.6	14.2

Note: Seasonally adjusted series takes account of past discontinuities, to be consistent with the current coverage at the count. To maintain a consistent assessment, the seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 and over.

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed,

HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1992 for 1992 and 1993 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

3 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

Employment

3.12 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	South East	Greater London ²	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Humberside	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ³	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
	BCRA	BCRB	BCRC	BCRD	BCRE	BCRF	BCRG	BCRH	BCRI	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1989	71.7	23.6	8.3	18.5	20.5	12.9	13.3	24.4	10.7	13.8	21.7	215.8	2.6	218.4
1990	47.6	14.8	5.4	13.9	14.6	10.5	11.7	21.1	10.7	12.2	21.6	169.1	3.4	172.5
1991	28.8	8.2	3.2	9.9	8.2	7.1	7.9	15.8	6.6	8.1	18.3	113.8	3.0	116.9
1992	27.8	7.8	3.3	8.3	7.0	7.0	7.3	13.9	5.7	8.2	18.3	106.8	3.1	110.0
1992 Apr	29.7	8.1	3.5	9.8	7.4	7.1	7.3	14.3	5.9	9.0	20.1	114.0	3.0	117.0
May	30.1	8.3	3.9	10.8	7.6	7.6	7.8	14.9	6.3	9.7	20.7	119.4	3.2	122.6
Jun	32.2	8.5	4.0	10.9	8.0	8.2	8.4	15.2	7.2	9.9	20.9	124.9	3.2	128.2
Jul	30.2	7.7	3.6	9.1	7.1	7.5	7.7	13.9	6.5	9.1	18.4	113.3	3.1	116.4
Aug	27.2	7.1	3.4	8.3	6.6	7.0	7.0	13.7	6.0	8.4	17.8	105.2	3.1	108.4
Sep	29.1	8.1	3.6	8.9	7.4	7.4	7.9	15.0	5.9	8.5	18.9	112.5	3.4	115.9
Oct	30.3	9.3	3.5	8.2	7.8	7.8	8.8	16.3	5.8	8.2	19.8	116.5	3.7	120.2
Nov	26.1	8.0	3.0	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.4	14.0	5.0	7.3	19.2	102.3	3.6	105.9
Dec	21.3	6.7	2.3	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.8	11.3	4.2	6.6	16.4	84.0	3.3	87.4
1993 Jan	19.2	6.2	2.1	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.5	9.7	4.0	6.3	14.0	75.2	3.3	78.5
Feb	24.6	8.0	3.0	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.6	13.0	4.8	7.6	17.2	98.0	3.3	101.3
Mar	27.4	9.0	3.6	8.2	7.6	7.6	8.5	14.1	5.3	8.6	18.5	109.6	3.3	112.9
Seasonally adjusted³														
	BCQA	BCQB	BCQC	BCQD	BCQE	BCQF	BCQG	BCQH	BCQI	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCOM	DPCB
1992 Apr	30.3	8.2	3.5	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.7	14.5	5.6	8.9	19.5	113.8	4.0	117.8
May	27.9	7.8	3.5	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.6	14.4	5.7	8.8	19.7	111.1	4.1	115.2
Jun	27.3	7.7	3.2	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.5	14.2	6.0	8.3	19.2	108.5	4.0	112.5
Jul	28.2	7.9	3.4	8.1	7.2	7.6	7.6	14.3	5.9	8.2	18.1	108.5	4.1	112.6
Aug	26.7	7.7	3.3	8.1	6.9	7.1	6.9	13.7	5.8	8.0	17.6	104.1	4.3	108.4
Sep	24.5	7.0	3.0	7.8	5.9	5.9	6.5	12.7	5.4	7.6	16.8	95.9	4.3	100.1
Oct	23.0	6.3	2.7	7.4	5.1	6.0	6.7	12.9	5.1	7.3	17.2	93.3	4.3	98.2
Nov	23.3	6.8	2.9	7.6	5.5	6.1	6.8	12.7	5.2	7.6	18.4	96.0	4.8	100.8
Dec	27.2	7.8	3.2	8.3	6.5	6.7	7.3	13.7	5.5	8.4	18.0	104.5	4.6	109.1
1993 Jan	26.9	8.2	3.0	7.5	6.0	6.4	6.8	12.2	5.5	7.9	17.5	99.7	5.0	104.7
Feb	31.0	9.6	3.8	8.8	8.0	8.0	8.9	14.8	5.6	8.8	20.0	117.7	4.6	122.3
Mar	31.2	10.0	4.2	8.7	8.9	8.5	9.5	15.4	5.7	9.4	20.1	121.6	4.6	126.2
Vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	BCSA	BCSB	BCSC	BCSD	BCSE	BCSF	BCSG	BCSH	BCSI	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1989	14.5	7.6	1.0	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	25.5	1.3	26.8
1990	9.4	4.9	0.6	1.1	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.1	18.8	0.6	19.4
1991	3.5	2.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.7	8.7	0.3	9.0
1992	2.7	1.6	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	6.7	0.3	7.0
1992 Apr	2.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	6.2	0.3	6.5
May	2.3	1.1	0.4	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	7.1	0.3	7.4
Jun	5.1	3.1	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.7	10.4	0.4	10.8
Jul	4.8	3.0	0.4	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.7	9.7	0.3	10.1
Aug	3.3	1.8	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	7.8	0.3	8.1
Sep	3.2	1.7	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.5	7.7	0.4	8.1
Oct	2.2	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.6	5.8	0.4	6.2
Nov	2.1	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	—	0.5	4.8	0.4	5.2
Dec	1.8	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	—	0.4	4.1	0.4	4.5
1993 Jan	2.1	1.4	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	—	0.3	4.6	0.4	5.0
Feb	2.2	1.4	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	4.9	0.4	5.4
Mar	2.5	1.6	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	5.8	0.5	6.3

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 Included in South East.

3 Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note

that Community Programme vacancies handled by Jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. For further details see page 143 of the October 1985 *Employment Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

3.13 Industrial stoppages¹

Thousands

Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	All industries and services	Total working days lost ²						
		Coal, coke, mineral oil and natural gas	Metals, engineering and vehicles	Textiles, footwear and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services	
SIC 1980	All classes	11-14	21-22, 31-37	43, 45	50	71-79	All other classes	
	BCPI	BCPJ	BCPK	BCPL	BCPM	BCPN	BCPO	BCPP
1987	884	3 546	217	458	50	22	1 705	1 095
1988	759	3 702	222	1 456	90	17	1 490	428
1989	727	4 128	52	655	16	128	625	2 652
1990	285	1 903	94	953	24	14	177	641
1991	175	761	29	181	1	14	60	476
1988 Aug	135	431	2	280	1	1	134	14
Sep	161	1 115	6	30	5	1	1 036	37
Oct	26	53	1	26	—	1	6	19
Nov	134	183	5	27	4	—	21	126
Dec	12	38	9	6	1	—	15	6
1989 Jan	13	42	4	9	1	1	17	11
Feb	26	64	2	16	5	6	16	19
Mar	26	80	4	36	—	6	—	34
Apr	37	106	6	29	—	22	20	29
May	32	184	2	76	5	15	38	48
Jun	76	259	6	21	2	20	154	57
Jul	389	2 424	10	22	2	29	339	2 022
Aug	6	99	4	22	1	—	15	58
Sep	26	71	4	16	—	14	5	32
Oct	61	162	3	38	—	9	2	110
Nov	26	341	8	228	—	5	8	92
Dec	8	297	1	143	—	—	12	141
1990 Jan	45	443	1	273	1	—	3	165
Feb	24	515	5	347	2	—	8	154
Mar	19	236	13	104	17	4	26	73
Apr	53	112	4	56	1	1	7	42
May	23	131	2	77	—	—	25	26
Jun	20	150	5	45	1	1	60	38
Jul	16	55	9	10	1	—	13	21
Aug	25	67	35	5	1	1	6	19
Sep	15	35	5	8	—	1	1	19
Oct	18	54	5	10	—	—	9	29
Nov	18	65	6	11	—	5	16	26
Dec	9	40	3	5	—	—	4	28
1991 Jan	7	44	5	2	—	4	2	32
Feb	14	36	4	3	—	—	4	25
Mar	40	55	1	4	—	3	2	46
Apr	12	105	—	11	—	2	2	90
May	20	105	2	50	—	—	32	21
Jun	7	53	—	32	—	1	4	16
Jul	10	57	1	13	—	1	13	28
Aug	10	64	12	6	—	—	—	46
Sep	11	78	1	28	—	4	—	44
Oct	17	84	4	24	—	—	—	55
Nov	12	46	—	3	—	—	1	42
Dec	15	34	—	3	—	—	—	31
1992 Jan	17	56	1	14	—	—	1	41
Feb	5	24	1	10	—	—	—	13
Mar	11	35	2	3	1	4	—	25
Apr	7	24	4	8	—	—	—	12
May	10	28	—	4	—	1	7	17
Jun	11	33	—	12	—	3	—	18
Jul	12	37	—	10	—	—	1	25
Aug	17	54	—	4	—	1	1	48
Sep	14	70	—	4	—	—	—	66
Oct	10	47	—	3	—	1	—	43
Nov	25	65	—	3	—	—	1	62
Dec	2	53	—	1	—	—	2	50
1993 Jan	20	56	—	2	—	—	—	54

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures for 1992 are provisional.

2 The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

4 Social services

4.1 National Insurance and child benefit

Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹		
	Weekly averages			At end of period				
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ²		New claims for		Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁶		Families receiving benefits	
	Unemployment benefit ³	Sickness and invalidity benefits ⁴ ¹⁰	Retirement pensioners ⁵				Children in families receiving benefits	
1988	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE	BDAF	BDAG	BDAH	
607	76.6	19.0 ⁹	9 315	354	6 706	12 021		
1989	364	65.4	19.9	9 318 ⁷	350	6 895	12 024	
1990	318	71.0	20.0	9 381	334	6 732	12 121	
1991	567	86.1	..	..	..	6 805	12 291
1991 Nov	626	91.2	21.7	..	..	6 779	12 237
Dec	..	71.1	17.6	..	..	6 805	12 291
1992 Jan	..	107.4	23.8	..	..	6 809 ⁸	12 298 ⁸
Feb	695	88.7	22.9	..	..	6 830 ⁸	12 346 ⁸
Mar	..	83.4	23.0	9 413	326	6 857 ⁸	12 410 ⁸	
Apr	..	81.7	20.0	..	..	6 873 ⁸	12 452 ⁸
May	669	73.7	18.5	..	..	6 884 ⁸	12 476 ⁸
Jun	..	85.3	21.1	..	..	6 898 ⁸	12 511 ⁸
Jul	..	107.9	21.4	..	..	6 901 ⁸	12 521 ⁸
Aug	642	88.2	19.1	..	..	6 914 ⁸	12 551 ⁸
Sep	..	100.7	21.4	9 451	321	6 795 ⁸	12 285 ⁸	
Oct	..	100.3	21.3	..	..	6 810 ⁸	12 319 ⁸
Nov	654	93.5	22.6	..	..	6 819 ⁸	12 340 ⁸
Dec	..	72.7	17.6	..	..	6 816 ⁸	12 335 ⁸
1993 Jan	..	103.7	22.0	..	..	6 803 ⁸	12 307 ⁸
Feb	..	81.9	22.5	..	..	6 820 ⁸	12 347 ⁸
Mar	..	78.1	22.5	..	..	6 843 ⁸	12 399 ⁸

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the second Thursday in the month.

3 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

4 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods will be calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971 and cases where graduated pension only was awarded.

6 Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of £1.50 a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

7 Figures include approx. 1.12m cases converted to Pension Strategy Project (PSP) and 7 700 new awards taken on by Pension Strategy Computer System (PSCS).

8 Provisional.

9 Until April 1988 data held for 4-week periods. Claims received in early January 1988 calculated from the figure available for the 4 weeks ending 12.1.88.

10 The figures are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.2 Family income supplement / family credit

Great Britain

At last Tuesday of first month of quarter, thousands

	Families receiving family income supplement / family credit			Families receiving family income supplement / family credit		
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families
Family Income Supplement						
				Q4	-	-
1987 Q1	BDBB	BDBC	BDBA	1988 Q1	-	-
127	90	217	Q2	177	108	279 ²
Q2	128	92	220	Q3	195	118
Q3	129	94	225	Q4	192	122
Q4	130	95	224			
1988 Q1	126	94	223	1990 Q1	180	119
				Q2	192	121
				Q3	200	126
				Q4	197	129
				1991 Q1	189	126
				Q2	210	131
				Q3	222	133
				Q4	214	135
Family Credit¹						
1988 Q2	BDBB	BDBC	BDBA	1992 Q1	214	136
-	-	-	243 ²	Q2	235	155
Q3	-	-	283 ²	Q3	258	177

Note: Source: 10% sample to Qtr 1 of 1988, 5% sample from Qtr 2 of 1988.

1 1988 quarter two to 1989 quarter one, no split available.

2 Estimate.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.3 Income Support

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Unemployed					With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	Total number of Income Support recipients
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With contributory benefit	Without contributory benefit	Total	With disability premium			
BALZ	BAMA	BAMB	BAMC	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	
1989 May	1 557	99	1 011	1 110	291	741	465	4 164
Aug	1 605	89	1 084	1 173	298	757	474	4 308
Nov	1 729	82	955	1 036	305	749	465	4 284
1990 Feb	1 712	104	1 014	1 118	317	748	458	4 353
May	1 628	50	944	994	318	767	479	4 186
Aug	1 610	57	1 090	1 147	339	785	444	4 325
Nov	1 562	58	1 018	1 076	354	790	477	4 259
1991 Feb	1 575	81	1 168	1 249	359	817	477	4 477
May	1 502	90	1 221	1 311	355	856	500	4 524
Aug	1 489	103	1 354	1 457	362	883	503	4 694
Nov	1 504	109	1 404	1 513	372	899	535	4 823
1992 Feb	1 497	115	1 545	1 660	381	913	581	5 030
May	1 614	104	1 564	1 668	426	959	401	5 098
Aug	1 628	108	1 735	1 843	459	981	416	5 327

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family practitioner services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services		Ophthalmic services ⁵		Pharmaceutical services	Denial services	
		Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment	Sight tests paid for ^{5,6}	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/ vouchers issued ^{3,5}	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc ⁴		Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Sight tests paid for ⁶
BDDA	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH	
1987	361 330	23 561 ⁷	11 742	2 684	38 343	2 989	1 022	338
1988	373 608	25 292 ⁷	..	..	39 505	3 055	1 141	322
1989	379 646	24 001 ⁷	..	..	41 016	3 144	716	313
1990	388 900	23 889 ⁷	..	..	..	2 861	417	320
1991	..	24 441 ⁷	..	..	..	2 564	477	374
1989 Q2	95 135	—	—	—	10 311	788	194	83
Q3	91 863	—	3 550	1 227	9 938	743	87	73
Q4	100 339	—	—	—	10 906	793	98	76
1990 Q1	97 120	—	2 022	1 196	10 509	757	96	74
Q2	96 404	—	—	—	10 599	794	107	82
Q3	94 506	—	2 156	1 278	10 258	766	102	79
Q4	100 769	5 897 ⁸	—	—	11 054	545	111	85
1991 Q1	100 054	5 638	2 269	1 330	10 815	621	112	79
Q2	99 604	6 018	—	—	10 954	579	126	106
Q3	100 991	6 286	2 573	1 496	10 925	642	116	93
Q4	106 589	6 499	—	—	11 613	621	123	96
1992 Q1	105 843	6 797	2 739	1 552	11 324	638	131	98
Q2	105 652	6 744	—	—	11 538	642	135	95
Q3	104 233	6 411	2 895	1 675	11 329	624	131	103
Q4	109 464	6 563	..	..	11 927	660	141	108
1993 Q1	..	6 706	..	..	..	576	..	..

1 Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

2 Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.

3 From July 1986 this related to the number of voucher claims submitted.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers. Excludes prescriptions dispensed by dispensing doctors and stock orders.

5 From October 1988, data on Ophthalmic services in England and Wales are collected six monthly.

6 From April 1989 NHS sight tests were made available only to children, people on low income, users of certain complex lenses, persons registered blind or partially sighted, diabetic and glaucoma sufferers and persons aged over 40 who are relatives of glaucoma sufferers.

7 The data refer to financial years rather than calendar years.

8 A new dental contract was introduced on 1 October 1990.

Sources: Department of Health;
National Health Service in Scotland

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1986	125.5	22.7	931.6	30.0	2 003.9	133.4	583.6	16.7	3 847.4
1987	141.0	25.2	900.1	32.6	2 052.0	133.0	589.0	19.3	3 892.2
1988	158.2	26.5	817.8	31.4	1 931.3	133.9	593.9	22.7	3 715.8
1989	177.0	29.7	825.9	33.2	2 012.8	134.5	630.1	27.6	3 870.7
1990	184.7	29.0	1 006.8	36.2	2 374.4	147.9	733.4	31.1	4 543.6
1991	190.3	29.4	1 219.5	45.3	2 761.1	174.7	821.1	34.6	5 276.2
1992	201.8	29.5	1 355.3	52.9	2 844.5	168.6	902.5	39.4	5 594.5
1988 Q3	40.9	7.2	184.0	8.0	468.1	32.5	141.1	5.5	887.4
Q4	42.7	6.3	206.1	8.1	479.1	31.8	151.4	6.1	931.6
1989 Q1	39.3	7.0	213.3	8.2	479.6	32.1	156.8	6.0	942.2
Q2	45.2	7.5	192.7	7.8	499.1	32.8	156.0	6.6	947.8
Q3	48.3	8.0	192.3	8.0	505.2	35.4	152.5	7.3	957.0
Q4	44.2	7.2	227.7	9.1	528.8	34.2	164.8	7.8	1 023.8
1990 Q1	41.0	6.6	252.3	8.4	555.2	34.7	175.4	7.2	1 080.9
Q2	47.0	7.4	231.6	8.4	586.3	34.4	188.6	7.8	1 111.3
Q3	49.5	7.9	233.4	8.9	590.5	37.3	175.0	7.7	1 110.3
Q4	47.2	7.2	269.5	10.5	642.4	41.4	194.4	8.4	1 241.0
1991 Q1	41.6	6.6	298.9	9.6	649.3	41.4	195.6	8.2	1 251.2
Q2	48.1	7.6	292.0	10.7	701.1	44.1	214.0	8.5	1 326.2
Q3	52.3	8.1	289.3	11.8	703.8	44.9	198.0	8.9	1 317.2
Q4	48.3	7.1	339.2	13.2	706.9	44.4	213.6	9.0	1 381.6
1992 Q1	45.5	7.2	345.9	12.0	701.7	42.4	223.8	9.9	1 388.3
Q2	53.4	7.4	312.3	12.4	713.5	42.9	220.6	9.7	1 372.2
Q3	53.1	7.8	314.8	13.6	704.6	42.7	212.1	10.3	1 358.8
Q4	49.8	7.1	382.4	14.8	724.7	40.7	246.2	9.6	1 475.3

Source: Home Office

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)	Total crimes and offences (annual)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB	BEBA
1986	15.7	5.4	342.5	78.9	21.4	238.1	120.4	823.5	822.4
1987	18.5	5.2	356.7	76.6	24.4	249.6	127.2	858.3	858.2
1988	18.0	5.1	344.7	73.5	28.6	248.6	124.9	843.5	855.6
1989	18.5	5.7	354.2	78.6	34.0	277.8	124.8	893.6	902.0
1990	18.6	6.0	386.2	86.2	39.6	294.1	127.2	957.9	959.1
1991	21.7	5.9	432.4	90.1	44.9 [†]	305.6 [†]	122.7	1 023.0	1 020.7
1992	23.5	6.2	416.7	92.1	52.0	306.8	127.7	1 025.5	1 023.5
1988 Q3	4.5	1.3	85.3	17.6	7.8	58.3	31.6	206.4	..
Q4	4.6	1.2	90.4	19.3	7.9	65.0	31.9	220.3	..
1989 Q1	4.4	1.2	84.9	19.0	7.1	89.7	27.7	214.0	..
Q2	4.9	1.4	88.1	20.0	8.6	71.2	33.0	227.2	..
Q3	4.7	1.6	89.4	19.2	8.3	64.8	32.4	220.2	..
Q4	4.5	1.5	91.8	20.5	10.0	72.2	31.7	232.1	..
1990 Q1	4.5	1.5	94.6	21.6	9.1	72.5	30.3	234.0	..
Q2	4.5	1.7	92.5	21.4	9.8	75.0	32.8	237.7	..
Q3	4.8	1.5	96.2	20.7	10.0	71.6	32.6	237.5	..
Q4	4.8	1.4	102.9	22.5	10.7	75.0	31.5	248.7	..
1991 Q1	4.7	1.3	97.6	21.9	10.0	77.9	28.3	241.7	..
Q2	5.2	1.6	107.6	23.2	11.1	79.2	31.0	258.9	..
Q3	5.7	1.6	111.4	21.8	11.8	73.3	32.3	257.8	..
Q4	6.1	1.4	115.7	23.2	12.0	75.2	31.1	264.6	..
1992 Q1	5.7	1.5	105.3	22.7	11.3	79.1	29.0	254.6	..
Q2	6.5	1.6	106.8	24.4	13.0	77.2	33.2	262.7	..
Q3	5.8	1.6	100.5	22.3	13.4	73.8	33.1	250.5	..
Q4	5.5	1.5	104.1	23.0	14.3	76.7	32.4	257.7	..

Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Office Home and Health Department

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

							1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Agricultural land												
Total crops	BFAA		5 272	5 255	5 137	5 013	4 956	4 980				
Bare fallow	BFAB		42	58	65	64	64	53				
All grasses	BFAC		6 802	6 773	6 784	6 843	6 848	6 783				
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD		4 791	4 759	4 736	4 713	4 679	4 678				
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE		554	570	623	680	712	791				
Total area on agricultural holdings	BFAF		17 461	17 415	17 345	17 313	17 259	17 285				
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG		1 216	1 236	1 236	1 236	1 233	1 231				
Total agricultural land	BFAH		18 677	18 651	18 581	18 549	18 492	18 516				
Crops												
Cereals (excluding maize and triticale)												
Wheat	BFAK		1 994	1 886	2 083	2 013	1 980	2 066				
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL		1 831	1 879	1 652	1 516	1 303	1 297				
Oats	BFAM		98	120	118	107	103	100				
Mixed corn	BFAN		6	5	5	4	4	4				
Rye	BFAC		7	7	7	8	9	8				
Total	BFAJ		3 937	3 898	3 866	3 648	3 489	3 475				
Rape grown for oilseed	BFAP		388	347	321	390	440	421				
Sugar beet, not for stockfeeding	BFAQ		202	201	197	194	196	197				
Potatoes	BFAR		178	180	174	177	177	180				
Fodder crops	BFAS		345	393	336	342	336	341				
Horticultural crops (excluding mushrooms)	BFAV		200	209	206	208	204	197				
Orchards: commercial	BFBC		35	35	33	32	32	32				
non-commercial	BFBD		2	2	2	2	2	..				

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)				
		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 ¹	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 ¹
Agricultural crops											
Wheat	BFBJ	6.23	6.74	6.97	7.25	6.80	11 751	14 033	14 033	14 363	14 060
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	4.67	4.88	5.22	5.47	5.66	8 778	8 073	7 911	7 627	7 343
Oats	BFBO	4.55	4.46	4.96	5.04	5.04	548	529	530	523	507
Sugar beet	BFBL	41.30	41.80	41.13	—	..	8 150	8 115	7 900	—	—
Potatoes	BFBM	38.20	35.80	36.50	35.40	43.30	6 914	6 266	6 488	6 279	7 827
		1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92
Horticultural crops											
Field vegetables											
Brussels sprouts	BFBR	15.1	15.2	14.0	12.4	13.1	173.2	164.7	133.8	102.0	105.3
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens	BFBS	30.1	31.8	30.9	29.6	29.8	698.0	743.1	704.0	659.2	655.0
Cauliflowers	BFBT	21.4	21.7	20.3	17.8	17.7	369.8	376.3	363.6	332.0	342.1
Carrots	BFBU	38.2	42.8	37.5	35.4	37.3	548.6	674.6	586.7	573.0	641.3
Turnips and swedes	BFBV	33.8	35.5	30.4	29.5	30.2	160.5	171.2	137.1	158.5	162.0
Beetroot	BFBW	38.3	37.9	36.7	35.5	35.9	103.6	105.4	96.9	93.4	98.8
Onions dry bulb	BFEX	39.6	37.9	32.1	31.4	34.7	298.1	299.0	223.5	235.3	231.4
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY	8.4	9.1	7.9	7.5	7.5	13.7	14.4	9.6	9.2	9.3
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.8	5.1	229.1	226.0	228.9	252.0	254.4
Lettuce	BFCA	30.8	31.7	31.5	29.1	30.5	174.0	194.0	175.0	167.0	167.0
Protected crops											
Tomatoes	BFCA	198.4	207.9	230.4	237.0	244.6	123.4	129.9	151.8	138.9	141.1
Cucumbers	BFCC	372.7	380.9	366.1	389.0	476.8	80.9	99.4	100.7	105.0	132.5
Lettuce	BFCP	31.7	32.4	32.5	32.6	32.6	54.7	52.3	48.7	51.2	50.4
Fruit											
Dessert apples	BAEG	11.5	9.5	18.5	12.0	13.2	164.8	134.1	252.7	158.3	173.4
Cooking apples	BAEH	13.9	15.8	23.4	18.8	18.7	123.3	134.3	194.8	151.9	151.2
Soft fruit	BAEI	..	..	..	..	..	107.1	103.8	96.0	93.7	100.5
Pears	BAEJ	16.5	8.2	11.5	10.1	10.6	66.4	32.3	43.1	36.7	38.7

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1988 Jun	1988 Dec	1989 Jun	1989 Dec	1990 Jun	1990 Dec	1991 Jun	1991 Dec	1992 Jun	1992 Dec
Cattle and calves											
Dairy herd	BFCH	2 912	2 976	2 865	2 933	2 847	2 890	2 770	2 779	2 682	2 747
Beef herd	BFCI	1 375	1 432	1 495	1 547	1 599	1 635	1 666	1 662	1 696	1 731
Heifers in calf (first calf)	BFCJ	834	697	793	664	757	673	733	644	762	731
Bulls for service	BFCK	75	75	78	78	82	79	81	78	83	81
All other cattle and calves	BFCL	6 688	6 729	6 744	6 700	6 774	6 566	6 616	6 461	6 566 [†]	6 316
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 844	11 909	11 975	11 922	12 059	11 843	11 866	11 623	11 788	11 605
Sheep and lambs											
Ewes kept for breeding	BFCN	15 521	18 108	16 205	18 760	16 760	19 075	16 944	18 864	17 099	19 105
Rams kept for service	BFCO	461	505	490	525	500	525	503	532	504	538
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	20 596	9 665	21 564	9 347	22 023	9 510	21 942	8 515	22 329	8 763
All other sheep and lambs	BFCY	4 430	825	4 728	1 046	4 515	1 037	4 232	1 021	4 041	1 072
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	41 007	29 103	42 988	29 678	43 799	30 147	43 621	28 932	43 973	29 477
Pigs											
Sows and gilts for breeding	BFCR	878	829	831	838	854	855	874	869	871	888
Boars being used for service	BFCS	43	41	42	42	43	44	45	44	45	46
Barren sows for fattening	BFCF	12	10	10	11	10	10	10	10	9	11
All other pigs	BFCU	7 049	6 746	6 627	6 493	6 542	6 471	6 668	6 596	6 683	6 760
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 982	7 627	7 509	7 383	7 449	7 380	7 596	7 519	7 608	7 704
Poultry											
Ducks and geese	BFCW	1 848	1 941	2 110	2 794	2 217	2 102	2 191	2 041	2 347	2 300
Total fowls	BFCV	130 998	128 159	120 351	117 690	124 615	118 449	127 228	118 748	123 992	122 074

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)				
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
1986	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	BFHN	BFHU
257	65	6	117	1 172	28	1 272	88.5	24.1	62.2	12.9	188.2	
1987 ¹	261	76	6	128	28	1 289	93.1	24.6	65.3	14.0	197.2	
1988	222	56	3	127	32	1 284	78.8	26.8	66.3	13.0	185.0	
1989	227	58	2	147	28	1 182	81.5	30.5	60.5	13.5	186.0	
1990	236	54	4	153	27	1 157	83.5	30.8	62.0	13.8	190.0	
1991 Dec	216	53	4	128	28	1 118	76.9	28.1	62.9	12.8	180.8	
1992 Jan	251	72	4	136	39	1 321	94.6	27.6	74.4	14.8	211.4	
Feb	215	53	2	110	32	1 083	78.0	20.8	60.6	11.9	171.4	
Mar	212	48	2	108	31	1 066	76.2	21.4	60.2	11.8	169.7	
Apr	253	57	2	129	34	1 255	90.2	26.9	70.0	14.1	201.2	
May	183	42	2	94	26	1 002	65.3	21.3	56.0	10.6	153.2	
Jun	186	44	2	109	27	1 035	66.8	26.5	56.3	11.5	161.1	
Jul	222	57	3	121	33	1 300	79.9	34.6	72.6	14.2	201.3	
Aug	186	48	3	112	28	1 072	67.4	32.7	60.5	12.4	172.9	
Sep	210	56	3	119	28	1 087	77.4	33.5	61.8	13.4	186.1	
Oct	288	68	3	149	38	1 414	102.9	43.3	81.0	17.7	244.9	
Nov	234	58	2	130	28	1 172	83.7	34.0	65.1	14.2	197.1	
Dec	228	46	2	123	25	1 139	79.1	32.5	62.7	13.5	187.9	
1993 Jan	275	66	2	138	36	1 385	99.1	33.2	79.5	16.0	227.9	
Feb	210	50	1	108	29	1 079	75.4 [†]	22.8	61.0	11.9	171.2 [†]	
Mar	205	47	1	110	28	1 049	73.5	20.8	73.4	11.4	179.1	

1 53-week year.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley				
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food		Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)		Sales of home-grown oats for milling		Products of oat-milling		Sales of home-grown barley for food ¹		Disposals for food and brewing		
	Home-produced	Imported	Home-produced	Imported	Flour produced	Disposals	Oats milled	Stocks	Oats milled	Stocks	Barley for food	Stocks	Breakfast cereals ² production	Biscuits production	
1985	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN	BFDO
1985	301	301	95	1 033	304	303	13	12	7	36	374	395	975	21	56
1986	272	257	146	1 263	308	305	13	13	8	37	473	472	1 143	20	59
1987	322	318	87	918	319	313	14	13	8	27	394	397	795	22	58
1988	284	281	147	952	333	325	16	15	9	35	382	399	845	23	..
1989	352	347	73	918	328	328	20	19	11	43	410	416	1 043	23	..
1991 Nov ³	363	341	55	625	316	320	20	21	12	34	261	306	918	23	..
Dec ³	329	365	53	647	285	291	17	18	11	34	351	405	864	24	..
1992 Jan ³	374	364	62	658	341	341	21	23	13	30	282	327	828	22	..
Feb ³	337	309	51	671	289	296	20	19	11	31	328	357	805	23	..
Mar ³	319	327	55	656	305	306	15	17	9	28	394	460	746	28	..
Apr ³	365	366	61	639	345	352	13	18	10	25	242	327	665	23	..
May ³	339	317	50	663	292	293	15	17	10	22	222	316	572	24	..
Jun ³	340	334	52	652	307	309	12	16	7	18	107	201	477	29	..
Jul ³	358	381	64	621	356	357	12	17	10	13	206	226	466	25	..
Aug ³	268	308	63	570	288	296	19	17	9	17	555	294	724	24	..
Sep ³	303	309	76	565	303	310	25	19	9	24	489	284	927	26	..
Oct ³	373	382	102	565	375	378	28	23	12	32	400	333	996	26	..
Nov ³	342	314	93	639	319	320	21	21	12	30	245	266	976	26	..
Dec ³	313	311	103	641	325	330	16	18	9	29	128	201	902	24	..
1993 Jan ³	380	350	102	654	356	353	17	20	10	26	316 [†]	375 [†]	846 [†]	20	..
Feb ³	318	290	83	656	291	295	17	16	7	28	354	413	787	24	..

1 Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

3 Provisional.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1986	375.0	33.6	183.3	288.8	53.3	934.0
1987	319.2	29.1	182.7	299.4	56.1	886.4
1988	313.3	28.7	182.6	307.8	62.2	894.6
1989	321.9	28.3	177.8	292.8	64.3	885.0
1990	321.8	26.5	186.5	309.4	69.0	913.1
1989 Q4	386.2	34.7	187.5	301.9	50.7	960.8
1990 Q1	397.5	32.9	176.7	294.4	129.5	1 031.0
Q2	253.8	19.9	184.6	317.0	51.4	826.7
Q3	272.4	21.1	193.9	332.0	40.6	859.8
Q4	372.4	32.7	204.3	336.1	59.7	1 005.2
1991 Q1	374.5	29.4	187.6	310.1	141.4	1 043.1
Q2	257.1	19.9	194.9	330.7	61.4	864.1
Q3	255.2	16.6	197.8	327.3	29.2	826.1
Q4	366.3	25.3	204.0	320.7	53.9	970.2
1992 Q1	378.8	20.8	196.5	304.3	142.8	1 043.0
Q2	264.1	14.8	201.3	319.9	65.1	865.3
Q3	270.9	14.6	205.5	326.5	32.8	850.3
Q4	374.8	21.5	216.6	322.9	56.4	992.3

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)							
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals		For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Syrup and treacle production	Glucose production	Jam and marmalade production
	From home crop	Imports ⁴	Exports	Stocks ^{1,2}		Total ³						
1986	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK	BFGI	BFGL
1986	459	68	13	3 111	112.1	188.3	185.7	907.9	4.3	39.3	14.5	
1987	456	64	13	3 168	106.4	191.5	189.7	899.1	4.4	37.6	14.6	
1988	463	60	8	3 347	109.1	193.0	191.7	978.4	4.4	41.6	14.5	
1989	414	81	12	2 933	86.5	196.2	194.7	860.0	4.3	45.2	15.1	
1990	415	72	13	3 078	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1991 Dec	414	55	27	—	295.4	171.7	166.8	824.1	3.1	32.4	..	
1992 Jan	402	70	21	2 767	195.2	162.0	156.7	979.4	4.4	42.6	..	
Feb	401	77	19	2 019	—	177.7	171.5	1 084.8	3.9	42.3	..	
Mar	407	81	20	—	—	175.5	173.5	803.9	4.2	53.1	..	
Apr	389	80	20	—	—	204.6	197.7	717.3	4.4	41.5	..	
May	329	89	17	—	—	175.9	172.9	607.6	3.4	47.5	..	
Jun	348	130	13	—	—	202.0	195.9	497.2	3.6	52.0	..	
Jul	341 [†]	103	8	—	—	224.8	219.5	393.5	4.5	51.3	..	
Aug	396	55	8	—	—	171.6	169.2	325.2	3.6	46.6	..	
Sep	440	53	7	—	82.8	192.8	188.9	294.1	3.7	49.9	..	
Oct	556	53	20	5 432	310.2	220.5	214.2	463.9	5.4	47.7	..	
Nov	423	51	22	4 649	303.2	216.8	214.3	646.3	4.5	47.0	..	
Dec	490	61	21	—	302.2	195.0	190.2	887.9	3.5	37.6	..	
1993 Jan	..	..	..	..	267.1	14.1 ⁵	135.7 ⁵	1 079.3	4.0	42.3	..	
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.1	41.8	..	
Mar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.9	47.4	..	

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Changes in stocks differ from movements into human consumption due to wastage when dressing potatoes on producers'/merchants' premises.

2 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

3 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

4 Excludes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

5 Provisional

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage					
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total	
1988	BAKO	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE	
1988	16.6	37.9	7.2	78.3	20.7	10.4	12.0	121.4	
1989	16.2	37.9	9.8	55.7	15.8	8.8	11.5	91.8	
1990	15.0	36.8	8.9	..	..	..	..	..
1991	14.6	35.8	10.4	..	..	..	..	..
1992	14.0	33.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
1991 Nov	14.5	37.1	10.1	163.1	18.7	10.9	9.6	202.3	
Dec	12.7	32.7	—	170.4	20.5	11.2	9.9	212.0	
1992 Jan	16.7 [†]	36.1 [†]	—	164.3	21.2	10.5	10.9	206.9	
Feb	13.1	31.7	9.4 [†]	167.1	17.2	9.0	8.6	201.8	
Mar	12.7	29.9	—	173.0	16.2	9.9	9.2	208.2	
Apr	15.5	36.8	—	169.0	13.1	9.0	8.1	199.2	
May	12.2	33.2	8.6	165.1	15.8	8.8	8.6	198.3	
Jun	13.2	32.9	—	168.7	16.3	9.4	8.7	203.1	
Jul	15.0	32.0	—	171.1	17.8	8.6	9.4	206.9	
Aug	12.6	33.9	12.3	169.9	17.4	8.0	9.7	204.9	
Sep	11.8	32.9	—	170.5	14.7	8.5	9.8	203.5	
Oct	15.7	35.1	—	178.3	15.1	8.7	11.5	213.6	
Nov	14.5	36.2	12.3	182.7	13.3	9.6	11.1	216.6	
Dec	15.5	36.0	—	185.8	10.7	10.0	11.7	218.2	
1993 Jan	16.1	..	..	181.3 [†]	9.4	9.8	11.7	212.1 [†]	
Feb	12.7	..	..	183.2	6.5	9.8	11.2	210.6	
Mar	13.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil			Marine oil			
	Disposals							Crude oil equivalent						
	For food in the United Kingdom				Stocks: crude oil equivalent				Crude oil equivalent					
	UK landings	Total (landed weight)	Landed weight	Filleted weight	Crushed	Crude oil produced		Disposals	Stocks ¹	Usage ²	Stocks ³	Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
1985	BFJA	BFJB	BFJC	BFJD	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1986	57.1	95.5	59.3	24.7	101.1	35.4	37.2	86.0	71.5	16.3	42.3	31.5	9.0	—
1987	51.9	51.9	59.3	24.7	106.1	35.9	38.5	99.6	74.5	14.9	22.4	32.0	8.7	6.3
1988	65.9	97.7	69.8	29.1	127.2	46.7	36.2	117.6	95.0	13.9	15.9	32.6	8.9	6.1
1989	66.6	—	—	—	155.9	55.0	25.8	129.6	86.3	10.7	12.0	31.3	8.6	8.0
1992 Feb	59.9	79.0	49.7	20.7	155.6	55.4	29.5	131.6	94.0	8.3	11.9	28.3	7.4	10.4
Mar	27.0	—	—	—	174.5	64.3	26.8	151.4	92.3	8.9	12.0	28.7	9.0	10.0
Apr	30.8	—	—	—	157.8	54.4	27.4	185.4	80.6	9.9	10.5	34.1	10.0	9.4
May	32.7	90.0	66.6	27.7	148.8	53.3	34.6	111.9	96.0	8.6	8.3	29.6	8.4	10.0
Jun	36.1	—	—	—	99.3	37.6	29.5	131.6	89.7	6.3	8.6	25.4	8.0	12.3
Jul	42.2	—	—	—	106.5	35.4	18.7	162.0	76.6	8.2	9.9	27.7	9.5	13.4
Aug	71.8	71.0	58.6	24.4	150.3	50.8	29.7	166.8	83.6	8.2	9.6	26.2	8.6	9.9
Sep	52.5	—	—	—	148.5	52.5	26.2	147.5	81.4	7.5	7.0	25.8	8.7	12.8
Oct	58.9	—	—	—	165.5	56.9	29.3	133.3	85.5	10.1	6.9	34.2	15.3	13.8
Nov	62.4	71.2	42.0	17.5	172.7	62.0	26.3	153.6	93.3	6.6	8.4	28.9	10.3	12.0
Dec	40.5	—	—	—	178.7	62.2	29.0	156.5	94.0 [†]	7.5	7.9	28.6	11.3	11.7
1993 Jan	45.5	—	—	—	176.8 [†]	58.9 [†]	33.8 [†]	—	102.7	9.0 [†]	7.9 [†]	33.5 [†]	12.2 [†]	12.5 [†]
Feb	79.3	69.2	51.6	21.5	166.6	57.4	36.9	—	100.6	8.3	10.2	27.3	9.2	12.7
Mar	—	—	—	—	171.1	57.1	38.9	—	106.5	8.5	10.5	24.7	9.0	11.5

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

3 Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners, and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes									
	Condensed and evaporated milk				Milk powder				Butter		Cheese		Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) ^{1,2}	
	Liquid milk	Milk for manufacture	Total milk disposals	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	
1985	BFKB	BFKC	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN	—
1986	576	679	1 272	15.0	8.4	5.1	3.3	20.1	22.6	16.8	221.7	21.3	115.2	77.3
1987	572	699	1 288	14.5	6.5	4.7	2.2	22.3	18.7	18.5	256.9	21.4	123.5	74.1
1988	569	647	1 219	15.0	9.0	7.8	4.5	16.1	18.4	14.7	157.9	22.0	112.6	73.1
1989	567	619	1 187	15.3	10.3	8.7	6.5	11.4	21.7	11.6	51.6	24.8	145.6	72.5
1991 Dec	567	546	1 113	16.1	9.4	8.8	4.2	12.1	11.15	6.9	41.60	21.2	124.6	—
1992 Jan	561	585	1 146	14.1	9.3	6.5	5.3	8.4	8.34	8.7	42.20	29.5	125.4	—
Feb	539	543	1 083	15.8	8.5	5.3	3.5	8.8	7.65	8.3	42.30	26.2	123.8	67.3 [†]
Mar	580	599	1 180	19.1	8.7	7.0	2.9	9.6	5.22	9.0	44.00	28.3	126.6	—
Apr	548	620	1 169	17.6	8.3	7.8	2.3	9.3	7.53	9.2	50.00	29.9	131.2	—
May	565	700	1 266	17.9	9.1	8.6	2.9	11.5	9.89	10.2	48.30	34.7	136.8	68.7
Jun	547	577	1 125	18.8	9.7	9.5	3.0	6.6	7.74	6.5	46.80	29.5	142.3	—
Jul	571	533	1 104	15.3	9.9	8.1	3.9	4.8	6.80	6.3	46.30	26.5	140.5	68.5
Aug	561	565	1 127	17.0	9.4	8.5	5.3	7.6	8.38	7.7	43.00	28.2	145.4	—
Sep	553	533	1 086	16.7	10.2	7.1	4.8	8.0	8.41	7.7	37.50	25.7	150.4	—
Oct	577	524	1 101	16.7	9.1	4.4	3.1	8.3	7.66	8.8	34.50	24.4	156.2	68.4
Nov	569	466	1 035	18.8	10.8	5.6	1.6	6.8	6.31	7.4	37.30	20.9	153.2	—
Dec	558	545	1 104	17.8	10.3	5.2	2.0	12.1	11.84	8.7	41.10	20.6	146.0	—
1993 Jan	568	565	1 134	14.2	8.6	5.2	2.2	9.4	11.76	9.2	40.10	26.7 [†]	146.5	—
Feb	527	504	1 031	15.5	7.9	4.9	1.0	9.2	9.20	8.6	38.30	22.2	142.8	—

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out.

2 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.11 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes															Million litres	
	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Soups: production ²	Cocoa beans: production ³	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks			
	Production	Stocks ¹	Production	Stocks ¹			Production	Stocks ¹	Disposals ⁴	Stocks ¹	Disposals ⁴	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks	Concentrated sales	Unconcentrated sales	
BFLA	BFLB	BFLC	BFLD	BFLF	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLI	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM	BFLN	BFLO			
1987	3.4	13.2	60.2	153.2	27.4	7.9	70.00	73.60	63.1	13.1	51.1	9.4	8.40	46.5	309.4		
1988	3.0	7.9	58.4	106.6	26.2	8.4	75.55	66.56	..	13.6	50.2	8.5	8.30	47.2	302.3		
1989	2.9	9.3	61.3	134.5	..	9.6	67.27	74.80	..	13.5	51.4	8.2	7.20	46.2	342.7		
1990	10.4	70.68	80.39	..	12.1	48.4	8.7	11.30	46.5	359.6		
1991	12.4	70.28	81.18	..	12.6	42.8	8.4	10.10	..	..
1991 Oct	92.27	106.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	12.5	85.74	98.94	..	13.50	42.8	8.6	10.1	..	..
Dec	74.13	84.49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992 Jan	
Feb	13.3	69.06	78.69	..	12.32	42.2	8.6	9.7	..	..
Mar	74.20	85.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	64.59	74.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	12.6	57.56	68.40	..	12.04	38.4	8.7	9.3	..	..
Jun	54.65	65.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	59.96	72.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	12.4	68.28	78.62	..	12.88	38.6	7.8	10.0	..	..
Sep	82.47	98.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	94.43	110.80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	14.8	86.85	101.15	..	11.68	39.9	8.6	10.1	..	..
Dec	69.49	80.06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	55.37	65.79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Manufacturers' stocks only.

2 Canned and powdered soups.

3 Quantity of beans ground.

4 Including exports.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Central Statistical Office

6.12 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Released for home consumption													Total tobacco products other than cigarettes	
	Thousand million			Million kilogrammes											
	Cigarettes			Home-produced						Imported					
	Home produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹	Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products ¹	Total	
BFMB	BFMC	BFMA	BFMF	BFMG	BFMH	BFME	BFMJ	BFMK	BFML	BFMD					
1986	6.90	0.98	7.92	0.19	0.40	0.23	0.82	0.016	0.005	0.021	0.84				
1987	7.50	0.98	8.47	0.20	0.40	0.22	0.82	0.016	0.007	0.022	0.84				
1988	7.30	0.78	8.11	0.20	0.38	0.20	0.77	0.017	0.008	0.025	0.80				
1989	7.40	0.70	8.00	0.19	0.36	0.19	0.74	0.015	0.011	0.026	0.76				
1990	7.27	0.86	8.13	0.18	0.34	0.18	0.70	0.013	0.011	0.024	0.72				
1992 Mar	10.85	1.71	12.56	0.14	0.42	0.16	0.72	0.019	0.017	0.036	0.78				
Apr	1.68	0.21	1.88	0.12	0.18	0.14	0.44	0.005	0.011	0.016	0.46				
May	4.05	0.51	4.56	0.14	0.29	0.14	0.57	0.008	0.014	0.022	0.59				
Jun	6.47	0.78	7.25	0.16	0.32	0.16	0.64	0.010	0.016	0.026	0.67				
Jul	6.63	0.66	7.32	0.16	0.31	0.16	0.63	0.011	0.020	0.031	0.66				
Aug	6.37	0.81	7.18	0.15	0.30	0.14	0.59	0.008	0.022	0.030	0.62				
Sep	6.13	1.27	7.40	0.14	0.30	0.15	0.59	0.013	0.020	0.033	0.61				
Oct	11.45	0.82	12.27	0.17	0.42	0.22	0.81	0.014	0.017	0.031	0.85				
Nov	6.14	0.50	6.64	0.36	0.33	0.13	0.82	0.021	0.024	0.045	0.87				
Dec	3.66	0.74	4.40	0.07	0.22	0.14	0.43	0.011	0.015	0.026	0.45				
1993 Jan ²	5.27	0.27	5.54	0.05	0.22	0.13	0.40	0.006	0.015	0.021	0.42				

1 Excluding snuff.

2 From January 1993, as a result of the introduction of the European Single Market, series for imported tobacco exclude imports from exports to European Community countries. See footnote 1 to table 15.1

Source: HM Customs and Excise

6.13 Alcoholic drink

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand hectolitres											Thousand hectolitres of alcohol	
	Released for home consumption											Released for home consumption	
	Beer					Wine of fresh grapes						Spirits	
	Beer production ¹	Home produced ²	Imported	Total	Not exceeding 15% ³	15% or more ³	Total sparkling	Total	Made wine	Cider and Perry	Home produced whisky	Other ⁵	Spirits: total production ⁶
1989 Jun	BPNK 5 792	BFNM 5 652	BFNN 438	BFNL 6 090	BFNO 531.8	BFNP 22.2	BFNS 37.6	BFNT 591.6	BFNV 46.9	BFNW 312.3	BFNX 29.1	BFNY 40.0	BFNZ ..
Jul	5 267	5 139	376	5 515	488.7	21.9	34.2	544.8	34.9	357.8	29.7	43.8	..
Aug	5 622	5 514	376	5 890	484.0	22.8	29.3	536.0	39.9	374.6	32.9	42.4	864.6
Sep	5 132	5 024	375	5 399	462.4	27.7	28.0	518.1	39.6	201.4	30.7	41.6	..
Oct	5 177	5 058	422	5 480	600.1	59.0	37.0	696.1	56.3	316.6	49.7	64.8	..
Nov	5 723	5 611	522	6 133	798.4	80.9	56.3	935.6	86.3	345.1	84.0	102.3	1 159.0
Dec	4 099	3 982	343	4 325	612.7	61.4	48.7	722.7	71.1	274.0	49.0	63.7	..
1990 Jan	4 124	4 029	321	4 350	270.0	16.1	20.1	306.2	39.9	189.8	12.8	24.9	..
Feb	3 997	3 886	268	4 174	320.5	18.0	19.7	358.1	43.9	260.3	23.3	30.3	1 150.2
Mar	5 028	4 912	389	5 301	413.1	22.1	22.2	457.3	66.5	255.8	34.4	51.2	..
Apr	4 786	4 652	324	4 976	438.8	22.4	25.2	486.3	41.7	273.8	22.6	31.0	..
May	5 756	5 591	436	6 027	534.4	24.9	31.2	590.5	47.2	309.7	28.1	41.4	1 243.1
Jun	5 508	5 345	477	5 822	476.2	21.8	28.3	526.3	68.1	301.2	26.8	40.1	..
Jul	5 052	4 897	447	5 344	523.8	23.4	31.1	578.3	57.9	400.4	29.3	39.9	..
Aug	5 578	5 430	482	5 912	458.1	18.1	25.4	501.7	48.2	327.9	23.3	35.4	961.3
Sep	4 808	4 687	420	5 108	422.4	22.8	25.7	470.9	44.6	334.7	27.5	38.6	..
Oct	5 435	5 295	480	5 775	639.2	45.4	36.6	720.2	81.6	349.5	46.0	59.5	..
Nov	5 689	5 539	597	6 136	799.1	76.6	53.7	929.5	88.5	344.4	81.2	98.5	1 321.3
Dec	3 656	3 527	406	3 932	597.0	66.6	46.1	709.7	77.9	318.9	56.1	75.4	..
1991 Jan	4 000	3 887	329	4 216	257.0	13.9	16.5	287.4	30.5	202.8	12.7	22.8	..
Feb	3 940	3 843	299	4 142	295.5	16.5	13.5	325.5	40.3	274.3	20.2	28.2	1 054.4
Mar	5 043	4 924	351	5 275	481.4	26.9	21.3	529.6	57.6	289.4	44.9	55.2	..
Apr	4 987	4 828	418	5 247	460.3	19.6	19.9	499.7	41.5	282.2	15.7	25.7	..
May	5 252	5 100	451	5 551	492.4	22.0	23.6	538.0	41.8	241.4	22.9	33.3	1 248.9
Jun	4 808	4 627	466	5 093	482.7	20.1	28.9	531.7	48.5	291.7	26.6	35.1	..
Jul	5 203	5 022	484	5 506	522.9	23.5	26.2	572.4	56.9	375.4	27.2	39.1	..
Aug	4 953	4 781	498	5 279	471.2	24.9	21.4	517.6	56.1	320.0	26.4	39.2	961.4
Sep	4 915	4 769	491	5 260	470.9	19.5	21.8	512.2	63.9	344.1	26.0	37.8	..
Oct	5 571	5 406	551	5 958	659.6	45.8	35.6	741.0	81.3	229.8	39.7	56.4	..
Nov	5 221	5 055	570	5 624	771.2	58.6	43.7	873.5	107.2	498.1	68.8	86.1	1 211.1
Dec	3 823	3 631	421	4 052	614.8	65.5	43.9	724.2	75.8	363.3	51.4	87.9	..
1992 Jan	3 712	3 613	318	3 931	273.9	15.3	13.6	302.8	41.0	452.3	10.4	20.9	..
Feb	3 954	3 845	319	4 164	332.0	16.9	12.3	361.3	40.9	219.1	22.5	28.5	1 064.5
Mar	4 586	4 453	434	4 887	475.4	21.8	17.7	514.7	71.0	294.3	35.1	44.5	..
Apr	4 697	4 542	430	4 971	480.6	20.6	18.1	519.3	51.7	348.3	19.6	28.4	..
May	4 953	4 777	463	5 240	503.2	19.1	21.8	544.1	53.0	306.5	21.3	34.3	1 149.1
Jun	5 563	5 402	542	5 944	531.2	16.8	26.0	574.1	73.6	419.6	23.5	37.0	..
Jul	5 330	5 088	560	5 648	538.9	20.6	25.4	584.9	82.4	393.8	25.3	38.5	..
Aug	4 467	4 224	476	4 700	450.8	18.7	18.5	487.9	64.3	351.7	24.6	34.4	871.5
Sep	4 718	4 537	516	5 052	514.2	26.1	24.6	564.9	74.5	350.7	29.2	41.6	..
Oct	4 912	4 713	505	5 218	620.4	37.9	27.4	685.6	88.9	402.8	34.2	47.8	..
Nov	4 899	4 688	571	5 259	768.8	64.1	40.1	872.9	116.3	388.8	58.6	74.4	1 116.7
Dec	4 097	3 922	400	4 322	690.4	67.3	46.9	804.6	118.9	470.1	53.5	74.5	..
1993 Jan	3 494	3 437	15	3 453	234.3	13.9	12.7	260.9	35.5	184.5	11.7	20.1	..

1 The figures relating to both home production and releases for home consumption take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.

2 Home produced figures are beer production less exports.

3 Percentage alcohol by volume.

4 For the period April 1984 to July 1985 the middle band included wine of a strength of exactly 15 per cent.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See Section 9 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

7 From January 1993, as a result of the introduction of the European Single Market, all series except Beer production and Home produced whisky, exclude imports from exports to European Community countries. See footnote 1 to table 15.1.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1985 = 100

	Summary									
	Manufacturing industries									
	Total production industries	Energy and water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral ² products	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
Class ³	DIV 1-4	DIV 1	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49
Weights	1000	309	691	26	35	71	295	91	47	126
	DVIM	DVIN	DVIS	DVIT	DVIU	DVIV	DVIY	DVJE	DVJH	DVJK
1986	102.4	105.0	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.8	100.2	100.8	100.7	104.5
1987	105.7	103.9	106.6	108.6	106.8	109.0	103.7	103.2	103.7	115.0
1988	109.5	99.3	114.1	122.3	117.3	114.2	112.3	104.8	102.0	126.6
1989	109.9	89.6	119.0	124.7	120.1	119.3	119.9	105.7	98.3	132.2
1990	109.3	88.9	118.4	121.3	113.4	118.3	119.8	106.4	95.7	133.2
1991	106.1	92.3	112.2	109.9	103.0	121.6	111.0	106.2	87.8	126.1
1992	105.7	93.2	111.3	104.9	98.5	123.6	108.3	107.4	87.6	127.9
Seasonally adjusted										
1987 Q3	106.7	103.6	108.1	110.3	109.6	111.0	105.3	103.3	105.3	116.6
Q4	107.8	103.8	109.6	113.1	110.4	112.2	106.9	104.3	103.8	119.2
1988 Q1	107.9	101.1	111.0	118.7	117.2	111.1	108.1	103.7	103.5	122.4
Q2	109.4	102.9	112.3	120.7	115.1	112.6	110.5	104.6	100.9	123.8
Q3	110.3	98.7	115.4	123.8	118.4	116.0	113.5	105.8	102.0	129.4
Q4	110.5	94.7	117.5	126.1	120.7	117.0	117.2	104.8	101.4	131.0
1989 Q1	109.7	89.0	118.9	130.8	122.3	118.9	118.9	104.9	100.0	132.5
Q2	109.0	87.0	118.8	122.3	122.3	118.6	119.4	105.7	99.3	132.7
Q3	110.3	90.7	119.1	121.8	119.3	119.8	121.1	106.0	97.2	131.2
Q4	110.5	91.5	119.0	123.7	116.3	120.0	120.4	106.3	96.6	132.4
1990 Q1	109.8	88.3	119.5	119.9	116.1	120.6	120.3	106.5	98.4	134.8
Q2	111.7	92.5	120.3	126.1	114.9	119.8	122.3	106.1	97.0	135.2
Q3	108.6	85.9	118.8	123.0	112.9	118.3	120.3	107.2	94.9	133.4
Q4	107.0	88.8	115.2	116.3	109.8	114.4	116.3	106.0	92.6	129.3
1991 Q1	106.6	91.6	113.3	108.0	104.4	118.1	113.8	106.8	89.3	126.7
Q2	105.2	89.2	112.4	111.0	103.1	120.4	111.3	106.7	87.9	126.3
Q3	106.3	92.8	112.3	111.2	103.8	124.0	110.5	105.9	87.5	126.2
Q4	106.2	95.8	110.8	109.4	100.8	124.0	108.2	105.4	86.4	125.3
1992 Q1	105.4	92.6	111.1	107.4	100.6	123.6	108.0	107.0	86.5	127.2
Q2	105.0	90.2	111.6	108.0	99.9	122.3	108.4	108.6	87.6	128.0
Q3	105.9	93.3	111.5	105.6	98.6	122.2	108.4	108.2	88.1	128.4
Q4	106.8	96.9	111.2	98.5	95.0	126.2	108.5	106.0	86.4	128.1
1991 Jul	107.2	93.9	113.2	111	105	124	112	106	88	126
Aug	105.5	91.1	112.0	111	104	123	110	106	88	127
Sep	106.0	93.3	111.7	112	103	124	109	106	87	126
Oct	106.5	97.2	110.6	110	101	125	107	106	87	125
Nov	106.2	95.4	110.9	110	101	124	109	104	87	125
Dec	105.8	94.7	110.8	109	101	123	108	106	86	126
1992 Jan	104.8	92.9	110.1	106	99	123	107	106	86	127
Feb	106.2	94.0	111.6	108	101	123	109	108	87	128
Mar	105.2	91.0	111.6	107	101	124	109	108	87	127
Apr	105.7	92.1	111.7	106	100	122	109	108	87	128
May	104.6	89.7	111.2	110	99	122	108	108	88	128
Jun	104.6	88.7	111.7	105	101	122	108	109	88	128
Jul	105.8	92.3	111.8	107	99	123	109	108	87	128
Aug	105.7	92.8	111.4	109	99	121	108	108	88	129
Sep	106.1	94.7	111.2	101	97	122	108	108	89	128
Oct	107.3	98.0	111.4	102	97	124	109	106	89	128
Nov	106.5	96.5	111.0	101	95	125	108	106	89	128
Dec	106.4	96.0	111.1	92	93	130	108	106	88	128
1993 Jan	106.3	92.4	112.5	108	97	123	111	106	90	129
Feb	106.0	94.7	113.9	106	100	127	112	109	90	129

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Detailed analysis								
								Chemicals and man-made fibres
Energy and water supply								
	Coal and coke	Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	Mineral oil processing	Other energy and water supply ¹	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products ²	Chemicals	Man-made fibres
Class ³	11-12	13	14	15-17	21-22	23-24	25	26
Weights	36	180	12	81	26	35	69	2
1986	DVIO	DVIP	DVIQ	DVIR	DVIT	DVIU	DVIW	DVIX
1986	114.2	101.2	100.9	109.9	100.3	101.3	101.7	103.6
1987	110.8	98.6	102.1	112.9	108.6	106.8	109.0	109.9
1988	110.0	90.1	109.4	113.8	122.3	117.3	114.4	107.9
1989	105.8	73.4	112.0	115.0	124.7	120.1	119.5	114.5
1990	97.4	73.4	111.1	116.1	121.3	113.4	118.3	117.2
1991	99.4	75.0	115.6	124.4	109.9	103.0	121.7	120.3
1992	90.2	77.5	115.8	126.1	104.9	98.5	123.6	123.0
Seasonally adjusted ⁴								
1987 Q3	111.6	99.0	104.2	110.1	110.3	109.8	111.1	108.1
Q4	110.3	97.2	108.2	115.0	113.1	110.4	112.3	108.2
1988 Q1	103.8	96.6	108.4	108.9	118.7	117.2	111.2	108.0
Q2	110.3	96.5	108.4	112.9	120.7	115.1	112.8	106.8
Q3	114.7	85.4	107.5	119.9	123.8	116.4	116.3	103.2
Q4	111.1	81.7	113.1	113.4	126.1	120.7	117.2	113.4
1989 Q1	112.7	72.2	115.4	112.0	130.8	122.3	119.3	104.6
Q2	109.2	66.4	108.3	119.9	122.3	122.3	118.9	110.4
Q3	101.8	76.2	110.8	114.9	121.8	119.3	119.7	122.1
Q4	99.6	78.6	113.5	113.5	123.7	116.3	120.0	121.1
1990 Q1	96.5	75.5	113.7	109.0	119.9	116.1	120.6	120.2
Q2	97.7	80.3	114.3	114.0	126.1	114.9	119.9	118.8
Q3	96.9	67.6	109.8	118.2	123.0	112.9	118.3	117.8
Q4	98.7	70.2	106.7	123.0	116.3	109.8	114.4	111.9
1991 Q1	101.1	74.4	110.3	122.8	108.0	104.4	118.3	112.8
Q2	100.8	68.0	115.7	127.3	111.0	103.1	120.3	121.7
Q3	97.4	77.7	117.8	120.3	111.2	103.8	124.1	121.2
Q4	98.2	79.7	118.5	127.1	109.4	100.8	123.9	125.5
1992 Q1	97.0	76.4	115.3	123.5	107.4	100.6	123.5	123.6
Q2	91.7	72.9	112.1	124.4	108.0	99.9	122.2	125.4
Q3	87.8	77.9	115.5	126.3	105.6	98.8	122.1	124.2
Q4	84.3	82.7	120.4	130.1	98.5	95.0	126.4	118.6
1991 Jul	99	78	118	122	111	105	124	121
Aug	93	76	118	119	111	104	123	120
Sep	100	79	118	120	112	103	124	122
Oct	101	81	123	128	110	101	125	125
Nov	99	79	115	127	110	101	124	126
Dec	95	79	117	125	109	101	123	125
1992 Jan	96	78	109	122	106	99	123	125
Feb	97	78	117	125	106	101	123	124
Mar	98	73	120	123	107	101	124	122
Apr	93	75	113	127	108	100	122	121
May	92	72	109	125	110	99	122	126
Jun	91	72	115	122	105	101	122	129
Jul	87	77	113	126	107	99	123	128
Aug	87	78	115	125	109	99	121	124
Sep	89	79	118	128	101	97	122	120
Oct	86	83	121	133	102	97	124	118
Nov	84	83	121	128	101	95	125	119
Dec	83	82	119	129	92	93	130	120
1993 Jan	85	77	119	127	108	97	123	118
Feb	85	81	121	126	106	100	128	120

¹ Electricity and gas sent out, water supply and nuclear fuel production.² Mainly building materials.³ Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*.⁴ Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)

Class ²	Engineering and allied industries					Food, drink and tobacco			Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather		Other manufacturing	
	Metal goods	Mechanical engineering	Elect. and instrument engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Food	Drink and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, footwear and leather	Paper, printing and publishing	All other manufacturing ¹	
	31	32	33-34, 37	35	36	411-423	424-429	43	44-45	47	48, 48-49	
	37	85	98	38	37	66	25	22	25	71	55	
1986	DVIZ	DVJA	DVJB	DVJC	DVJD	DVJF	DVJG	DVJI	DVJJ	DVJL	DVJM	
1986	99.4	96.5	100.6	96.9	111.9	101.3	99.6	100.2	101.0	104.2	105.0	
1987	103.4	96.8	106.3	103.9	112.6	103.2	103.3	104.6	103.0	114.4	115.7	
1988	111.5	105.3	117.9	119.1	107.8	105.2	103.6	101.8	102.1	125.2	128.5	
1989	113.5	109.7	126.2	125.4	127.8	105.2	107.0	97.0	99.4	131.9	132.6	
1990	110.8	112.3	125.4	121.6	129.7	105.6	108.6	92.4	98.6	133.9	132.3	
1991	99.5	100.2	121.7	111.0	118.8	106.1	106.4	85.6	89.6	128.6	122.9	
1992	96.9	95.0	120.6	111.8	114.3	107.7	106.7	85.1	89.8	130.6	124.5	
Seasonally adjusted³												
1987 Q3	104.2	98.5	106.8	106.5	117.0	103.5	103.1	106.9	104.0	116.0	117.3	
Q4	106.2	99.4	110.0	111.9	111.9	103.3	106.8	105.3	102.6	118.0	120.8	
1988 Q1	109.4	101.9	113.1	109.2	107.1	104.0	103.0	103.6	103.5	120.5	124.8	
Q2	109.7	102.6	117.3	121.5	100.1	104.9	104.0	100.2	101.5	122.6	125.3	
Q3	112.7	106.8	118.3	122.8	107.7	107.0	102.9	102.1	101.9	128.0	131.1	
Q4	114.2	109.9	122.7	122.9	116.4	104.9	104.7	101.5	101.4	129.5	132.9	
1989 Q1	115.0	111.4	122.5	126.7	123.1	105.4	103.6	100.1	99.9	131.3	134.1	
Q2	114.0	107.5	124.5	128.4	129.5	105.5	106.2	99.2	99.4	131.4	134.4	
Q3	112.7	108.8	128.7	125.6	132.9	104.7	109.5	95.5	98.7	131.6	130.8	
Q4	112.3	111.4	129.1	120.7	125.8	105.4	108.7	93.2	99.5	133.4	131.3	
1990 Q1	113.4	113.4	127.8	116.5	127.8	106.2	107.1	94.0	102.2	135.1	134.4	
Q2	112.5	115.5	128.1	123.3	131.4	104.6	110.0	93.9	99.7	135.7	134.6	
Q3	111.1	112.3	125.4	124.3	130.7	106.5	108.9	91.9	97.4	134.1	132.4	
Q4	106.3	108.1	120.1	122.4	129.0	105.1	108.4	89.7	95.0	130.5	127.8	
1991 Q1	101.7	104.1	123.3	113.3	123.6	106.5	107.5	85.8	92.3	128.6	124.3	
Q2	98.9	100.4	122.9	112.2	117.5	106.8	106.4	85.5	89.9	128.5	123.4	
Q3	99.9	99.3	121.7	110.5	117.3	106.1	105.4	85.3	89.5	128.8	122.8	
Q4	97.7	97.0	118.8	108.1	117.0	105.1	106.4	85.7	86.9	128.6	121.1	
1992 Q1	97.3	95.8	118.1	112.8	114.8	107.3	106.4	85.6	87.2	129.0	125.0	
Q2	97.1	95.7	119.3	114.3	114.1	108.1	109.7	85.4	89.4	131.0	124.2	
Q3	97.4	94.5	120.7	112.9	114.6	108.9	106.3	84.6	91.1	131.7	124.2	
Q4	95.8	94.1	124.4	107.4	113.9	106.6	104.5	85.0	91.3	130.9	124.6	
1991 Jul	101	100	123	119	119	107	105	85	90	129	124	
Aug	100	100	122	102	117	106	105	85	90	129	123	
Sep	99	98	121	110	116	106	106	86	88	129	122	
Oct	99	96	118	106	116	105	111	86	88	128	120	
Nov	98	98	119	108	117	104	103	86	87	129	121	
Dec	96	96	119	110	118	106	106	86	86	129	121	
1992 Jan	97	94	118	108	115	106	105	85	86	129	124	
Feb	96	97	119	114	114	108	107	86	88	129	125	
Mar	97	96	118	116	115	108	107	87	87	129	125	
Apr	96	96	120	115	115	108	107	86	88	130	125	
May	96	96	119	112	113	108	109	85	90	131	123	
Jun	97	96	118	117	114	108	113	85	90	132	124	
Jul	98	94	119	117	115	108	109	84	90	132	124	
Aug	97	95	123	106	115	109	104	84	91	132	125	
Sep	97	94	120	116	114	109	106	85	92	131	124	
Oct	96	95	124	111	114	107	104	86	91	131	124	
Nov	96	94	125	104	114	106	104	85	92	131	125	
Dec	95	93	124	107	114	107	105	84	91	131	124	
1993 Jan	97	96	130	104	115	106	105	86	93	132	126	
Feb	96	96	132	108	116	110	106	86	93	132	126	

1 Including timber, furniture, rubber and plastics.

2 Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1965 = 100

Market sector analysis

	Consumer goods industries										Investment goods industries			Intermediate goods industries										
	Total consumer goods	Cars, etc			Clothing and footwear			Food, drink and tobacco			Total investment goods	Electrical			Transport			Total intermediate goods	Fuels		Materials			
		Cars	Other durables	etc	Footwear	Food, drink and tobacco	Other	Electrical	Transport	Other		Fuels	Materials											
Weights ²	243	21	26	27	84	85	195	59	56	80	562	299	263											
1986	DVJP	DVJQ	DVJR	DVJS	DVJT	DVJU	DVJV	DVJW	DVJX	DVJY	DVJZ	DVK	DVKB											
1986	101.2	95.0	103.2	100.2	100.6	102.9	100.8	98.4	107.0	97.7	103.6	105.1	102.0											
1987	106.4	103.7	108.3	101.2	103.4	111.1	103.0	103.5	109.5	98.0	106.4	104.0	109.2											
1988	112.0	118.1	120.3	98.8	104.5	119.7	111.1	115.9	111.9	107.0	107.9	99.2	117.7											
1989	114.6	125.3	119.2	95.4	105.8	125.4	120.5	125.9	126.4	112.2	104.2	89.1	121.3											
1990	114.0	118.8	115.3	93.6	106.4	126.7	121.6	125.0	127.4	114.9	103.0	88.4	119.6											
1991	109.5	105.8	107.3	86.0	106.2	122.1	114.4	125.3	116.9	104.5	101.7	92.0	112.7											
1992	110.8	107.1	102.5	85.6	107.5	125.7	111.5	124.6	114.4	99.8	101.5	92.9	111.4											
Seasonally adjusted ³																								
1987 Q3	107.8	106.8	111.4	102.1	103.6	112.8	104.8	103.8	113.2	99.5	106.9	103.7	110.6											
Q4	109.3	109.8	113.6	100.6	104.8	115.0	106.1	108.1	112.8	99.8	107.8	103.9	112.2											
1988 Q1	109.3	106.2	116.4	100.6	103.4	116.4	106.7	109.3	108.8	103.3	107.8	101.1	115.4											
Q2	111.2	121.2	118.5	98.4	104.6	117.1	108.8	116.2	107.5	104.2	108.9	102.9	115.7											
Q3	113.7	122.3	123.0	98.5	105.4	121.9	112.2	116.5	113.1	108.3	108.1	98.6	118.9											
Q4	113.9	122.8	123.2	97.8	104.5	123.4	116.8	121.5	118.3	112.2	106.8	94.4	120.8											
1989 Q1	114.7	126.2	124.2	96.4	105.1	124.4	119.2	122.0	124.1	113.8	104.2	88.6	121.9											
Q2	115.0	127.4	121.5	95.8	105.6	125.4	119.1	122.1	129.0	110.6	102.9	86.5	121.6											
Q3	114.5	127.4	115.8	94.7	106.1	125.6	122.1	130.6	129.1	110.8	104.5	90.3	120.7											
Q4	114.1	120.3	115.1	94.6	106.4	126.3	121.4	129.1	123.4	114.2	105.2	91.2	121.1											
1990 Q1	114.7	113.9	117.9	96.6	106.2	128.1	122.2	128.5	124.4	115.9	103.5	87.8	121.3											
Q2	115.0	119.9	116.6	94.9	106.2	128.6	124.5	129.0	129.5	117.7	105.9	92.2	121.5											
Q3	114.3	120.2	114.9	92.4	107.1	126.8	122.1	124.1	129.4	115.5	101.6	85.4	119.9											
Q4	112.1	121.3	111.8	90.7	106.0	123.1	117.5	118.3	126.5	110.5	101.2	88.3	115.9											
1991 Q1	110.3	108.1	108.3	89.1	107.0	121.4	117.1	125.6	121.2	107.9	101.4	91.2	113.0											
Q2	110.0	108.9	109.4	86.5	106.6	121.3	114.5	126.7	115.9	104.5	99.9	88.7	112.7											
Q3	109.4	103.8	107.5	85.2	105.8	122.8	114.1	125.7	116.1	104.0	102.2	92.4	113.3											
Q4	108.5	102.5	103.8	83.0	105.5	122.7	111.8	123.2	114.5	101.3	103.2	95.5	111.9											
1992 Q1	110.2	108.6	104.8	84.6	106.9	123.8	110.6	120.1	115.2	100.3	101.5	92.3	112.1											
Q2	111.3	110.9	103.3	86.3	108.6	124.7	111.1	121.9	114.6	100.6	100.1	89.7	111.9											
Q3	110.9	107.6	100.2	86.4	108.1	125.7	112.0	126.4	114.9	99.2	101.6	92.9	111.4											
Q4	110.8	101.4	101.8	85.3	106.2	128.7	112.5	130.0	113.1	99.2	103.0	96.6	110.3											
1991 Jul	110.6	115	109	86	106	123	115.4	127	119	104	103.0	94	114											
Aug	108.5	93	108	86	106	123	114.1	125	114	106	101.3	91	113											
Sep	109.1	103	106	84	106	123	112.8	125	115	102	102.3	93	113											
Oct	108.5	100	104	83	106	122	110.8	122	113	101	104.1	97	112											
Nov	107.9	102	105	83	104	122	112.9	124	115	103	103.1	95	112											
Dec	109.1	105	103	82	106	124	111.6	124	115	100	102.4	94	112											
1992 Jan	108.9	102	105	84	106	123	109.9	120	115	100	101.2	93	111											
Feb	110.8	111	105	86	108	124	110.9	121	115	101	102.6	94	113											
Mar	110.9	113	104	85	108	124	111.0	120	116	100	100.8	91	112											
Apr	111.0	111	104	86	108	124	111.5	123	116	100	101.4	92	112											
May	111.2	110	102	87	108	125	110.4	121	113	101	99.7	89	112											
Jun	111.8	112	104	87	110	125	111.3	122	115	101	99.2	88	112											
Jul	111.3	112	98	86	109	126	111.9	125	117	99	101.3	92	112											
Aug	110.4	100	102	87	108	126	112.2	128	113	100	101.4	92	112											
Sep	111.0	111	101	87	108	125	111.7	126	115	99	102.0	94	111											
Oct	110.6	106	102	86	106	127	113.2	131	114	100	103.8	98	111											
Nov	109.7	97	102	85	106	127	112.2	130	112	99	103.2	96	111											
Dec	112.0	101	101	85	107	132	112.2	129	114	99	102.0	96	109											
1993 Jan	110.7	98	105	87	106	128	116.0	139	113	101	101.1	92	111											
Feb	111.7	102	103	88	107	130	117.8	143	116	100	103.0	94	113											

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

	Summary									
	Manufacturing industries									
	Total production industries	Energy and water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products ¹	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
Class ²	DIV 1-4	DIV 1	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49
Weights	1000	309	691	26	35	71	295	91	47	126
1986	DVIM	DVIN	DVIS	DVIT	DVIU	DVIV	DVIY	DVJE	DVJH	DVJK
1986	102.4	105.0	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.8	100.2	100.8	100.7	104.5
1987	105.7	103.9	106.6	108.6	106.8	109.0	103.7	103.2	103.7	115.0
1988	109.5	99.3	114.1	122.3	117.3	114.2	112.3	104.8	102.0	126.6
1989	109.9	89.6	119.0	124.7	120.1	119.3	119.9	105.7	98.3	132.2
1990	109.3	88.9	118.4	121.3	113.4	118.3	119.8	106.4	95.7	133.2
1991	106.1	92.3	112.2	109.9	103.0	121.6	111.0	106.2	87.8	126.1
1992	105.7	93.2	111.3	104.9	98.5	123.6	108.3	107.4	87.6	127.9
Not seasonally adjusted ³										
1987 Q3	DVLQ	DVLR	DVLW	DVLX	DVLY	DVLZ	DVMC	DVMI	DVML	DVMO
Q4	100.0	91.9	103.6	101.1	109.3	107.1	99.4	100.4	100.9	114.0
1988 Q1	113.4	112.8	113.7	125.7	115.3	114.3	113.3	101.8	105.1	122.9
Q2	106.9	96.7	111.5	124.0	117.9	114.6	109.0	102.3	97.7	123.0
Q3	103.6	87.4	110.8	114.2	116.3	111.7	107.3	102.8	97.8	127.1
Q4	114.1	100.5	120.2	125.3	119.8	116.1	119.7	112.1	107.3	133.5
1989 Q1	114.1	99.2	120.8	134.7	119.8	121.4	123.5	102.7	100.5	132.1
Q2	107.3	81.4	118.8	128.7	125.8	121.4	118.4	104.3	97.4	132.9
Q3	104.1	80.4	114.7	112.9	119.1	115.1	114.7	104.5	93.1	129.2
Q4	114.2	97.3	121.7	122.2	115.4	119.4	123.1	113.1	102.1	134.8
1990 Q1	114.9	99.0	122.1	127.4	113.9	124.1	125.2	104.2	100.5	135.4
Q2	109.2	86.0	119.6	129.3	117.9	121.7	120.7	104.1	94.2	134.7
Q3	102.2	75.8	114.0	114.4	112.9	113.5	113.6	104.3	90.6	131.0
Q4	110.7	94.5	117.9	114.1	109.1	113.7	119.2	113.4	97.4	131.3
1991 Q1	111.3	103.6	114.7	112.4	101.4	120.8	117.2	104.1	90.8	126.0
Q2	103.1	82.0	112.5	114.4	106.1	123.1	111.1	104.0	86.3	127.0
Q3	100.2	82.5	108.2	104.6	103.9	119.4	104.6	103.7	83.2	124.5
Q4	109.5	101.2	113.2	106.8	100.5	123.2	110.7	112.7	90.1	126.6
1992 Q1	110.3	104.4	113.0	111.3	98.3	126.6	111.9	104.1	88.9	127.7
Q2	102.5	83.6	111.0	110.9	102.7	124.4	107.3	106.0	84.5	127.7
Q3	99.6	82.5	107.3	99.6	97.9	117.6	102.3	105.7	83.9	127.0
Q4	110.7	102.5	114.4	98.0	94.3	125.8	112.7	113.6	92.9	129.2
1991 Jul	96.4	81.6	106.0	103	102	118	104	102	77	120
Aug	94.8	80.3	101.3	94	98	113	96	101	79	118
Sep	107.5	85.7	117.2	116	112	128	114	108	93	136
Oct	110.4	97.7	116.1	117	107	131	109	115	96	135
Nov	114.2	102.6	119.3	117	107	128	116	117	98	137
Dec	103.9	103.3	104.1	92	88	111	107	106	76	108
1992 Jan	103.0	105.6	101.8	102	91	120	97	97	79	117
Feb	113.0	108.2	115.2	116	100	129	114	105	93	130
Mar	115.1	99.4	122.0	116	105	132	124	110	95	136
Apr	103.6	92.6	108.6	111	99	126	104	104	82	124
May	100.8	83.9	108.4	107	103	122	104	106	82	125
Jun	103.2	74.4	116.0	115	106	125	114	108	90	133
Jul	97.7	80.8	105.2	101	97	118	101	104	77	122
Aug	94.4	80.6	100.6	91	94	110	94	103	80	121
Sep	106.8	86.1	116.0	106	103	125	112	110	95	138
Oct	111.4	98.1	117.4	108	103	131	111	115	99	138
Nov	114.5	103.6	119.4	108	100	129	115	119	102	139
Dec	106.1	105.7	106.3	77	81	118	112	107	78	110
1993 Jan	102.8	104.3	102.2	106	89	118	98	96	79	118
Feb	114.3	109.4	116.4	115	101	134	116	105	90	130

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Mainly building materials.

2 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

3 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Central Statistical Office

7.2 Employment and output per head¹

1985 = 100

Class	Manufacturing industries										
	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total manufacturing industries	Other minerals and mineral products		Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather		Other manufacturing
				Metals	21-22				41-42	43-45	
Class	DIV 1-4	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49	DIV 5	
Workforce³											
	DMBC	DMBK	DMBD	DMBL	DMBM	DMBN	DMBO	DMBP	DMBQ	DMBR	DMBS
1986	100.1	97.3	97.9	89.1	94.0	97.0	97.5	97.4	100.1	100.7	99.6
1987	101.9	96.1	97.0	82.3	90.3	94.8	96.2	96.5	99.3	103.3	104.4
1988	105.2	96.7	98.2	77.7	90.5	96.2	97.6	95.9	100.0	106.3	110.8
1989	107.8	96.6	98.4	82.9	93.7	97.7	97.5	94.2	95.5	109.4	120.9
1990	108.5	94.6	96.5	88.2	92.7	96.4	95.1	93.4	88.8	108.8	122.9
1991	105.6	88.6	90.1	78.0	83.2	92.1	88.0	92.7	80.0	103.0	112.4
1992	102.7 [†]	83.8	85.2	72.5	77.3	90.1	82.7	87.1	76.8	98.7	101.2
Seasonally adjusted											
1989 Q1	107.1	96.9	98.6	75.2	90.5	97.5	98.3	95.1	98.3	108.5	116.5
Q2	107.6	96.7	98.5	79.8	92.8	97.9	97.9	94.3	96.4	109.1	119.9
Q3	108.0	96.5	98.5	86.8	95.5	97.8	97.2	93.8	94.6	109.9	123.2
Q4	108.4	96.2	98.2	90.0	96.0	97.8	96.7	93.4	92.9	109.9	124.0
1990 Q1	108.6	95.7	97.6	90.9	95.2	97.5	96.2	92.9	91.3	109.7	124.1
Q2	108.8	95.2	97.0	90.0	93.7	96.9	95.6	93.0	89.9	109.6	124.1
Q3	108.7	94.4	96.4	87.4	91.9	96.4	95.0	93.6	88.1	108.7	122.8
Q4	108.0	93.1	94.9	84.6	89.9	94.9	93.4	94.2	85.8	107.3	120.7
1991 Q1	106.9	91.1	92.9	81.5	86.9	93.0	91.1	94.5	82.9	105.4	117.5
Q2	105.9	89.3	90.8	78.9	84.0	91.9	88.7	94.2	80.2	103.6	113.9
Q3	105.1	87.6	88.9	76.6	81.5	91.6	86.8	92.4	78.8	102.1	110.6
Q4	104.3	86.4	87.7	75.0	80.2	91.9	85.6	89.8	78.2	100.8	107.6
1992 Q1	103.9	85.5	86.8	74.6	79.5	91.9	84.5	88.4	78.2	100.0	104.7
Q2	103.4	84.7	86.2	74.4	78.6	91.2	83.9	87.6	77.7	99.4	101.9
Q3	102.1 [†]	83.3	84.7	71.4	76.4	89.5	82.2	86.9	76.3	98.3	100.1
Q4	101.3	81.6	83.1	69.4	74.5	87.8	80.1	85.6	75.1	97.2	98.2
Output per person employed											
	DMBE	CAIW	DMBF	DMBT	DMBU	DMBV	DMBW	DMBX	DMBY	DMBZ	DMCA
1986	103.7	105.3	103.5	112.6	107.8	104.9	102.8	103.5	100.5	103.8	104.6
1987	106.6	110.1	109.8	131.9	118.3	115.0	107.7	107.0	104.4	111.3	108.2
1988	107.9	113.2	115.2	157.3	129.5	118.7	115.1	109.2	102.0	119.1	113.4
1989	107.5	113.8	120.9	151.1	128.2	122.1	123.0	112.3	102.9	120.9	110.1
1990	107.4	115.6	122.8	137.4	122.4	122.7	126.0	113.9	107.9	122.4	109.2
1991	107.8 [†]	119.7 [†]	124.6 [†]	140.9 [†]	123.9 [†]	132.1 [†]	126.0	114.6 [†]	109.7 [†]	122.5 [†]	109.1
1992	110.3 [†]	126.2 [†]	130.7 [†]	144.5 [†]	127.5 [†]	137.2 [†]	131.1	123.4 [†]	114.1 [†]	129.6 [†]	114.7
Seasonally adjusted											
1989 Q1	107.8	113.2	120.6	173.8	135.1	121.9	121.0	110.3	101.7	122.1	115.1
Q2	107.4	112.7	120.7	153.0	131.7	121.2	121.9	112.1	103.0	121.6	111.7
Q3	107.5	114.3	121.0	140.2	124.9	122.5	124.5	113.0	102.8	119.4	106.5
Q4	107.5	114.9	121.2	137.3	121.1	122.7	124.5	113.8	104.1	120.5	106.9
1990 Q1	107.9	114.8	122.4	131.7	121.9	123.8	125.1	114.5	107.9	122.8	111.2
Q2	108.1	117.4	124.1	140.0	122.6	123.7	127.9	114.1	108.0	123.4	109.4
Q3	106.9	115.0	123.3	140.6	122.8	122.7	126.7	114.5	107.7	122.6	108.4
Q4	106.8	115.0	121.3	137.3	122.1	120.5	124.5	112.6	107.9	120.6	107.9
1991 Q1	107.0	117.0	122.0	132.4	120.0	127.1	124.9	112.9	107.8	120.2	108.2
Q2	107.2	117.9	123.7	140.5	122.6	131.1	125.5	113.3	109.6	121.9	108.2
Q3	108.2	121.2	126.4	144.9	127.3	135.4	127.3	114.6	111.1	123.7	109.3
Q4	108.8	122.9	126.4	145.8	125.8	134.9	126.4	117.5	110.4	124.3	110.8
1992 Q1	108.9	123.3	128.0	143.8	126.5	134.4	127.7	121.1 [†]	110.5 [†]	127.2 [†]	113.2
Q2	109.3	123.9	129.4 [†]	144.9	127.0	134.1	129.2	124.0	112.7	128.8	114.2
Q3	111.0 [†]	127.0	131.6	147.6	129.1 [†]	136.4	131.8 [†]	124.4	115.5	130.6	115.1
Q4	112.1	130.8 [†]	133.8	141.7 [†]	127.4	143.7 [†]	135.5	123.9	117.8	131.9	116.3 [†]

¹ Output per head is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and the employed labour force. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

² Based on Gross Domestic Product at factor cost.

³ Comprises employees in employment, self-employed and HM Forces.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of Employment

Production, output and costs

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1985-100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry		
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages & salaries per unit of output ²	Wages & salaries per unit of output ³	Output per person per hour	Output per person employed ⁴
	DJCM	DJD ^P	DJD ^O	DMBG	DMBH	DMBF
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	102.6	104.1	104.6	104.0	103.8	103.5
1987	107.8	108.5	109.3	105.9	109.4	109.8
1988	114.8	115.8	117.1	108.6	115.3	116.2
1989	123.7	126.3	128.2	113.5	120.2	120.9
1990	133.6	138.4	141.1	122.3	122.5	122.8
1991	141.7	149.5	151.6	130.3	125.6	124.6
1992	147.9	156.0	157.4 [†]	132.4	131.6	130.7 [†]
1987 Q4	110.7	111.3	112.3	106.9	111.7	112.4
1988 Q1	111.3	112.6	113.8	107.8	112.6	113.4
Q2	113.1	114.5	115.6	108.9	113.7	114.5
Q3	116.0	116.8	118.1	108.2	116.7	117.4
Q4	118.7	119.5	121.1	109.4	118.1	119.4
1989 Q1	121.1	122.1	123.9	110.3	119.6	120.6
Q2	122.7	125.0	126.9	112.5	119.9	120.7
Q3	124.7	127.3	129.4	114.6	120.4	121.0
Q4	126.1	130.8	132.7	116.7	120.9	121.2
1990 Q1	128.9	133.2	135.7	118.5	122.1	122.4
Q2	132.0	136.6	139.2	119.5	123.7	124.1
Q3	135.9	140.5	143.3	123.4	122.9	123.3
Q4	137.6	143.4	146.1	127.7	121.3	121.3
1991 Q1	139.3	147.0	149.0	129.3	123.0	122.0
Q2	140.7	149.0	151.0	130.1	124.9	123.7
Q3	142.6	150.0	152.3	129.7	127.2	126.4
Q4	144.3	152.0	153.9	132.1	127.3	126.4
1992 Q1	146.5	156.6	158.6	133.8 [†]	128.8 [†]	128.0
Q2	148.4	155.9	157.7	131.7	129.6	129.4 [†]
Q3	149.0	156.1 [†]	156.7 [†]	132.2	132.5	131.6
Q4	147.6	155.4	156.8	131.9	135.5	133.8
1990 Jun	..	..	..	121.3	123.2	123.6
Jul	..	..	..	121.6	123.7	124.0
Aug	..	..	..	123.3	123.0	123.3
Sep	..	..	..	125.3	122.1	122.5
Oct	..	..	..	126.2	121.5	121.7
Nov	..	..	..	128.7	120.5	120.5
Dec	..	..	..	128.2	121.9	121.9
1991 Jan	..	..	..	128.1	122.9	122.5
Feb	..	..	..	130.3	122.4	121.1
Mar	..	..	..	129.6	123.6	122.5
Apr	..	..	..	130.5	124.3	122.7
May	..	..	..	129.9	124.9	123.6
Jun	..	..	..	129.8	125.7	124.7
Jul	..	..	..	127.8	127.3	126.8
Aug	..	..	..	130.8	126.8	126.0
Sep	..	..	..	130.5	127.4	126.3
Oct	..	..	..	132.2	126.6	125.8
Nov	..	..	..	131.9	127.6	126.6
Dec	..	..	..	132.1	127.6	126.7
1992 Jan	..	..	..	133.2	127.5	126.7
Feb	..	..	..	132.4	129.1	128.6 [†]
Mar	..	..	..	136.0 [†]	129.6	128.8
Apr	..	..	..	129.9	129.8	129.4
May	..	..	..	133.0	128.5	129.1
Jun	..	..	..	132.1	130.5	129.7
Jul	..	..	..	131.6	131.4 [†]	131.0
Aug	..	..	..	133.2	132.8 [†]	131.8
Sep	..	..	..	132.0	133.2	132.0
Oct	..	..	..	132.6	134.8	133.3
Nov	..	..	..	132.0	135.2	133.6
Dec	..	..	..	131.2	136.6	134.5
1993 Jan	..	..	..	129.7	137.8	136.8
Feb	..	..	..	128.9	139.9	136.6

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant prices. Also known as the Index of total home costs.

2 The method of calculating whole economy unit wage costs can be found in the *Employment Gazette*, May 1986.

3 Series based on output and employment series in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 and earnings from Table 18.10.

4 Quarterly series also in Table 7.2.

Sources: Department of Employment; Central Statistical Office

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted (annual rates) ⁷						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports	Total	Coal ^{1,4}	Petroleum ^{2,4}	Natural gas ^{3,4}	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁶	Total
BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBI	BHBI	BHBL	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG	
1987	68.3	64.3	50.5	11.7	1.2	2.8	198.9	67.2	63.5	49.6	11.7	1.2	2.8	196.1
1988	65.9	68.3	47.9	13.5	1.4	3.1	200.1	65.9	68.3	49.7	13.5	1.4	3.1	201.9
1989	63.6	69.5	47.4	15.4	1.4	3.0	200.2	64.5	70.2	50.5	15.4	1.4	3.0	204.9
1990	63.8	71.3	49.0	14.2	1.6	2.9	202.7	65.0	73.3	52.4	14.2	1.6	2.9	209.3
1991	63.3	71.1	52.8	15.2	1.4	3.9	207.7	63.1	70.8	52.7	15.2	1.4	3.9	207.0
1991 Dec [*]	6.6	7.0	7.2	1.4	0.2	0.4	22.8	62.3	65.4	54.3	14.8	1.4	4.1	202.3
1992 Jan	5.3	5.5	6.0	1.4	0.2	0.3	18.7	60.2	71.4	51.9	15.3	1.4	4.2	204.4
Feb	5.5	5.6	6.1	1.4	0.1	0.3	19.0	60.8	72.7	52.5	14.6	1.4	4.2	206.1
Mar [*]	6.1	6.9	6.3	1.8	0.2	0.4	21.7	59.5	69.8	54.4	19.0	1.4	4.1	208.2
Apr	4.7	5.5	4.3	1.3	0.1	0.3	16.2	61.5	74.2	53.9	17.7	1.4	4.1	212.8
May	4.1	5.1	3.1	1.3	0.1	0.3	14.0	58.3	71.9	53.8	16.5	1.5	4.1	206.1
Jun [*]	5.1	6.4	2.5	1.5	0.1	0.3	15.9	65.0	71.8	51.8	18.6	1.5	3.4	212.0
Jul	4.2	5.3	1.9	1.0	0.1	0.3	12.8	63.5	72.6	54.3	14.6	1.5	3.7	210.1
Aug	3.7	5.1	1.9	1.2	0.1	0.3	12.2	58.5	68.4	55.8	15.4	1.5	4.0	203.5
Sep	5.0	7.0	3.3	1.5	0.2	0.4	17.2	56.7	74.8	57.2	16.9	1.6	4.1	211.3
Oct	4.6	5.4	4.2	1.2	0.1	0.3	15.9	59.4	68.4	55.1	15.2	1.5	4.1	203.8
Nov	4.9	5.5	5.5	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.6	58.7	70.0	54.5	17.5	1.5	4.1	206.3
Dec	5.9	7.1	7.5	1.9	0.2	0.4	23.0	54.6	65.9	54.6	19.3	1.6	4.1	200.1
1993 Jan	4.5	5.2	6.3	1.6	0.2	0.3	18.7	51.6	69.6	57.9	17.4	1.5	4.1	202.3
Feb	4.9	5.6	6.7	1.7	0.1	0.3	19.4	53.2	68.5	59.5	17.3	1.5	4.1	204.1

1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual unadjusted figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.4.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.

3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4 Also temperature corrected.

5 Excludes generation from pumped storage stations. Includes generation at wind stations.

6 Not seasonally adjusted.

7 For hydro the estimated annual out-turn.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Economic Trends



Price £12.75 net

Central Statistical Office publications are published by HMSO.
They are obtainable from HMSO bookshops and through booksellers.

Energy

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Million therms

		1991	1992	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 ¹² Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4
Primary fuels and equivalents											
Production of primary fuels											
Coal	BHCA	23 363	20 934	6 044	6 068	5 479	5 771	5 679 [†]	5 317	4 873	5 065
Petroleum ¹	BHCB	39 732	40 983	10 123	8 276	10 331	10 999	10 468 [†]	9 320	10 252	10 943
Natural gas ²	BHCC	20 086	20 186	7 111	4 337	2 425	6 214	6 844 [†]	3 750	2 692	6 900
Primary electricity ³	BHCD	6 467	7 372	1 858	1 408	1 526	1 676	2 049	1 768	1 591	1 964
Total	BHCE	89 648	89 475	25 135	20 089	19 761	24 660	25 206	20 460	19 447	24 871
Arrivals											
Petroleum ⁴	BHCF	29 006	29 966	6 844	7 849	7 194	7 118	6 876	7 115	7 473	7 501
Other	BHCG	9 702	9 541	1 745	2 404	2 146	2 405	2 818 [†]	2 420	2 249	2 055
Shipments	BHCH	32 726	34 056	7 605	7 469	8 549	9 103	8 296 [†]	7 872	8 732	9 157
Bunkers											
Stock change ⁵	BHCI	1 039	1 065	214	298	283	243	229	296	259 [†]	281
Solid fuels	BHCJ	-1 477	-880	429	-947	-1 100	140	24	-744	-684	523
Crude petroleum	BHCK	-94	-51	-360	184	139	-57	146	-21	-150	-26
Petroleum products	BHCL	16	320	-125	153	-74	62	-15	72	186	77
Natural gas	BHCM	-102	48	289	-300	-114	23	123	-17	-108	49
Non-energy use	BHCH	4 337	4 360	1 010	1 108	1 141	1 078	1 063 [†]	1 079	1 141	1 084
Statistical difference ⁶	BHCO	-548	-1 333	-216	-123	-115	-91	-468 [†]	-96	-299	-470
Total primary energy input ⁷	BHCP	88 049	87 198	25 912	20 434	17 864	23 837	25 191 [†]	19 751	18 014	24 242
Conversion losses, etc ⁸	BHCP	27 584	27 595	8 014	6 436	5 978	7 712 [†]	6 471	5 973	6 676	7 439
Final consumption by fuel⁹											
Coal	BHCR	3 258	3 107	1 026	782	713	738	870 [†]	754	676	806
Other solid fuel ¹⁰	BHCS	2 158	2 086	578	559	494	528	543	554	491	498
Coke oven gas	BHCT	272	256	72	70	66	64	67	66	65	58
Gas ¹¹	BHCU	19 936	19 189	7 203	4 176	2 287	6 285	6 884	3 544 [†]	2 430	6 362
Electricity	BHCV	9 590	9 572	2 718	2 231	2 053	2 587	2 714	2 166	2 094	2 506
Petroleum	BHCW	25 235	25 393	6 301	6 179	6 274	6 480	6 431	6 195	6 285 [†]	6 481
Total all fuels	BHCE	60 465	59 603	17 898	13 998	11 886	16 682	17 479 [†]	13 280	11 204	16 803

1 Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids. Annual data include extended well-test production.

2 Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

3 Nuclear, natural flow hydro and generation at wind stations.

4 Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

5 Stock rises are indicated with a (-).

6 Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

7 Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Table 8.1.

8 Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

9 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

10 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

11 Includes colliery methane. Also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

12 1992 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

		Million therms									
		1991	1992	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 ⁶ Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4
Final consumption by user¹											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal	BMTA	2	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	-50
Other solid fuel ²	BMTB	1 633	1 589	427	422	373	412	418	411	367	393
Coke oven gas	BMTC	253	236	65	64	63	61	60	60	61	55
Gas ³	BMTD	404	261	127	106	74	94	117	35	48 [†]	63
Electricity	BMTZ	306	306	80	76	72	77	80	78	72	77
Petroleum	BMTF	296	282	65	84	71	74	74	85	63	60
Total	BMTG	2 895	2 675	764	757	653	718	749	669	609 [†]	648
Other industries											
Coal	BMTH	1 311	1 182	411	315	289	296	322	287	252	310
Other solid fuel ²	BMTI	48	72	15	6	12	18	21	19	17	10
Coke oven gas	BMTJ	19	20	7	6	3	3	7	6	4	3
Gas ³	BMTK	4 702	4 337	1 415	1 101	888	1 296	1 282	1 063	864 [†]	1 200
Electricity	BMTL	3 091	3 002	816	747	749	777	784	736	738	743
Petroleum	BMTM	3 215	3 048	927	764	695	820	899	669	661	820
Total	BMTN	12 388	11 662	3 593	2 939	2 636	3 219	3 299 [†]	2 273	2 535	3 091
Transport sector											
Coal	BMTO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity ⁴	BMTP	180	180	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Petroleum	BMTQ	18 864	19 181	4 406	4 708	4 969	4 781	4 560	4 838	4 992	4 791
Total	BMTR	19 044	19 361	4 452	4 753	5 013	4 826	4 605	4 883	5 037	4 836
Domestic sector											
Coal	BMTS	1 646	1 676	524	403	370	352	443	419	390 [†]	424
Other solid fuel ²	BMTT	396	374	111	107	94	83	90	110	93	82
Gas ³	BMTU	11 395	11 264	4 332	2 253	996	3 814	4 208	1 867	1 190	3 999
Electricity	BMTV	3 347	3 379	1 045	743	603	956	1 044	702	639	994
Petroleum	BMTW	1 092	1 124	339	228	200	325	343	211	225	345
Total	BMTX	17 876	17 817	6 351	3 733	2 263	5 529	6 128	3 310	2 535 [†]	5 844
Other final users ⁵											
Coal	BMTY	299	247	90	63	54	89	93 [†]	48	35	72
Other solid fuel ²	BMTZ	81	51	25	24	15	15	14	14	15	8
Gas ³	BMTA	3 451	3 327	1 329	714	329	1 081	1 274 [†]	623	330	110
Electricity	BMTB	2 665	2 705	730	619	584	732	761	605	601	739
Petroleum	BMTC	1 769	1 757	564	395	339	471	556	392 [†]	344	466
Total	BMTD	8 264	8 088	2 738	1 816	1 321	2 388	2 698 [†]	1 682	1 324	2 384
Total final users	BMTK	60 465	59 603	17 898	13 998	11 886	16 682	17 479 [†]	13 280	12 041	16 803

1 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.
 2 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.
 3 Includes colliery methane, also includes non-energy use of natural gas.
 4 Includes use in transport related premises, eg, airports and warehouses, etc.
 5 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.
 6 1992 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines

	Thousand tonnes						BCC mines		
	Coal supply						Tonnes		
	Production			Wage earners on colliery books (thousands)			Average output ⁴ per manshift worked		
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹	Net imports	Import ²	Export ³	Overall	Total	Production ⁵
1988	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG	BHGA	BHGH	BHGJ
1988	83 762	17 899	104 066	9 864	11 685	1 822	86	3.97	4.85
1989	79 628	18 657	101 135	10 089	12 137	2 049	66	4.33	5.21
1990	72 899	18 134	94 397	12 250	14 783	2 533	59	4.53	5.40
1991	73 357	18 636	96 159	17 938	19 611	1 672	49	5.11	6.08
1992	65 800	18 055	87 626	19 705	20 373	668	35	6.01	7.04
1992 Feb.	5 923	1 603	7 730	1 634	1 712	78	46	5.7	6.8
Mar.	7 637	2 100	10 034	2 002	2 052	50	44	6.2	7.3
Apr.	5 036	1 195	6 615	1 351	1 447	97	41	6.0	7.0
May.	5 171	1 619	7 083	1 932	1 990	57	41	6.1	7.1
Jun.	6 276	1 844	8 576	1 894	1 946	52	41	6.1	7.1
Jul.	5 005	1 279	6 440	1 768	1 804	36	41	5.9	6.9
Aug.	4 215	1 159	5 852	1 362	1 405	43	41	5.7	6.7
Sep.	5 909	1 757	8 100	1 473	1 515	42	41	6.0	7.0
Oct.	5 077	1 532	6 912 [†]	1 219	1 252	33	40	6.1	7.2
Nov.	4 992	1 467	6 746	1 613	1 674	61	36	6.6	7.7
Dec.	5 714	1 384	7 410	1 296	1 355	59	35	6.6	7.7
1993 Jan. ⁶	3 889	1 010	5 332	1 728	1 750	22	34	6.7	8.0
Feb.	5 169	1 515	6 914	1 729	1 780	51	33	7.2	8.5

1 Including an estimate for slurry, etc, recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

4 Saleable deep-mined revenue coal.

2 As recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*.

5 Output from production faces divided by production manshifts.

3 Shipments as recorded by BCC; the figures may differ from those published in OTS.

6 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period¹

	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ⁶					
	Secondary			Other conversion industries ³	Domestic			House coal ^{4,5}	Other ⁷	Miscellaneous ⁸
	Primary: collieries	Power stations ²	Coke ovens		Industry ⁴	BHEG	BHEH			
1988	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEH	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1988	196	84 258	10 902	2 006	6 290	5 112	1 469	1 265	111 498	36 166
1989	146	82 586	10 792	1 717	5 561	4 344	1 368	1 066	107 581	39 244
1990	117	84 547	10 852	1 544	5 364	3 372	1 250	1 211	108 256	37 760
1991	112	84 017	10 011	1 501	5 013	3 982	1 734	1 144	107 513	43 321
1992	79	79 041	9 031	1 319	4 484	4 291	1 408	945	100 597	47 207
1992 Feb.	10	7 517	757	99	402	375	106	118	9 384	42 043
Mar.	9	8 308	926	103	423	330	94	132	10 323	43 295
Apr.	7	6 313	756	103	321	320	92	72	7 985	43 399
May.	5	5 453	755	98	284	211	93	64	6 963	44 738
Jun.	5	6 510	911	114	485	581	131	47	8 782	46 443
Jul.	5	5 449	674	93	330	364	80	37	7 032	47 740
Aug.	4	4 863	653	119	275	351	107	38	6 412	48 291
Sep.	4	6 653	800	148	350	282	139	57	8 433	49 307
Oct.	7	6 185	623	103	389	345	160	68	7 880	49 579
Nov.	8	6 692	640	109	418	286	116	90	8 359	49 225
Dec.	8	6 082	786	124	366	360	167	116	10 010	47 207
1993 Jan. ¹⁰	6	6 449 [†]	643	112 [†]	136 [†]	187 [†]	181	96	7 810 [†]	46 702 [†]
Feb.	6	6 301	702	105	408	583	144	100	8 350	46 766

1 Stocks at end of period, Great Britain only.

6 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

7 Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

8 Includes public administration and commerce.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

9 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

5 Including miners' coal.

10 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.5 Sources of supply and gas sent out by the gas supply system

Million therms

	Natural gas supply			
	Source		Gas input ^{1,2}	Gas sent out
	Indigenous	Imported		
1988	BHHB	BHHC	BHHA	BHHD
1989	15 314	3 897	19 211	18 783
1990	15 095	3 882	18 976	18 748
1991	16 674	2 730	19 404	19 382
1992	18 868	2 454	21 323	21 026
	18 678	2 094	20 772	20 977
1992 Jan	2 091	219	2 310	2 592
Feb	2 161	222	2 382	2 463
Mar [*]	2 280	259	2 539	2 535
Apr	1 532	190	1 721	1 737
May	1 072	141	1 213	1 187
Jun [*]	816	160	976	940
Jul	614	136	750	718
Aug	638	134	772	733
Sep	1 177	198	1 375	1 275
Oct	1 576	112	1 687	1 663
Nov [*]	2 057	140	2 196	2 183
Dec	2 844	189	3 033	3 160
1993 Jan ³	2 334	167	2 500	2 565
Feb	2 520	170	2 690	2 519

1 Figures include third party carriage gas.

2 Figures differ from Gas sent out because of stock changes and the inclusion of small quantities of Substitute Natural Gas and Town Gas in Gas sent out. They include gas put to storage, but to avoid double counting, exclude gas withdrawn from storage to the system. The figures also

differ from total consumption (expressed as oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' own use and losses.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent						Terawatt hours					
	Fuel used						Electricity supplied by type of plant					
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional steam plant ⁶	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	Total Electricity available
1988	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
1989	48.51	5.39	12.41	1.27	67.59	268.51	21.58	211.50	51.70	3.73	286.93	285.16
1990	47.39	5.52	14.24	1.22	68.38	292.90	21.19	208.68	59.31	3.73	271.71	290.84
1991 ⁸	48.56	6.89	13.20	1.34	69.80	298.50	20.52	218.96	54.96	4.06	277.98	295.28
1992	48.25 [†]	5.73	14.23	1.17	69.39 [†]	301.18	20.53	217.95	59.27	3.43	280.65	302.41
	45.22 [†]	4.87 [†]	15.91	1.40	68.23 [†]	296.69 [†]	21.20 [†]	206.95 [†]	66.27	4.27	277.49 [†]	300.97 [†]
1992 Mar ⁹	4.87	0.50	1.72	0.19	7.29	31.70	2.17	21.75	7.18	0.60	29.53	31.82
Apr	3.53	0.37	1.22	0.12	5.24	23.09	1.81	15.95	5.07	0.37	21.40	23.15
May	3.12	0.34	1.23	0.11	4.80	20.98	1.54	14.00	5.12	0.33	19.44	21.22
Jun [*]	3.72	0.39	1.44	0.05	5.60	24.43	1.84	16.50	5.98	0.12	22.59	24.50
Jul	3.12	0.39	0.96	0.04	4.51	19.58	1.43	14.05	4.02	0.09	18.15	19.83
Aug	2.78	0.30	1.10	0.06	4.31	18.76	1.41	12.58	4.59	0.18	17.35	19.14
Sep	3.81	0.39	1.39	0.14	5.91	25.74	1.89	17.63	5.80	0.42	23.85	26.09
Oct	3.53	0.38	1.15	0.09	5.29	23.25	1.66	16.56	4.77	0.26	21.59	23.42
Nov ⁹	3.83	0.43	1.25	0.13	5.81	25.65	1.80	18.25	5.19	0.41	23.85	25.71
Dec	4.53 [†]	0.45 [†]	1.81	0.20	7.25 [†]	32.22 [†]	2.30 [†]	21.74 [†]	7.54	0.64	29.92 [†]	32.36 [†]
1993 Jan	3.70	0.41	1.56	0.20	6.08	27.08	1.92	18.07	6.75 [†]	0.58 [†]	25.16	27.08
Feb	3.62	0.34	1.62	0.13	5.91	26.39	1.91	17.33	6.75	0.40	24.48	26.40

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major generating companies (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Scottish Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, Northern Ireland Electricity service, Midlands Electricity and South Western Electricity), and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from Distribution Companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including wind power, refuse derived fuel and natural gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: million therms						Electricity: Tera watt hours				
	Electricity generators	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Commercial ⁴	Domestic	Other ⁵	Total
1988	BHIB 361	BHIC 446	BHID 4 560	BHIE 10 254	BHIF 2 996	BHIA 18 639	FTAE 94.13	FTAF 67.31	FTAG 92.36	FTAH 7.99	FTAI 261.79
1989	395	467	4 654	9 914	2 919	18 349	96.26	70.29	92.27	7.90	266.72
1990	396 [†]	461 [†]	4 821	10 250	2 999 [†]	18 928 [†]	98.17	70.96	93.79	8.40	271.32
1991	467 [†]	405 [†]	4 776 [†]	11 395	3 454 [†]	20 498 [†]	96.87	74.58	98.10	8.20	277.75
1992	836	261	4 440	11 264	3 326	20 126	95.29	76.21	99.03	7.76	278.30
1988 Q4	22	113	1 276	3 221	891	5 523	24.21	17.98	26.28	2.31	70.79
1989 Q1	21	124	1 372	3 766	1 072	6 355	24.80	19.09	28.04	2.10	74.04
Q2	20	120	1 216	1 881	606	3 844	24.08	16.69	20.19	1.75	62.71
Q3	19	98	960	962	308	2 346	23.09	15.95	17.20	1.85	58.09
Q4	21	130	1 417	3 305	933	5 805	24.29	18.55	26.84	2.21	71.88
1990 Q1	143	131	1 472	3 742	1 106	6 593	25.02	19.68	28.30	2.32	75.32
Q2	79	115	1 102	1 827	580	3 703	24.32	16.26	20.21	1.81	62.59
Q3	74	94	762	1 098	340	2 567	23.43	16.01	17.73	1.87	59.04
Q4	101	122	1 436	3 584	972	6 215	25.40	19.01	27.56	2.41	74.37
1991 Q1	161	127	1 421 [†]	4 332	1 329	7 371 [†]	25.66	20.41	30.64	2.16	78.86
Q2	89	108	1 107	2 253	714	4 271	23.51	17.53	21.76	1.78	64.59
Q3	86	75	921	996	330	2 409	23.48	16.37	17.68	1.91	59.44
Q4	131	94	1 327	3 814	1 061	6 448	24.21	20.27	28.02	2.36	74.86
1992 Q1	158	118	1 320	4 208	1 277	7 077	24.79	21.24	30.61	2.22	78.87
Q2	89	35	1 109	1 867	625	3 722	23.54	17.30	20.57	1.61	63.03
Q3	225	46	817	1 190	330	2 608	23.54	17.07	18.71	1.70	61.03
Q4	363	63	1 195	3 999	1 100	6 719	23.42	20.59	29.13	2.22	75.37

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport and other service sector consumers.

5 Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade ⁶									
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ²	Indigenous ³	Other ⁴	Net foreign arrivals ⁵	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷
1988	BHMB 109.5	BHML 5.0	BHMA 114.4	40 582	730	42 613	34 495	70 274	9 777	1 658	9 219	17 176	1 831
1989	87.4	4.4	91.8	39 585	904	48 351	38 676	49 328	10 824	1 134	9 479	17 873	2 396
1990	88.0	3.6	91.6	37 754	916	51 065	42 074	54 131	10 636	1 769	11 005	18 002	2 538
1991	88.8	4.4	91.3	35 932	772	55 819	45 800	52 565	11 284	1 237	10 140	20 677	2 486
1992	89.2	5.0	94.2	34 950	832	56 915	47 183	54 688	10 930	1 198	9 326	21 874	2 546
1992 Jan	8.0	0.5	8.5	2 871	13	4 160	3 497	4 924	947	284	797	1 583	183
Feb	7.4	0.5	7.9	3 528	66	3 638	2 892	4 025	823	76	896	1 381	145
Mar	7.2	0.5	7.6	2 518	85	5 202	4 402	4 544	859	59	809	1 926	221
Apr	7.3	0.4	7.7	2 922	48	4 652	3 938	4 810	736	22	873	1 790	229
May	7.0	0.4	7.4	2 554	96	4 954	4 044	4 014	1 007	96	831	1 971	247
Jun	6.1	0.2	6.3	2 913	91	4 258	3 366	3 500	980	88	691	1 729	227
Jul	7.4	0.3	7.7	3 184	-9	5 573	4 399	4 438	1 185	11	792	1 818	241
Aug	7.6	0.4	8.0	2 552	16	4 837	3 699	4 986	1 176	38	708	1 978	200
Sep	7.4	0.4	7.8	2 780	166	4 770	3 947	4 527	916	93	645	2 156	211
Oct	8.0	0.5	8.5	3 095	62	4 525	4 007	4 792	818	301	678	1 545	256
Nov	7.7	0.5	8.2	2 928	85	5 305	4 637	5 529	741	73	935	1 744	238
Dec	8.0	0.5	8.5	3 104	111	5 041	4 355	4 597	743	58	670	2 253	194
1993 Jan	7.4 [†]	0.5	7.9 [†]	3 730 [†]	41	4 755	3 826	4 116 [†]	1 006	77	691 [†]	1 746	171
Feb ⁸	7.2	0.5	7.7	2 750	66	4 175	3 659	4 768	640	124	799	1 592	162

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

3 Crude oil plus NGLs.

4 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

5 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

7 International marine bunkers.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock ²	Motor spirit		Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil						
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil	Lubricat- ing oils	Bitumen	Total ³
						Premier	Standard domestic						
1988	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1988	1 912	3 866	23 249	258	6 200	68	1 415	9 370	8 456	11 885	849	2 342	72 317
1989	1 893	3 932	23 924	4 648	6 564	55	1 417	10 118	8 323	11 125	839	2 423	73 028
1990	1 969	3 477	24 312	8 255	6 589	41	1 526	10 652	8 046	11 997	822	2 491	73 943
1991	2 273	3 898	24 021	9 868	6 176	46	1 779	10 694	8 031	11 948	759	2 514	74 506
1992	1 890 [†]	3 965	23 906	11 204	6 666	39	1 875	11 086	7 765	11 227	761	2 555 [†]	74 473 [†]
1991 Dec	155	317	2 010	867	458	5	219	838	687	1 036	50	129	6 145
1992 Jan	158 [†]	356	1 898	832	471	7	216	875	804	1 152	71	160 [†]	6 446 [†]
Feb	164	312	1 843	818	457	5	192	853	703	983	66	182	6 000
Mar	144	317	2 005	908	532	4	183	951	692	1 017	65	229	6 388
Apr	181	350	2 044	937	515	3	161	914	676	982	62	191	6 284
May	174	306	2 010	927	577	1	95	888	546	775	62	230	5 863
Jun	112	312	2 022	945	601	—	70	932	545	784	74	261	5 874
Jul	166	321	2 096	990	675	—	79	966	542	937	72	259	6 278
Aug	131	355	1 950	922	682	1	106	859	559	802	61	215	5 931
Sep	181	348	2 026	974	629	5	168	984	650	809	72	229	6 323
Oct	148	312	2 047	996	580	3	172	988	670	835	72	243	6 320
Nov	153	310	1 926	947	474	5	177	953	680	1 096	63	217	6 304
Dec	178	365	2 039	1 007	473	4	257	922	697	1 056	51	140	6 462
1993 Jan	170	400	1 748 [†]	873 [†]	482	4	223	869	719 [†]	930 [†]	61 [†]	137	6 022
Feb ⁴	142	279	1 788	904	460	3	197	906	692	985	61	199	5 960

¹ Including amounts for petro-chemicals.² Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. Prior to the October 1986 issue of the *Monthly Digest*, Middle Distillate Feedstock was included in the Gas/Diesel (Other) column.³ Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.⁴ Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹					
	N(nitrogen)				
	Straight ² Monthly averages or calendar months	Compounds ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	P ₂ O ₅ phosphate ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	K ₂ O potash ² Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	Compounds ³ Monthly averages or calendar months
1985	BIAD	BIAE	BIAF	BIAG	BIAH
	75.3	117.7	101.0	119.2	263.9
1986	74.0	112.4	91.6	109.5	248.1
1987	81.2	122.0	98.3	121.2	267.9
1988	66.5	122.8	89.5	113.0	262.6
1989	59.2	121.6	82.6	104.8	254.8
1990	56.5	126.3	76.8	101.5	248.8
1991	49.6	101.1	58.3	77.9	197.4
1989 Mar	70.4	—	—	—	436.2
Apr	60.5	210.0	96.0	134.0	369.7
May	35.2	—	—	—	310.7
Jun	21.0	—	—	—	178.1
Jul	77.3	—	—	—	185.1
Aug	47.6	85.0 ⁴	120.0 ⁴	149.0 ⁴	231.8
Sep	30.0	—	—	—	208.5
Oct	37.6	—	—	—	140.5
Nov	108.7	88.0	61.0	72.0	231.2
Dec	83.4	—	—	—	177.1
1990 Jan	60.0	—	—	—	211.8
Feb	65.0	190.0	101.0	129.0	296.3
Mar	90.7	—	—	—	536.0
Apr	59.8	—	—	—	296.6
May	26.8	148.9	49.5	93.7	276.3
Jun	18.7	—	—	—	169.6
Jul	30.1	—	—	—	161.2
Aug	51.9	53.1	94.2	109.2	217.7
Sep	60.3	—	—	—	209.3
Oct	90.0	—	—	—	178.5
Nov	73.1	113.1	62.6	74.2	260.9
Dec	51.7	—	—	—	171.0
1991 Jan	41.4	—	—	—	167.1
Feb	48.8	143.3	72.7	89.6	222.9
Mar	72.1	—	—	—	393.6
Apr	56.8	—	—	—	357.3
May	27.3	152.6	48.9	92.4	255.0
Jun	23.7	—	—	—	147.0
Jul	36.8	—	—	—	104.4
Aug	39.1	44.8	68.5	80.2	144.2
Sep	59.7	—	—	—	183.5
Oct	80.8	—	—	—	116.7
Nov	66.2	63.8	43.0	49.4	147.0
Dec	42.5	—	—	—	129.9
1992 Jan	40.3	—	—	—	165.4
Feb	71.3	142.6	77.6	93.2	266.1
Mar	60.1	—	—	—	367.5
Apr	46.9	—	—	—	267.4
May	22.9	126.1	40.2	66.6	231.4
Jun	19.3	—	—	—	133.1
Jul	24.1	—	—	—	111.4
Aug	22.5	40.6	55.3	64.4	122.7
Sep	16.1	—	—	—	152.0
Oct	61.6	—	—	—	100.3
Nov	94.5	53.1	38.0	43.3	93.1
Dec	45.7	..	..	..	147.4
1993 Jan	37.4	..	..	..	161.9
Feb	60.1	..	..	..	268.0

1 Until 1989 years ended 31 May, thereafter 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

4 Figures relate to four month period June-September 1989.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;

HM Customs and Excise;

Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates		
BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1985	64.6	19.8	34.3	212.9	222.2
1986	59.4	20.2	29.5	194.1	206.6
1987	54.8	18.4	21.5	181.7	181.4
1988	59.1	16.3	22.3	186.1	187.9
1989	55.0	18.1	18.4	179.7	178.9
1990	49.6	21.3	13.7	166.4	165.8
1991	45.7	20.1	14.5	154.4	166.9
1988 Aug	56.8	19.8	24.3	186.0	177.8
Sep	55.6	9.6	22.2	172.2	195.6
Oct	60.9	0.3	25.4	183.1	180.4
Nov	55.3	15.8	23.8	179.6	177.8
Dec	65.0	17.8	22.3	207.4	192.0
1989 Jan	56.1	16.6	20.1	183.6	180.7
Feb	56.0	15.8	18.8	181.2	174.9
Mar	58.4	17.0	16.7	188.7	186.1
Apr	52.8	12.8	19.9	169.3	178.0
May	58.6	15.3	18.0	188.9	186.6
Jun	52.4	19.7	16.8	172.7	155.6
Jul	46.8	18.7	20.0	156.1	163.4
Aug	50.8	17.6	17.3	167.8	181.8
Sep	54.8	21.0	19.3	179.0	184.2
Oct	59.5	22.4	15.5	196.0	201.9
Nov	57.8	19.1	17.9	189.0	176.4
Dec	55.9	20.8	18.4	184.2	177.6
1990 Jan	55.0	23.7	21.3	189.9	182.2
Feb	49.5	21.4	18.8	164.2	158.0
Mar	53.1	24.5	18.9	178.1	176.8
Apr	50.9	21.8	18.9	172.5	179.5
May	46.8	18.3	18.0	155.8	157.8
Jun	47.6	17.4	23.9	156.6	171.1
Jul	47.8	20.4	22.7	160.8	165.6
Aug	42.9	19.6	21.2	145.4	132.5
Sep	49.1	22.9	17.5	164.1	192.9
Oct	49.4	27.8	16.8	166.5	157.2
Nov	50.0	20.5	18.5	168.1	159.4
Dec	52.5	16.9	13.7	174.2	156.5
1991 Jan	54.0	15.7	16.2	174.9	163.2
Feb	45.5	16.3	16.8	150.5	156.3
Mar	49.6	20.1	18.4	173.4	186.8
Apr	42.8	21.8	18.2	143.4	148.4
May	49.5	24.6	16.1	161.3	154.9
Jun	39.6	19.9	17.9	144.2	166.1
Jul	46.3	22.1	16.4	151.2	143.5
Aug	39.9	24.4	15.9	132.4	118.9
Sep	41.3	18.5	15.4	151.8	176.4
Oct	48.0	14.8	16.7	153.6	160.6
Nov	46.0	22.0	14.9	149.9	135.3
Dec	45.3	21.1	14.5	165.1	163.0
1992 Jan	45.9	21.4	16.6	151.1	153.1
Feb	46.4	16.1	15.4	148.4	143.6
Mar	43.9	21.1	14.0	157.5	160.9
Apr	47.0	20.8	12.5	153.8	144.0
May	42.8	23.8	10.4	138.2	145.3
Jun	36.2	22.7	10.2	136.7	154.7
Jul	30.1	19.2	10.5	107.4	109.2
Aug	33.1	19.6	7.5	112.4	101.7
Sep	35.1	12.3	7.5	120.8	121.4
Oct	32.3	20.0	6.8	109.5	108.1
Nov	30.3	22.5	5.6	110.4	59.5
Dec	33.9	27.2	5.8	121.7	107.7
1993 Jan	30.1	32.7	6.1	104.3	103.7
Feb	30.2	13.2	6.3	107.6	110.0
Mar	34.5	19.8	5.1	123.0	123.4

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
National Sulphuric Acid Association

Chemicals

9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paints and varnish

Sales by manufactures

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments: ¹ thousand tonnes							Paint and varnish: ² million litres				
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	Inorganic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral products	Titanium dioxide	White lead	Vegetable tanning and dyeing products	Emulsion paints and other aqueous paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers, and stains (other than cellulose)	Other ³	Total
	BICA	BICB	BICC	BICD	BICE	BICF	BICG	BICJ	BICK	BICL	BICH	
1986	11.49	..	2.94	..	57.49	..	..	64.5	7.9	2.8	74.8	150.0
1987	12.84	..	3.03	..	63.89	..	..	73.9	8.8	2.5	79.4	164.6
1988	13.47	..	3.24	..	66.57	..	..	73.1	9.2	2.7	84.7	169.1
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.8	8.5	2.4	85.0	167.8
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.9	7.3	1.6	71.0	144.7
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.7	7.4	0.9	66.9	138.5
1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.6	8.0	1.9	62.5	139.0
1981 Q3	10.87	2.61	3.26	..	43.17	..	..	50.0	8.4	2.5	81.9	142.8
1981 Q4	10.51	2.63	3.25	..	38.60	..	..	42.2	7.0	2.0	66.3	117.5
1982 Q1	10.98	2.44	3.51	..	48.26	..	..	56.6	6.6	2.0	68.3	133.5
Q2	11.56	2.74	3.18	..	40.75	..	..	52.5	7.2	2.7	80.9	143.3
Q3	9.75	2.15	2.66	..	40.32	..	..	54.3	6.6	2.6	75.7	139.2
Q4	10.08	2.52	2.53	..	43.01	..	..	46.1	5.9	2.2	60.9	115.0
1983 Q1	10.49	2.80	3.47	..	50.87	..	..	61.1	6.9	2.3	67.7	138.1
Q2	10.59	2.82	3.38	..	52.26	..	..	55.5	7.7	2.6	75.4	141.2
Q3	10.52	2.88	3.38	..	43.59	..	..	55.1	7.4	2.7	81.5	146.7
Q4	10.49	3.43	3.42	..	48.16	..	..	45.8	6.9	2.4	65.8	120.9
1984 Q1	11.63	..	3.17	..	53.92	..	..	57.3	7.3	2.3	73.9	140.8
Q2	11.27	..	3.45	..	53.40	..	..	59.4	8.0	2.6	79.1	149.1
Q3	9.75	..	3.01	..	49.67	..	..	58.6	7.6	2.7	79.7	148.6
Q4	10.60	..	3.21	..	49.00	..	..	52.6	6.4	2.1	61.2	122.3
1985 Q1	11.04	..	3.16	..	56.22	..	..	61.0	6.5	2.4	72.8	142.7
Q2	10.68	..	3.06	..	56.59	..	..	65.0	7.0	2.8	79.1	153.9
Q3	10.04	..	2.90	..	53.81	..	..	64.9	6.9	2.8	77.2	151.8
Q4	11.13	..	3.08	..	52.52	..	..	56.5	6.4	2.2	65.2	130.3
1986 Q1	11.52	..	2.79	..	57.03	..	..	62.1	7.6	2.4	67.5	139.6
Q2	11.79	..	2.85	..	58.06	..	..	68.1	8.2	2.9	80.8	160.0
Q3	11.09	..	2.82	..	55.39	..	..	66.0	8.6	3.1	80.9	158.6
Q4	11.58	..	3.30	..	59.45	..	..	61.6	7.3	2.7	70.1	141.7
1987 Q1	12.93	..	3.47	..	64.71	..	0.35	67.2	7.9	2.5	71.3	148.9
Q2	12.96	..	3.06	..	62.49	..	0.40	77.3	9.8	2.7	83.9	173.7
Q3	12.15	..	2.90	..	58.86	..	0.37	82.0	8.8	2.6	87.5	180.9
Q4	13.31	..	2.74	..	69.52	..	0.34	69.3	8.8	2.0	74.7	154.6
1988 Q1	13.92	..	3.27	..	69.82	..	0.36	73.1	8.8	2.5	79.9	164.3
Q2	13.98	..	3.34	..	66.60	..	0.36	76.2	10.3	2.8	89.0	178.3
Q3	12.58	..	3.18	..	63.36	..	0.24	77.0	9.3	3.0	89.3	178.6
Q4	13.38	..	3.16	..	66.51	..	0.32	66.1	7.7	2.3	78.9	155.0
1989 Q1	13.67	..	3.91	..	65.53	..	0.32	71.1	8.0	1.8	71.4 ⁴	152.2
Q2	15.35	..	3.55	..	69.29	..	0.30	70.2	9.3	1.5	76.7	157.8
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.1	7.4	0.9	75.3	153.7
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.7	5.8	1.8	63.2	131.5
1990 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.3	7.5	1.3	69.6	145.7
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.0	9.1	1.3	77.6	155.9
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.1	7.1	2.0	73.4	148.5
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	5.4	1.6	63.5	128.9
1991 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.1	6.9	0.9	59.7	130.6
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.6	8.7	1.0	72.3	150.5
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.2	7.4	0.9	72.8	148.3
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	6.9	0.9	58.3	124.5
1992 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.3 [†]	8.6 [†]	1.4	59.8	135.2 [†]
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.3	8.9	2.2	67.4 [†]	149.6
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.3	7.5	2.2	69.5	149.6
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.4	6.9	1.9	53.5	121.7

1 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 100 or more persons.

2 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 50 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1989 those employing 100 or more persons.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 include other marine paints; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1985 is 71.0.

4 Figures from 1st quarter 1989 exclude marine paints, (approximately 6 million litres per quarter) and certain miscellaneous paints, (approximately 4 million litres per quarter).

Source: Central Statistical Office

9.4 Production of selected organic chemicals^{1,2}

Tonnes: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Acyclic (single chemicals) ³			Cyclic (single chemicals) ³				
	Ethylene	Propylene	Butadiene	Benzene ^{4,6}	Toluene ⁵	Formaldehyde ⁷	Acetone
1986	BIFA 435 025	BIFB 216 043	BIFC 48 217	BIFD 213 193	BIFE 8 267	BIFF 25 804	BIFG 30 794
1987	449 464	218 731	57 856	227 888	15 888	28 370	29 464
1988	501 310	212 618	59 919	218 192	26 997	27 905	31 865
1989	493 840	199 211	56 476	256 213	..	19 917	32 582
1990	374 525	187 816	49 536	175 741	..	10 712	32 116
1991	452 524	198 185	49 379	227 727	..	14 906	31 471
1992	483 374	208 018	56 824	194 640	..	..	31 861
1982 Q3	276 904	208 088	65 002	136 982	..	22 500	28 530
Q4	278 757	213 203	57 166	134 264	52 237	25 043	38 612
1983 Q1	271 500	194 397	50 004	172 856	35 842	25 074	33 887
Q2	314 706	217 036	63 433	184 648	..	24 540	31 932
Q3	294 210	220 367	64 865	193 780	..	21 402	31 972
Q4	274 230	200 104	59 378	174 575	..	26 785	23 963
1984 Q1	350 505	250 842	66 968	203 924	45 916	27 167	42 852
Q2	277 241	208 954	56 383	170 677	25 289	27 146	34 293
Q3	336 413	251 490	62 748	180 617	..	23 140	41 850
Q4	360 117	264 496	73 123	199 445	25 674	26 134	42 457
1985 Q1	343 085	236 787	70 099	199 564	30 413	26 349	33 041
Q2	364 715	219 685	68 815	188 353	42 669	34 625	40 952
Q3	378 244	260 567	84 327	191 638	44 521	27 648	37 195
Q4	360 470	256 187	74 390	216 986	47 233	35 045	35 607
1986 Q1	336 082	208 797	48 963	217 879	33 067	25 547	31 170
Q2	429 851	201 045	56 656	231 942	..	26 039	31 392
Q3	480 421	225 700	43 217	205 506	..	24 856	32 019
Q4	493 746	228 628	44 031	197 445	..	26 772	28 596
1987 Q1	482 256	197 313	58 105	220 297	..	26 669	28 004
Q2	357 405	206 021	43 122	193 881	..	31 437	31 804
Q3	467 991	228 860	63 752	260 755	31 896	26 514	26 776
Q4	490 203	242 731	66 446	236 620	31 654	28 859	31 270
1988 Q1	496 349	261 812	59 695	243 883	..	25 989	33 918
Q2	518 986	204 521	62 250	160 164	34 385	30 671	29 829
Q3	492 626	185 685	59 259	237 516	47 087	25 798	29 312
Q4	497 277	198 452	58 470	231 203	26 517	29 160	34 400
1989 Q1	515 744	200 848	58 826	310 417	..	24 843	35 400
Q2	499 075	156 553	58 462	237 683	..	18 069	29 544
Q3	472 414	162 923	51 280	198 626	..	16 516	33 700
Q4	488 125	276 521	57 337	278 127	..	20 238	31 683
1990 Q1	485 536	216 281	60 520	209 313	..	11 846	31 834
Q2	320 325	147 516	37 928	161 661	..	11 649	33 261
Q3	346 593	198 469	58 008	159 834	..	9 339	39 676
Q4	345 646	188 997	41 686	172 154	..	10 012	23 691
1991 Q1	452 424	206 836	38 685	254 200	..	15 922	26 987
Q2	398 473	195 236	55 361	209 784	..	15 912	33 819
Q3	472 243	207 293	54 036	213 072	..	14 089	32 660
Q4	486 955	183 373	49 432	233 850	..	13 702	32 419
1992 Q1	506 902	217 900	55 759	226 436	..	15 258	27 134
Q2	480 158	209 339	55 511	211 954	..	14 526	31 644
Q3	452 551	198 477	65 254	216 203	..	..	34 959
Q4	493 886	206 355	50 770	123 968	..	..	33 706

1 Due to the European Community PRODCOM initiative, figures for the four quarters of 1993 will not be available until May 1994. For further information upon the implications of PRODCOM, please contact the CSO at Newport on 0633 812962.

2 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from 1990 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 50.

3 Hydrocarbons (other than products of coal tar distillation, benzole refining and wood carbonisation).

4 Including that obtained by dealkylation of toluene.

5 Including that used in the production of benzene.

6 Includes hydrocarbon benzene from 1985 Q4. A comparable figure for 1985 Q3 is 210 108.

7 Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).

Source: Central Statistical Office

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron			Scrap ⁴		Finished steel products					
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore ¹	Production in blast furnaces ²	Steel-making consumption	Total stocks ³	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	Stocks			Iron castings: production
										At producers works ⁵	Consumers'	Stockholders'	
1987	BJAA	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ	BJAK	BJAL	BJAM
1988	5	332	228	225	94	133	582	329	283	2900	2680	1250	21.2
1989	4	376	253	250	91	148	382	364	321	2943	2710	1230	22.0
1990	1	364	246	246	49	151	467	360	325	2874	2930	1230	21.4
1991	1	350	240	234	67	139	430	343	309	2809	2640	1050	28.0
1992	1	349	232	228	44	116	365	317	289	2754	2240	..	18.6
1992 Jan	..	330	220	221	61	116	364	306	281	2506	2250	..	..
Feb	1.0	338	230	222	61	116	332	305	274	2767	..	..	18.7
Mar	1.0	373	246	242	64	132	293	343	317	2666	2280	..	23.8
Apr	1.0	356	240	236	56	131	308	337	370	2477	..	890	26.3
May	1.0	369	244	240	56	125	290	337	283	2537	..	..	18.2
Jun	1.0	367	242	239	50	121	281	330	282	2625	2270	..	17.4
Jul	1.0	342	225	220	28	127	323	319	325	2482	..	900	24.4
Aug	..	329	213	210	51	103	336	287	244	2589	..	..	15.2
Sep	..	291	196	193	59	106	350	275	223	2797	2250	..	16.1
Oct	..	302	210	206	71	126	316	305	274	2657	..	850	16.0
Nov	..	319	217	216	72	129	306	317	296	2623	..	..	..
Dec	..	315	220	217	64	123	283	312	270	2604	..	..	..
1993 Jan	..	324	217	215	51	132	224	317	291	2526	..	..	..
Feb	..	340	230 [†]

1 Including manganese ore.

2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production							
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²	Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
1986	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1987 ⁴	283.2	21.9	-13.3	1.6	298.1	104.5	126.3	276.3
1988	328.6	23.9	3.8	2.0	326.8	108.2	153.4	281.6
1989	364.4	25.8	1.1	1.5	364.8	114.4	142.1	337.1
1990	360.4	26.3	-1.7	1.3	363.4	120.2	144.0	339.6
1991	343.1	23.1	-1.5 [†]	1.5	348.1 [†]	114.7	147.4	313.4 [†]
1992 Q1	316.8 [†]	18.8	-1.3	1.4	319.5	119.4	167.6	271.3
Q2	358.2	26.0	-31.4	1.3	390.9	109.5	148.4	352.0
Q3	362.1	24.2	0.4	1.4	363.0	112.6	153.5	322.1
Q4	328.4	21.7	9.5	1.5	340.6	117.3	138.7	319.2
1991 Q1	313.5	20.4	40.6	1.0	273.9	130.5	151.1	253.3
Q2	335.8	19.4	-26.4	1.4	363.6	119.9	184.8	298.7
Q3	295.9	16.8	-11.6	1.5	309.0	110.9	163.2	256.7
Q4	322.1	18.7	1.6	1.6	322.1	116.3	171.4	287.0
1992 Q1	326.6	20.3	27.0 [†]	1.3	354.9 [†]	122.6	173.8	249.6
Q2	329.6	20.2	0.5	0.8	329.9	120.2	184.2	266.7
Q3	290.2	17.9	15.9	1.1	275.4	103.8	148.8	263.8
Q4	278.4	18.5	-14.8	1.1	294.3	106.0	179.5	220.8

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

4 53-week period.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Copper and aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period¹

Thousand tonnes

	Copper								Aluminium					
	Production		Home consumption			Production ²			Production		Despatches to customers			
	Primary refined	Secondary refined	Primary and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Stocks refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses	Primary ³	Secondary ⁴	Primary ³	Secondary	Wrought including foil stock	Castings	
BJDA	BJDB	BJDC	BJDD	BJDE	BJDF	BJDG	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDL	BJDM		
1987	4.5	5.7	27.3	11.5	11.7	39.8	4.1	24.5	9.7	38.5	—	—	—	—
1988	4.1	6.2	27.3	11.0	12.2	39.3	4.1	25.0	8.8	45.1	—	—	—	—
1989	4.1	5.9	27.1	10.8	14.5	38.8	4.0	24.8	9.1	43.8	—	30.1	—	—
1990	3.9	6.2	26.4	10.5	11.7	37.7	4.2	24.1	10.0	43.4	10.6	28.5	—	—
1991	1.4	4.5	22.5	9.9	9.3	32.9	4.1	24.5	11.4	40.5	12.2	27.2	—	—
1992	0.9	2.6	25.7	6.9	9.7	36.4	..	20.3	21.0	48.9	22.6	30.1	..	..
1992 Feb	2.1	1.4	25.9	7.5	8.6	37.6	..	21.3	21.8	55.9	23.7	29.2	..	..
Mar	0.9	2.9	26.2	10.3	9.8	41.2	..	19.4	21.5	52.3	23.2	33.2	..	..
Apr	1.1	1.8	32.5	3.9	6.9	40.8	..	19.3	19.8	61.2	21.1	37.9	..	..
May	1.2	2.4	22.8	5.6	10.2	32.1	..	21.8	17.9	43.7	19.5	31.3	..	..
Jun	0.7	2.9	26.2	8.4	9.0	36.4	..	19.4	22.7	51.7	24.9	31.3	..	..
Jul	0.4	3.4	25.1	8.5	11.6	37.5	..	19.5	21.2	52.7	23.1	29.8	..	..
Aug	1.0	2.4	17.4	6.1	13.9	26.4	..	22.3	18.6	45.2	20.3	21.1	..	..
Sep	0.8	2.7	23.8	7.7	14.9	34.6	..	19.6	20.9	48.3	22.4	30.8	..	..
Oct	0.4	2.9	32.1	5.9	10.6	42.0	..	20.1	22.8	56.6	25.9	29.5	..	..
Nov	0.5	2.7	27.2	7.0	10.3	37.8	..	21.9	18.4	45.7	25.2	24.1	..	..
Dec	0.4	3.7	21.9	5.2	9.7	30.2	..	20.0	19.2	38.3	21.5	..	..	..
1993 Jan	0.5	2.5	30.3	6.0	9.0	40.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 End of period stocks (monthly) are as published in *World Metal Statistics* Consumers' Stocks, but annual totals are arrived at by the addition of LME (UK-owned) stocks.

2 Copper and copper alloys.

3 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

4 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics; Aluminium Federation

10.4 Lead, tin and zinc

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period¹

Thousand tonnes

	Lead						Tin				Zinc			
	Production of refined ²	Home consumption		Stocks		Home consumption	Imports refined tin ³	Exports and re-exports ³	Stocks ⁵	Slab production	Home consumption			
		Refined lead ³	Scrap (metal content) ⁴	Refined lead ⁵	Bullion						Slab	Other (metal content) ⁶	Stocks: slab ⁵	
BJEA	BJEB	BJEC	BJED	BJEE	BJEF	BJEG	BJEH	BJEI	BJEJ	BJEK	BJEL	BJEM		
1987	28.91	23.96	3.05	26.07	27.16	0.82	0.24	1.23	6.80	6.80	15.7	4.40	14.0	
1988	31.15	25.21	3.08	18.59	26.74	0.85	0.17	1.16	0.98	6.34	16.0	4.29	13.0	
1989	29.17	25.11	2.92	16.96	25.70	0.85	0.39	0.45	2.23	6.65	16.2	4.13	13.9	
1990	27.45	25.13	2.71	17.98	22.34	0.86	0.32	0.47	1.81	7.78	16.0	4.36	12.2	
1991	25.92	21.98	2.81	22.78	21.79	0.86	0.39	0.24	1.37	8.39	15.3	4.12	11.2	
1992	28.90	21.97	3.22	36.33	24.50	0.86	0.39	0.20	1.11	8.10	15.9	3.90	11.0	
1992 Feb	27.39	22.77	3.07	17.62	23.37	0.84	0.87	0.03	1.35	8.1	14.6	4.5	11.8	
Mar	25.41	21.93	3.30	17.74	23.32	0.85	0.86	0.03	1.29	9.4	14.8	4.3	12.0	
Apr	27.98	20.73	3.30	15.69	25.00	0.88	0.80	—	1.20	7.4	16.8	4.4	11.7	
May	25.39	21.48	3.04	12.31	25.03	0.88	0.72	—	1.18	6.8	15.0	3.5	11.7	
Jun	23.49	20.60	2.85	12.00	26.31	0.88	0.82	0.02	1.20	9.9	16.2	4.0	11.4	
Jul	27.01	20.56	2.79	24.44	25.93	0.86	0.74	0.02	1.15	7.5	15.4	3.6	11.2	
Aug	25.45	22.69	2.57	12.09	24.39	0.86	0.82	0.01	1.15	7.2	14.6	3.2	12.0	
Sep	25.92	19.98	3.64	27.97	25.12	0.95	0.62	0.03	1.19	8.3	16.9	3.5	11.5	
Oct	30.06	22.94	3.11	34.28	24.70	0.87	0.80	0.01	1.03	6.6	16.1	4.3	11.6	
Nov	30.94	24.71	3.10	36.55	22.89	0.87	0.60	0.01	1.13	7.9	16.4	3.9	11.6	
Dec	29.14	21.55	2.92	36.33	24.50	0.85	0.54	0.02	1.11	9.5	15.3	4.0	11.0	
1993 Jan	30.46	22.97	2.94	36.49	23.94	0.87	..	..	1.25	8.2	15.7	4.0	11.2	

1 End of period stocks (monthly) are as published in *World Metal Statistics* Consumers' Stocks, but annual totals are arrived at by the addition of LME (UK-owned) stocks.

3 Including toll transactions. Figures of home consumption of lead comprise imported primary, secondary, English refined and antimonial lead.

4 Excluding secondary.

5 Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

6 Including scrap.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; World Bureau of Metal Statistics

10.5 Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries

Total sales of UK based manufacturers¹

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

Activity heading	Product group	1989	1990	1991	1992	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Q4
Division 3										
Class 31: Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified²										
3120 Forging, pressing and stamping	BJ7A	2 543 [†]	2 262	1 768	1 674	383 [†]	447	432	389	405
3137 Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	BJ7C	798 [†]	832	787	785	191 [†]	209	197	190	188
3142 Metal doors, windows, etc	BJ7D	929 [†]	1 014	959	787	234 [†]	198	192	198	199
3161 Hand tools and implements	BJ7E	256 [†]	330	297	280	77 [†]	75	73	61	71
3162 Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors	BJ7F	178 [†]	225	296	309	81 [†]	75	78	77	79
3163 Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	BJ7G	114 [†]	127	111	110	27	26 [†]	23	31	30
3164 Packaging products of metal	BJ7H	1 958 [†]	2 215	2 103	2 160	537 [†]	491	557	566	546
3165 Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	BJ7I	396 [†]	429	415	430	120 [†]	106	88	102	133
3166 Metal furniture and safes	BJ7J	862 [†]	959	908	959	227 [†]	248	240	242	229
3167 Domestic utensils of metal	BJ7K	217 [†]	225	198	190	56 [†]	49	43	47	51
3169 Miscellaneous finished metal products	BJ7L	3 610 [†]	3 802	3 812	3 855	947 [†]	1 008	966	940	942
Total	BJ7A	11 860 [†]	12 420	11 655	11 538	2 879 [†]	2 932	2 890	2 842	2 874
Mechanical engineering³										
Class 32:										
3204 Fabricated constructional steelwork	BJ7M	2 379 [†]	2 479	2 475	2 298	639 [†]	600	606	593	499
3205 Boilers and process plant fabrications	BJ7O	1 913 [†]	2 121	2 267	2 178	581 [†]	563	525	560	530
3211 Agricultural machinery	BJ7P	329 [†]	363	355	356	72 [†]	89	97	93	78
3212 Wheeled tractors	BJ7Q	1 108 [†]	1 182	864	1 065	207	262	309 [†]	230	265
3221 Metal-working machine tools	BJ7R	1 267 [†]	1 393	1 124	1 030	267 [†]	264	243	246	275
3222 Engineers' small tools	BJ7S	952 [†]	1 001	982	1 014	242 [†]	255	253	254	252
3230 Textile machinery	BJ7T	380 [†]	436	384	439	108 [†]	111	110	104	114
3244 Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery	BJ7U	851 [†]	953	905	990	277 [†]	218	256	231	282
3245 Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	BJ7V	575 [†]	677	690	753	178 [†]	168	178	189	218
3251 Mining machinery	BJ7W	827 [†]	775	708	595	170 [†]	151	146	157	141
3254 Construction and earth moving equipment	BJ7X	1 800 [†]	1 935	1 689	1 477	418 [†]	361	393	346	377
3255 Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	BJ7Y	2 358 [†]	2 608	2 570	2 579	678 [†]	635	647	630	666
3261 Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	BJ7Z	958 [†]	1 042	989	926	239 [†]	237	231	228	230
3262 Ball, needle and roller bearings	BJ7A	521 [†]	564	512	498	122 [†]	134	130	113	121
3275 Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning	BJ7B	749 [†]	680	603	510	166 [†]	126	134	118	132
3276 Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	BJ7C	919 [†]	947	811	812	218 [†]	209	200	192	212
3281 Industrial (including marine) engines	BJ7D	1 205 [†]	1 415	1 389	1 411	365 [†]	343	359	324	385
3283 Compressors and fluid power equipment	BJ7E	1 229 [†]	1 308	1 257	1 264	303 [†]	333	313	312	305
3284 Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment	BJ7F	1 765 [†]	2 328	2 395	2 297	610 [†]	566	544	593	594
3285 Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	BJ7G	585 [†]	557	572	583	151 [†]	157	144	125	156
3286 Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery	BJ7H	1 256 [†]	1 259	1 252	1 239	332 [†]	328	324	267	319
3287 Pumps	BJ7I	808 [†]	888	907	914	243 [†]	229	223	216	246
3288 Industrial valves	BJ7J	695 [†]	657	637	819	162 [†]	214	202	198	205
3289 Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering	BJ7K	2 361 [†]	2 909	2 754	2 863	677 [†]	715	715	709	723
3290 Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	BJ7L	1 118 [†]	1 164	1 017	900	302 [†]	227	226	194	253
Total	BJ7M	28 907 [†]	31 643	30 109	29 811	7 733 [†]	7 496	7 512	7 226	7 577
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment										
Class 33:										
3301 Office machinery	BJ7N	392 [†]	411	379	358	90	100 [†]	90	83	85
3302 Electronic data processing equipment	BJ7O	7 404 [†]	7 807	8 073	8 322	2 422 [†]	1 887	1 958	1 892	2 586
Total	BJ7P	7 796 [†]	8 218	8 452	8 680	2 511 [†]	1 987	2 048	1 974	2 671
Electrical and electronic engineering⁴										
Class 34:										
3410 Insulated wires and cables	BJ7Q	2 068 [†]	2 144	1 788	1 740	403 [†]	473	441	409	417
3420 Basic electrical equipment	BJ7R	3 554 [†]	4 135	4 378	4 433	1 102 [†]	1 103	1 078	1 128	1 125
3432 Batteries and accumulators	BJ7S	526 [†]	578	592	572	173 [†]	132	126	136	178
3433 Alarms and signalling equipment	BJ7T	576 [†]	674	736	722	182 [†]	200	151	185	186
3434 Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	BJ7U	952 [†]	960	935	882	223 [†]	230	228	197	226
3435 Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use	BJ7V	505 [†]	543	486	452	109 [†]	117	111	116	109
3441 Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	BJ7W	2 572 [†]	2 390	2 350	1 987	565 [†]	478	457	496	556
3442 Electrical instruments and control systems	BJ7X	1 975 [†]	1 929	1 897	1 989	479 [†]	531	484	488	506
3443 Radio and electronic capital goods	BJ7Y	3 812 [†]	3 852	3 942	4 157	948 [†]	1 151	821	1 043	1 141
3444 Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	BJ7Z	1 559 [†]	1 801	1 731	1 872	426 [†]	473	466	449	484
3452 Vinyl records and pre-recorded tapes	BJ7A	511 [†]	491	512	520	196 [†]	108 [†]	105	124	182
3453 Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	BJ7B	2 267 [†]	2 458	2 322	2 423	568 [†]	619	593	575	636
3454 Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment	BJ7C	2 048 [†]	2 363	2 067	1 725	611 [†]	412	386	416	511
3460 Domestic-type electric appliances	BJ7D	1 913 [†]	1 780	1 791	1 732	490 [†]	424	390	414	504
3470 Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	BJ7E	1 203 [†]	1 264	1 091	1 228	294 [†]	310	281	305	332
Total	BJ7F	26 042 [†]	27 363	26 618	26 433	6 768 [†]	6 761	6 099	6 482	7 091

See footnotes on next page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.5 Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries

Total sales of UK based manufacturers¹

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

continued

£ million

Activity heading	Product group	1989									
		1989	1990	1991	1992	1991	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
Class 35:		Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4					
3510	Motor vehicles and their engines	BJPG	12 049	12 002	12 147 [†]	13 585	2 926 [†]	3 100	3 318	3 175	3 971
3521	Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts	BJPH	4 845 [†]	5 184	5 252	5 499	1 317 [†]	1 430	1 417	1 264	1 387
3530											
3522/3	Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans	BJPI	1 034 [†]	1 026	999	940	241 [†]	270	248	210	213
Total		BJPF	17 928 [†]	18 213	18 399	20 004	4 484 [†]	4 800	4 983	4 649	5 571
3540	Manufacture of other transport equipment ⁵										
Class 36:											
3620	Railway and tramway vehicles	BJPK	707 [†]	809	798	901	175	202 [†]	182	255	262
3640	Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification	BJPL	11 004 [†]	12 164	11 520	12 055	3 384 [†]	2 619	3 092	2 721	3 624
3650	Baby carriages and wheelchairs	BJPM	100	127	131	114 [†]	25	32	32	27	24
Total		BJPJ	11 810 [†]	13 100	12 449	13 070	3 584 [†]	2 853	3 305	3 003	3 910
3710	Instrument engineering										
Class 37:											
3720	Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	BJPO	1 793 [†]	1 875	1 860	1 989	480 [†]	503	490	484	512
3721	Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BJPP	697 [†]	855	893	946	230 [†]	242	222	225	256
3731	Spectacles and unmounted lenses	BJPQ	188 [†]	217	271	273	61 [†]	70	68	67	68
3732	Optical precision instruments	BJPR	328 [†]	354	292	235	71 [†]	62	54	59	61
3733	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	BJPS	374 [†]	361	508	533	134 [†]	129	132	125	148
3740	Clocks, watches and other timing devices	BJPT	88 [†]	109	122	140	34 [†]	38	29	33	39
Total		BJPN	3 469 [†]	3 772	3 945	4 116	1 000 [†]	1 045	994	993	1 084

1 These figures represent the total sales of UK based manufacturers. Estimates for establishments which fall below the employment cut-off of the Monthly Sales Inquiry are included.

2 Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH 3111/2, and heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering AH 3138.

3 Excluding process engineering contractors AH 3248.

4 Excluding electrical equipment installation AH 3480.

5 Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH 3610, and cycles and motor cycles AH 3633/4.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1985 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ¹		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
FEAJ	BJGB	BJGC	BJGD	BJGE	BJGF		BJGG	BJGH	BJGI
1988	115	112	120	106	107	104	122	116	135
1989	121	116	132	110	110	109	131	121	152
1990	124	117	138	113	111	116	133	121	158
1991	116	106	136	101	99	104	129	112	165
1992	114 [†]	101	139	95	92	103	129 [†]	109	172
1991 Jul	116 [†]	106	136	100	100	102	128	110	168
Aug	115	105	137	101	99	105	127	109	166
Sep	115	104	138	98	96	104	128	110	168
Oct	111	102	132	98	97 [†]	100	122	105	161
Nov	115	104	139	100	97	106	128	110	168
Dec	117	106 [†]	141	98	95	103	133 [†]	114	174
1992 Jan	111	100	135	95	91	103	125	107	165
Feb	114	102	138	97 [†]	93	103	128	109	170
Mar	113	101	136	97	93	104	126	108	165
Apr	113	100	139	96	93	104	127	107	171
May	113	100	140	97	93	104	126	106	172
Jun	111	101	132	97	93	105	122	106	157
Jul	112	100	138 [†]	94	91	101	127	107	170
Aug	117	107	139	96	93	102	135	118	171
Sep	111	99	136	94	92	99	125	105	169
Oct	115	102	142	95	91	103	131	110	177
Nov	114	100	142	93	89	102 [†]	131	110	178
Dec	119	101	156	93	87	103	141	112	203
1993 Jan	121	104	155	95	89	107	142	116 [†]	199 [†]
Feb	123	106	159	97	93	103	145	115	209

1 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering Industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand¹

Average 1985=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1988	DKCJ	FEAV	FEAX	BJHD	BJHE	BJHF	BJHG	BJHH	BJHI
1988	107	109	104	96	102	86	115	115	116
1989	120	119	120	105	106	104	130	130	131
1990	113	110	117	94	94	94	126	122	132
1991	102	97 [†]	111	80	80	81	118	110	131
1992	105	92	128	77	68 [†]	94	126	111	149
1991 Oct	103	99	109	83 [†]	84	79	117	111	128
Nov	103	98	110	83	83	81	116 [†]	110	129
Dec	102	97 [†]	111	80	80	81	116	110	131
1992 Jan	103 [†]	97	112	80	79	82	119	111	131
Feb	103	96	116	80	78	84	120	110	136
Mar	103	95	116	79	77	82	121	110	138
Apr	103	95	115	77	75 [†]	81	122	112	137
May	102	93	116	79	74	89	119	109	133
Jun	101	93	115	78	72	90	118	110	131
Jul	101	93	114	78	71	91	118	110	129
Aug	100	92	113	78	70	92	116	109	126
Sep	99	89	115	76	68	92	115	105	130
Oct	102	90	123	76	67	94	121	108	142
Nov	103	90	125 [†]	76	67	94 [†]	123	109	145
Dec	105	92	128	77	68	94	126	111	149
1993 Jan	102	89	125	77	67	95	121	106	143
Feb	101	89	121	75	66	94	119	107	139

1 End of period.

2 Classes 33, 34, 37 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980)*.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.8 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders¹

1985 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering ²		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1988	FEAL	FEAN	FEAP	BJID	BJIE	BJIF	BJIG	BJIH	BJII
1988	119 [†]	115	125	107	109	102	128	121	145
1989	128	121	142	114	112	118	139	129	163
1990	120	112	136	107	106	111	130	117	159
1991	111	100	133	94	92	98 [†]	125 [†]	107	165
1992	115	99	149	94	86	110	133	109	185
1991 Oct	112	103	130	92	94 [†]	87	128	110	168
Nov	116 [†]	99	151 [†]	100	90	119	129	106	179 [†]
Dec	113	97 [†]	147	84	77	99	136 [†]	112 [†]	190
1992 Jan	115	102	141	94	85	111 [†]	132	115	168
Feb	117	95	163	96 [†]	86	116 [†]	135	102	206
Mar	112	100	139	89	88	89	132	109	184
Apr	110	99	132	86	79	99	130	115	162
May	108	89	145	108	87	149	107	91	142
Jun	106	100	124	93	84	112	120	114	135
Jul	110	98	134	94	86	109	123	108	156
Aug	111	101	131	94	87	108	124	112	151
Sep	103	80	152	87	80	100	117	80	199
Oct	138	108	200	94	85	113	173	126	278
Nov	120	105	151	94	90	100	141	116	197
Dec	131	108	179	96	90	108	161	123	244
1993 Jan	102	88	131	94	85	112	109	91	148
Feb	114	104	135	89	86	96	134	116	170

1 Net of cancellations.

2 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980)*.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.9 Passenger cars¹

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

												Number
												Sales ² £ million
Total production												Production for export
1000c.c and under	Over 1000c.c and not over 1600c.c	Over 1600c.c and not over 2800c.c	Over 2800c.c	Total	1000c.c and under	Over 1000c.c and not over 1600c.c	Over 1600c.c and not over 2800c.c	Over 2800c.c	Total	Passenger cars	Commercial vehicles	
BJKC	BJKD	BJKE	BJKF	BJKB	BJKH	BJKI	BJKJ	BJKG	BJKL	BJKL	BJKM	
1987 153 214	718 046	205 067	66 356	1 142 683	45 801	76 956	53 841	49 599	226 197	6 866.2	1 803.2	
1988 ³ 129 446	764 289	260 231	72 869	1 226 835	38 572	79 864	45 155	50 279	213 870	7 215.8	2 621.7	
1989 133 135	716 784	375 309	73 854	1 299 082	41 969	89 073	99 604	50 083	280 729	8 188.2	2 752.9	
1990 93 039	809 219	325 116	68 236	1 295 610	39 305	188 053	128 987	49 424	405 769	8 436.8 ⁴	2 258.2	
1991 26 621	830 530	338 877	40 872	1 236 900	8 630	377 689	187 763	31 303	605 385	8 441.8	2 204.1	
1992 22 037	793 307	437 951	38 585	1 291 880	17 765	331 360	213 339	26 826	589 290	9 403.4	2 471.8	
1992 Feb 626	73 434	36 968	3 164	114 192	272	28 528	16 103	2 227	47 130	..	..
Mar* 685	83 677	46 410	3 109	133 881	—	33 933	19 601	2 113	55 647	..	..
Apr 6	69 061	38 083	1 752	108 902	—	27 008	15 623	1 181	43 812	..	..
May —	68 261	34 414	2 649	105 324	—	24 481	13 639	1 793	39 913	..	..
Jun* —	82 517	42 995	3 691	129 203	—	21 755	17 097	1 566	40 418	..	..
Jul —	80 000	35 680	2 834	118 514	—	22 303	16 219	1 455	39 977	..	..
Aug* 615	33 724	16 323	2 494	53 156	615	12 449	8 097	2 008	23 169	..	..
Sep 2 718	61 340	36 141	3 517	103 716	2 650	35 939	19 326	2 926	60 841	..	..
Oct 4 795	66 306	42 278	4 268	117 647	3 891	36 271	25 768	3 328	69 258	..	..
Nov* 6 356	63 620	43 202	3 621	116 799	5 424	37 772	27 282	2 810	73 288	..	..
Dec 5 363	51 439	34 429	4 070	95 301	4 563	27 968	18 742	3 072	54 345	..	..
1993 Jan* 8 083	60 751	35 768	4 522	109 124	6 777	23 545	16 267	3 703	50 292	..	..
Feb 9 458	60 671	36 175	4 540	110 844	7 690	21 248	16 962	3 316	49 216	..	..

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

3 53 weeks.

2 Annual totals are the sum of calendar quarters.

4 Excludes passenger cars with three wheels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.10 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

												Number
Total production												Production for export
Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks												Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks
Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	
BJLC	BJLD	BJLE	BJLF	BJLG	BJLB	BJLI	BJLJ	BJLK	BJLL	BJLM	BJLH	
1988 ¹ 250 053	19 732	24 887	6 171	16 500	317 343	68 954	1 823	6 319	238	7 113	84 447	
1989 267 135	17 687	21 083	5 827	14 858	326 590	82 584	2 109	5 013	235	5 562	95 503	
1990 230 510	10 515	13 674	3 327	12 320	270 346	83 651	— ²	6 654	— ²	5 403	95 708	
1991 184 005	8 833	11 766	2 700	9 837	217 141	95 264	— ²	8 465	— ²	5 360	109 089	
1992 216 477	9 558	11 113	2 788	8 517	248 453	118 566	1 902	3 107	220	3 881	127 676	
1992 Feb 19 052	695	642	241	625	21 255	12 172	222	185	31	346	12 956	
Mar* 25 847	913	975	246	1 213	29 194	15 341	248	330	14	614	16 547	
Apr 19 797	859	1 011	214	660	22 541	11 558	232	432	7	298	12 527	
May 19 510	792	937	213	654	22 106	11 266	235	327	11	328	12 167	
Jun* 24 337	945	1 204	265	686	27 437	12 539	180	419	12	213	13 363	
Jul 21 044	1 012	927	323	852	24 158	9 872	135	267	15	221	10 510	
Aug* 9 585	929	781	225	820	12 340	5 508	119	160	12	450	6 249	
Sep 16 720	878	902	223	580	19 303	8 770	155	232	15	133	9 305	
Oct 16 866	851	1 042	230	497	19 486	7 706	152	252	25	134	8 269	
Nov* 16 569	547	1 253	202	598	19 169	8 454	47	211	14	321	9 047	
Dec 13 012	485	847	210	510	15 064	6 585	63	171	33	211	7 063	
1993 Jan* 17 085	466	461	142	659	18 813	8 959	26	87	6	273	9 351	
Feb 16 907	322	300	199	490	18 218	9 841	34	59	26	263	10 223	

1 53 weeks.

2 Included in series BJLK.

Source: Central Statistical Office

10.11 Merchant shipbuilding:¹ vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over²

	Orders on hand at end of period ³								Completions ³																
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁴														
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Number	Number	Number	Number													
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes													
1987	BJNA	29	BJNB	163	BJNC	18	BJND	94	BJNE	36	BJNF	142	BJNG	13	BJNH	66	BJNI	43	BJNJ	247	BJNK	10	BJNL	53	
1988		13		31		—		—		43		233		18		123		41		31		5		4	
1989		23		446		7		428		32		252		12		121		43		106		12		78	
1990		21		302		11		285		36		355		14		276		37		133		8		51	
1991		20		774		8		275		27		389		14		325		31		110		10		83	
1992		15		648		4		147		21		307		10		242		28		229		12		213	
1989 Q3		13		283		7		272		34		218		9		85		11		51		4		45	
Q4		23		446		7		428		32		252		12		121		7		3		—		—	
1990 Q1		19		449		9		436		31		160		8		75		13		105		6		49	
Q2		25		378		11		365		32		243		8		153		9		8		1		—	
Q3		26		387		13		371		33		275		10		190		7		9		1		2	
Q4		21		302		11		288		36		353		14		276		8		11		—		—	
1991 Q1		17		293		9		283		36		358		15		280		5		6		1		2	
Q2		11		283		6		279		31		323		14		250		13		49		4		37	
Q3		16		664		3		162		26		427		16		365		9		13		2		3	
Q4		20		774		8		275		27		389		14		325		4		42		3		41	
1992 Q1		22		776		8		274		22		305		10		242		8		89		4		84	
Q2		16		669		7		174		22		399		9		334		7		13		3		9	
Q3		13		667		6		173		21		281		9		215		8		121		4		120	
Q4		15		648		4		147		21		307		10		242		5		5		1		—	
	New orders ³								Modifications and cancellations ⁵				Net new orders ³												
	Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴		Total		Export ⁴														
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Number ⁶	Thousand gross tonnes	Number ⁶	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes													
	BJNM	BJNN	BJNO	BJNP	BJNQ	BJNR	BJNS	BJNT	BJNU	BJNV	BJNW	BJNX													
1988	41	26	1	1	9	—34	9	—34	32	—9	8	—34													
1989	42	534	13	500	—	5	—	4	42	538	13	504													
1990	35	42	14	67	..	1	..	1	35	93	14	68													
1991	21	613	6	114	..	5	..	1	21	615	6	112													
1992	17	19	4	1	..	1	..	1	17	20	4	2													
1989 Q3	6	238	4	237	—	1	—	1	6	239	4	238													
Q4	15	199	3	192	—	—	—	—	15	199	3	192													
1990 Q1	8	16	4	11	—	1	—	1	8	17	4	12													
Q2	12	19	3	7	—	—	—	—	12	19	3	7													
Q3	9	50	5	45	—	—	—	—	9	50	5	45													
Q4	6	7	2	4	—	—	—	—	6	7	2	4													
1991 Q1	1	—	—	—	—	—1	—	—	1	—	—	—													
Q2	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	2	3	—	—													
Q3	9	499	—	—	—	—1	—	—2	9	498	—	—2													
Q4	9	114	6	114	—	—	—	—	9	114	6	114													
1992 Q1	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—													
Q2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—													
Q3	4	1	3	1	—	1	—	1	4	2	3	2													
Q4	7	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—	—													

¹ Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.² Gross tonnes is a constructed measure of the volume of all the enclosed spaces in a vessel except those occupied by engines, bunkers and crew.³ The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.⁴ Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.⁵ Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tonnes or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.⁶ Cancellations only.⁷ Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

Activity heading	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Woollen and worsted industry	Spinning and doubling on cotton system	Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres	Hosiery and other knitted goods	Textile finishing	Carpets and other textile floor coverings
	2600	43	4310	4321	4322	4360	4370	4380
1988	DVIX	DVJI	BKAC	BKAD	BKAE	BKAF	BKAG	BKAH
1988	107.9	101.8	103.9	92.0	97.1	96.1	106.1	114.4
1989	114.5	97.0	94.8	79.1	95.4	92.9	103.0	106.7
1990	117.2	92.4	87.1	70.1	95.1	87.5	108.4	101.8
1991	120.3	85.6	80.1	56.0	84.1	83.9	103.1	92.8
1992	123.0	85.1	83.5	49.5	77.0	81.7	110.9	94.1
1990 Q3	117.8	91.9	87.4	65.7	94.6	87.3	107.4	100.7
Q4	111.9	89.7	80.6	65.9	93.1	86.0	109.0	98.8
1991 Q1	112.8	85.8	77.0	61.7	87.9	87.4	101.8	89.9
Q2	121.7	85.5	79.0	55.4	87.7	84.4	96.7	94.8
Q3	121.2	85.3	82.6	51.1	77.8	82.2	105.2	93.6
Q4	125.5	85.7	81.9	55.9	83.0	81.5	108.5	92.8
1992 Q1	123.6	85.6	84.4	47.0	75.6	84.0	106.2	96.6
Q2	125.4	85.4	86.7	50.6	73.9	82.9	104.7	93.1
Q3	124.2	84.6	82.0	50.0	77.6	81.2	114.0	92.2
Q4	118.6	85.0	80.8	50.5	80.9	78.8	118.8	94.6
Clothing industry (production)								
Activity heading	All clothing, hats and gloves ²	Weather-proof outerwear	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans	Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear	Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie and infants' wear	
	453	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535		
	BKAI	BKAJ	BKAK	BKAL	BKAM	BKAN	BKAO	
1988	99.4	109.7	105.8	89.3	112.4	109.4	93.9	
1989	97.0	92.3	97.9	82.0	112.3	112.0	95.0	
1990	98.0	86.4	95.0	89.3	125.7	117.6	92.6	
1991	89.1	84.2	87.9	88.0	107.2	111.1	81.7	
1992	90.2	82.6	92.2	93.6	117.1	106.4	84.1	
1990 Q3	96.4	82.3	94.0	88.3	129.7	114.9	89.4	
Q4	93.8	82.0	93.9	81.9	130.4	110.3	87.2	
1991 Q1	93.1	83.9	93.2	91.5	111.5	117.1	84.3	
Q2	90.4	88.1	92.8	87.9	101.5	113.3	83.0	
Q3	87.6	84.5	87.3	84.1	104.6	109.4	80.7	
Q4	85.2	80.2	78.4	88.4	111.4	104.6	78.8	
1992 Q1	87.7	80.7	80.3	88.0	113.1	107.3	83.8	
Q2	89.8	85.7	89.7	93.2	116.4	110.8	82.8	
Q3	92.3	83.9	98.3	96.7	117.4	109.1	85.2	
Q4	90.9	80.3	100.3	96.6	121.4	98.5	84.7	

¹ In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

² In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Textiles and other manufactures

11.2 Cotton Stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes							Million metres		
			Yarn production ¹					Woven cloth production ¹		
	Raw cotton home consumption for cotton spinning		Cotton (excluding waste yarns)		Cotton waste yarns		Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ³		Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁴	
	BKCA	BKCB	BKCD	BKCE	BKCF	BKCC	BKCG	BKCH	BKCI	
1988	43.22	4.0	0.68	0.16	0.98	1.82	0.60	4.2	4.9	
1989	38.50	3.0	0.55	0.15	0.83	1.52	0.58	4.0	5.0	
1990	28.29	1.0	0.43	0.14	0.72	1.30	0.50	3.2	5.0	
1991	18.86	1.0	0.24	0.15	0.60	0.99	0.45	3.0	4.5	
1992	8.86	0.5	0.17	0.16	0.55	0.87	0.40	2.7	4.4	
1992 Jan	0.79	1.0	0.14	0.15	0.52	0.81	0.40	2.5	4.2	
Feb	0.81	1.0	0.19	0.19	0.64	1.02	0.48	3.3	4.8	
Mar	0.90	1.0	0.21	0.17	0.63	1.01	0.46	3.4	5.0	
Apr	0.62	1.0	0.13	0.12	0.49	0.74	0.41	2.6	4.4	
May	0.76	1.0	0.17	0.17	0.60	0.94	0.40	2.5	4.5	
Jun	0.83	1.0	0.18	0.15	0.61	0.94	0.44	2.8	4.8	
Jul	0.48	1.0	0.09	0.13	0.34	0.56	0.29	1.5	3.4	
Aug	0.72	1.0	0.19	0.17	0.51	0.87	0.36	3.0	4.0	
Sep	0.67	1.0	0.16	0.13	0.47	0.76	0.36	2.4	3.9	
Oct	0.88	1.0	0.18	0.18	0.62	0.98	0.42	3.1	4.7	
Nov	0.83	0.4	0.19	0.17	0.60	0.96	0.43	3.0	5.1	
Dec	0.59	0.5	0.17	0.14	0.53	0.84	0.37	2.5	4.2	

1 Weekly averages.

2 Spun in the cotton industry.

3 Including other waste yarn.

4 Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.3 Man-made fibre and wool Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand tonnes							Million square metres			
	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc)				Woven wool and mixture fabrics						
	Production		Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre	Total	Other fibres: ¹	Wool tops: production	Woolen	Worsted	Total	Blankets
	BKDB	BKDC	BKDA	BKBA	BKBB	BKBC	BKBD	BKBF	BKBG	BKBE	BKBH
1987	8.25	14.80	23.06	2.85	3.35	6.40	5.61	4.00	3.53	7.53	0.56
1988	8.77	14.57	23.34	2.74	3.29	6.52	6.15	3.97	3.45	7.42	0.60
1989	9.04	13.87	22.71	2.51	2.94	6.24	5.42	3.80	3.32	7.12	0.59
1990	8.47	14.28	22.77	2.17	2.56	6.06	4.88	3.52	3.06	6.58	0.61
1991	7.72	14.56	22.28	1.87	2.62	5.51	4.36	3.25	2.76	6.00	0.52
1992	7.81	14.01	21.82	1.85	2.80	5.68	4.51	3.08	2.90	5.99	0.45
1991 Dec	7.47	12.75	20.22	1.65	2.29	4.96	3.93	2.96	2.45	5.41	0.48
1992 Jan	8.08	14.75	22.83	2.00	3.63	5.97	4.51	3.20	2.99	6.19	0.48
Feb	8.03	13.71	21.74	1.92	2.95	5.68	4.51	2.87	2.85	5.72	0.49
Mar	8.34	14.19	22.53	2.07	3.13	6.16	4.92	3.29	3.06	6.35	0.53
Apr	8.57	13.95	22.52	1.77	2.80	5.79	4.09	3.04	2.83	5.87	0.47
May	8.62	14.07	22.69	1.60	2.33	5.35	3.96	2.90	2.92	5.82	0.42
Jun	7.99	14.12	22.11	1.82	2.64	5.85	4.03	2.87	3.16	6.03	0.39
Jul	7.99	14.12	22.11	1.70	2.73	5.27	4.11	2.99	2.95	5.94	0.39
Aug	7.18	13.63	20.81	1.74	2.36	5.37	3.97	3.01	2.67	5.68	0.41
Sep	7.51	13.88	21.39	1.76	2.58	5.41	5.40	3.14	2.69	5.83	0.41
Oct	7.11	15.22	22.33	1.96	2.74	5.91	5.17	3.26	3.00	6.26	0.46
Nov	7.04	15.30	22.34	2.01	3.14	5.95	4.94	3.30	2.99	6.29	0.50
Dec	7.30	11.15	18.45	1.84	2.61	5.46	4.44	3.13	2.72	5.85	0.49

1 All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

11.4 Hosery and other knitted goods¹

Quarterly sales

Millions

Underwear ²			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc ²			Socks and stockings (pairs)					
Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's full-length stockings	Women's tights and pantyhose	Women's ankle socks and 3/4-hose	Women's 3/4-hose and stockings	Children's and infants' socks, 3/4-hose and stockings
BALN	BALP	BALQ	BALR	BALS	BALT	BALU	BALV	BALW	BALX	BALY	
1987	50.6	52.2	16.9	331.6	271.6	59.4	89.5	21.9	178.9	19.3	52.3
1988	42.4	45.1	19.8	313.8	284.7	61.6	96.2	29.8	203.1	21.9	56.3
1989	37.9	42.6	23.4	259.9	241.4	46.4	81.5	34.4	200.6	19.9	52.6
1990	37.5	54.4	21.5	250.1	208.6	34.3	86.0	33.2	187.1	19.4	51.8
1991	34.7	62.4	18.3	258.5	210.1	27.6	96.2	45.4	200.7	21.4	47.5
1992	43.8	72.0	17.1	266.2	223.5	36.1	97.5	29.6	216.3	27.5	51.5
1990 Q3	9.7	14.9	5.5	80.7	64.6	10.8	21.0	6.9	36.6	4.7	12.2
Q4	11.5	16.0	6.1	81.5	59.6	9.9	29.0	11.6	64.4	7.4	14.0
1991 Q1	7.9	13.0	6.0	42.7	41.9	5.4	20.9	12.0	43.4	5.0	12.7
Q2	6.0	12.9	3.1	46.3	39.2	4.7	19.4	10.0	45.2	4.8	11.2
Q3	8.5	17.4	4.7	82.7	60.1	8.2	22.9	11.4	35.8	4.3	11.7
Q4	14.1	20.0	4.7	86.1	66.8	8.9	31.8	12.0	76.2	7.3	12.3
1992 Q1	8.2	15.5	4.3	42.8	46.6	6.2	21.3	6.5	48.6	5.9	13.2
Q2	8.7	16.0	3.5	39.8	40.9	6.3	19.8	5.1	39.0	5.5	11.5
Q3	12.0 [†]	19.4	4.0 [†]	75.1 [†]	68.2 [†]	12.5 [†]	24.1	7.0 [†]	51.1	6.9	14.5 [†]
Q4	14.9	21.0	5.2	68.5	67.8	11.1	32.3	11.0	77.6	9.2	12.3

1 Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

2 Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.5 Manufacturers' sales of footwear¹

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather	Slippers, etc	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)	Total
Men's	Women's	Children's	Sports shoes	Total					
BKFC	BKFD	BKFE	BKFF	BKFB	BKFG	BKFH	BKFJ	BKFK	BKFA
1987	3.8	5.4	4.0	0.7	13.8	9.4	5.7	1.1	1.4
1988	4.1	4.8	3.8	0.6	13.3	10.2	4.4	0.9	1.4
1989	3.4	4.2	3.3	0.5	11.4	7.8	3.7	0.8	1.1
1990	3.2	3.8	3.1	0.3	10.5	7.4	3.2	0.7	1.1
1991	2.6	4.0	3.2	0.1	9.9	4.7	1.9	0.3	1.4
1987 Q3	3.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	14.1	8.8	7.2	1.5	1.3
Q4	4.2	5.2	3.3	0.6	13.3	9.7	8.6	1.4	1.6
1988 Q1	4.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	15.1	11.2	2.2	0.7	1.5
Q2	3.8	4.5	4.0	0.7	13.0	9.5	2.5	0.4	1.3
Q3	4.0	4.6	4.0	0.6	13.2	10.7	6.2	1.2	1.3
Q4	4.1	4.4	3.0	0.5	12.0	9.2	6.6	1.2	1.5
1989 Q1	3.8	5.1	3.9	0.8	13.6	10.7	2.2	0.5	1.4
Q2	3.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	12.3	8.8	3.1	0.6	1.4
Q3	3.6	5.1	3.9	0.6	13.2	9.1	5.3	1.0	1.2
Q4	3.5	4.1	2.7	0.3	10.6	7.2	5.6	1.1	1.2
1990 Q1	3.5	4.9	3.8	0.4	12.6	8.1	2.0	0.5	1.1
Q2	3.3	3.3	2.9	0.4	9.9	6.8	2.0	0.4	1.1
Q3	2.9	3.6	3.5	0.5	10.5	7.3	4.5	0.9	1.0
Q4	2.9	3.6	2.2	0.1	8.8	7.5	4.4	0.9	1.2
1991 Q1	2.8	4.6	3.7	0.1	11.2	6.0	1.2	0.4	1.1
Q2	2.6	4.0	3.0	0.1	9.7	3.8	1.4	0.3	1.2
Q3	2.8	3.6	3.7	0.2	10.4	4.3	3.4	0.2	1.1
Q4	2.2	3.8	2.3	0.1	8.4	4.7	1.5	0.3	1.1

1 The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 50 or more persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Textiles and other manufactures

11.6 Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings
Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

								Thousand square metres		
Carpets and rugs of all types			Woven carpets			Tufted carpets				
		Faced with yarn containing 50% or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn						
	Total ^{1,2}	of which for export	Total ²	of which for export	Total ²	of which for export	Total ²	of which for export	Total	of which for export
	BKMA	BKMB	BKMC	BKMD	BKME	BKMF	BKMG	BKMH		
1983	36 786	3 983	3 250	687	1 938	277	28 381	2 135		
1984	35 382	4 409	3 425	702	1 685	317	26 996	2 370		
1985	37 559	5 190	3 674	829	1 327	276	28 770	3 186		
1986	37 774	5 316	3 833	772	1 140	253	28 790	3 425		
1987	40 425	5 374	3 857	748	1 070	272	30 758	3 382		
1988	42 214	5 470	4 212	930	992	298	31 494	3 103		
1989	39 558	5 250	4 528	1 637	725	227	29 018	2 521		
1990	38 213	6 309	4 339	1 253	552	233	28 289	2 890		
1991	35 059	5 993	3 564	849	308	228	27 054	3 665		
1992	34 961	6 388	3 548	946	179	301	26 762	3 824		
1983 Q1	34 836	3 949	3 268	638	1 855	225	26 280	2 159		
Q2	36 967	3 897	3 033	644	1 948	259	29 091	2 028		
Q3	35 028	3 806	3 057	682	1 835	222	26 960	2 103		
Q4	40 313	4 281	3 642	780	2 113	405	31 195	2 252		
1984 Q1	33 429	4 255	3 321	750	1 849	244	24 727	1 936		
Q2	32 844	4 406	3 135	741	1 460	323	25 034	2 488		
Q3	34 167	3 838	3 284	622	1 571	294	26 034	2 080		
Q4	41 088	5 140	3 960	695	1 861	406	32 190	2 975		
1985 Q1	36 042	5 120	3 428	719	1 366	309	27 303	3 268		
Q2	37 236	5 572	3 564	881	1 324	251	28 694	3 664		
Q3	36 715	4 571	3 558	799	1 189	219	28 238	2 560		
Q4	40 243	5 488	4 144	918	1 427	323	30 844	3 244		
1986 Q1	35 061	4 673	3 499	741	1 120	256	26 475	2 834		
Q2	37 063	6 322	3 751	736	1 040	241	28 523	4 581		
Q3	36 687	4 816	3 814	750	1 071	260	27 863	2 973		
Q4	42 271	5 454	4 268	862	1 310	257	32 298	3 314		
1987 Q1	37 041	5 029	3 469	783	901	192	28 082	3 038		
Q2	39 532	5 419	3 617	713	1 059	220	30 377	3 517		
Q3	39 690	5 064	3 892	676	1 084	231	30 082	3 289		
Q4	45 398	5 982	4 448	819	1 234	444	34 489	3 682		
1988 Q1	40 349	5 467	4 177	1 089	1 095	347	29 540	3 056		
Q2	41 715	5 526	4 028	882	995	309	31 303	3 279		
Q3	41 537	5 338	4 081	793	962	272	31 174	3 114		
Q4	45 252	5 549	4 559	957	917	264	33 960	2 962		
1989 Q1	40 829	5 364	4 474	1 066	869	222	29 965	2 684		
Q2	38 540	4 599	4 434	1 049	764	227	27 787	2 140		
Q3	37 577	4 856	4 463	1 229	522	233	27 416	2 263		
Q4	41 288	6 183	4 737	1 452	745	226	30 906	2 998		
1990 Q1	39 779	7 070	4 499	2 717	802	172	28 663	2 548		
Q2	37 343	6 295	4 202	1 629	467	189	27 806	3 097		
Q3	37 504	5 709	4 115	1 067	410	289	27 538	2 894		
Q4	38 225	6 164	4 538	1 135	528	281	29 148	3 020		
1991 Q1	32 941	5 078	3 650	893	368	226	24 447	2 689		
Q2	34 030	5 923	3 446	791	266	203	26 524	3 773		
Q3	35 340	6 145	3 247	806	293	240	27 270	4 130		
Q4	37 926	6 826	3 915	906	287	242	29 975	4 069		
1992 Q1	35 376	6 426	3 704	869	187	290	26 863	4 034		
Q2	32 995	5 984	3 389	850	177	326	25 302	3 738		
Q3	34 606	5 815	3 328	886	177	270	26 519	3 282		
Q4	36 866	7 327	3 772	1 181	176	319	28 363	4 244		

1 Includes needleloom carpets.

2 Excludes spool Axminster for 1982 Q1 and Q2.

Source: Central Statistical Office

12 Construction

12.1 Value and volume of output¹ Great Britain

£ million

Value of output															Volume of output: 1985-100 seasonally adjusted	
	New work															
	New housing for						Other new work for						Repair and maintenance			
	Public sector		Private sector		Private sector		Industrial		Commercial		Total new work	Public	Private	BLAH		
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Industrial	Commercial	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Repair and maintenance	Total all work	Total all work	FGAY		
1988	BLAC	BLAD	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	BLAH	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ	
922	7 547	4 318	4 023	6 610	23 420	3 791	5 536	4 251	3 547	17 125	40 546	40 546	40 546	119.5		
1989	979	7 088	5 095	4 936	9 217	27 315	4 109	6 101	4 635	4 014	18 859	46 174	46 174	124.5		
1990	965	5 919	5 837	5 243	10 390	28 354	4 386	6 324	5 044	4 360	20 113	48 467	48 467	125.7		
1991	810	4 846	5 772	5 314	8 224	24 967	3 964	5 804	4 807	4 168	18 743	43 709	43 709	114.5		
1992 ²	1 224	4 786	5 463	5 014	5 708	22 194	3 997	5 439	4 594	4 057	18 086	40 280	40 280	108.2		
1989 Q4	251	1 584	1 385	1 272	2 515	7 007	1 084	1 539	1 211	1 039	4 873	11 880	11 880	124.5		
1990 Q1	264	1 511	1 359	1 238	2 484	6 856	1 155	1 564	1 288	1 077	5 084	11 940	11 940	129.1		
Q2	242	1 505	1 437	1 347	2 661	7 191	1 119	1 557	1 187	1 066	4 929	12 121	12 121	127.0		
Q3	247	1 486	1 597	1 312	2 742	7 384	1 090	1 624	1 306	1 085	5 106	12 490	12 490	124.7		
Q4	213	1 417	1 444	1 346	2 503	6 923	1 021	1 579	1 262	1 132	4 994	11 917	11 917	122.1		
1991 Q1	207	1 114	1 469	1 252	2 227	6 269	1 058	1 418	1 280	1 071	4 826	11 095	11 095	118.9		
Q2	192	1 294	1 394	1 310	2 158	6 348	941	1 389	1 174	1 114	4 617	10 965	10 965	115.1		
Q3	197	1 226	1 466	1 444	2 006	6 338	1 020	1 540	1 205	980	4 746	11 084	11 084	112.9		
Q4	215	1 211	1 444	1 309	1 834	6 012	945	1 457	1 149	1 003	4 554	10 566	10 566	111.1		
1992 Q1	248	1 157	1 365	1 157	1 576	5 504	1 048	1 248	1 256	987	4 540	10 043	10 043	110.4		
Q2	294	1 225	1 406	1 283	1 538	5 746	937	1 242	1 101	1 006	4 286	10 031	10 031	108.7		
Q3	327	1 223	1 358	1 330	1 413	5 652	1 025	1 470	1 161	1 011	4 667	10 319	10 319	107.7		
Q4 ²	354	1 182	1 333	1 243	1 181	5 293	986	1 478	1 077	1 053	4 593	9 887	9 887	105.9		

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*.
Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

Source: *Department of the Environment*

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹ Great Britain

£ million

	New work										New work total	
	New housing			Other new work								
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total				
1988	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE			FHAA	
882	7 803	8 775	2 307	3 209	2 941	9 066	17 523	26 298				
1989	872	5 497	7 370	2 960	3 836	3 049	9 927	19 772			27 142	
1990	683	4 855	5 538	3 190	3 117	2 850	7 796	16 953			22 491	
1991	875	4 552	5 427	3 423	2 677	2 347	5 581	14 028			19 455	
1992	1 246 [†]	4 016 [†]	5 263 [†]	3 746 [†]	2 763	1 503 [†]	4 218 [†]	12 230 [†]			17 403 [†]	
1989 Q4	261	1 307	1 568	821	921	665	2 222	4 630			6 198	
1990 Q1	244	1 336	1 580	839	833	775	2 113	4 559			6 139	
Q2	152	1 403	1 555	832	726	917	2 211	4 686			6 241	
Q3	153	1 168	1 320	733	853	649	1 809	4 043			5 363	
Q4	134	949	1 083	787	705	509	1 663	3 665			4 748	
1991 Q1	181	1 102	1 263	899	620	434	1 461	3 414			4 697	
Q2	213	1 310	1 523	744	677	965	1 544	3 930			5 453	
Q3	216	1 213	1 429	950	599	507	1 319	3 375			4 804	
Q4	266	926	1 192	829	781	442	1 257	3 309			4 501	
1992 Q1	365	1 008	1 373	1 168	714	439	1 225	3 545			4 919	
Q2	277	1 144	1 421	776	598	372	1 029	2 775			4 196	
Q3	289	1 102	1 391	844	766	376	1 083	3 068			4 459	
Q4	315	762	1 077	960	686	314	878	2 638			3 915	
1992 Sep	130	328	458	265	200	115	363	943			1 401	
Oct	89	277	366	323	220	113	297	953			1 319	
Nov	124	260	384	401	257	138	304	1 101			1 484	
Dec	101 [†]	225	326 [†]	234 [†]	209	65 [†]	281 [†]	788 [†]			1 115 [†]	
1993 Jan	142	315	457	345	354	143	309	1 151			1 607	
Feb	164	381	545	360	335	128	273	1 096			1 641	

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: *Department of the Environment*

Construction

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS	
1985	342	718	21.0	6 204	2 323	4 135	1 801	5 710	8 921	8 286
1986	331	501	18.1	7 263	2 570	3 945	1 795	6 143	6 458	8 608
1987	352	329	17.1	8 063	2 892	4 245	2 030	7 979	7 442	9 195
1988	390	281	20.9	9 169	3 235	4 091	2 404	6 110	4 601	10 877
1989	388	965	18.4	9 000	2 982	5 861	2 466	6 998	6 594	10 511
1990	317	1 350	19.6	7 596	2 626	7 183	2 232	8 125	8 648	9 414
1991	268	1 473	11.1	6 219	2 197	6 371	1 877	7 913	15 007	7 911
1992	250	1 556 ¹	10.1	5 667	1 791	4 478	1 731	6 506	16 577	7 080 ¹
1991 Aug	225	1 361	10.5	6 080	2 017	6 137	2 000	8 156	16 168	8 696
Sep	302	1 362	—	6 990	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct	268	1 365	—	6 412	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov	271	1 419	10.7	6 236	2 291	6 371	1 731	8 280	15 007	7 357
Dec	230	1 473	—	3 967	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992 Jan	212	1 478	—	5 637	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb	243	1 488	11.6	5 736	2 063	7 139	1 713	6 977	17 588	6 900
Mar	292	1 493	—	6 876	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apr	267	1 520	—	5 479	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	248	1 487	10.0	5 544	1 915	6 977	1 835	7 248	18 492	7 800
Jun	269	1 469	—	7 424	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jul	266	1 455	—	6 281	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aug	230	1 448	9.2	4 825	1 683	5 600	1 851	6 073	17 480	7 310
Sep	278	1 472 ¹	—	6 439	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct	238	1 485	—	5 537	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov	243 ¹	1 499	9.5	4 807	1 503	4 478	1 526	5 724	16 577	6 228 ³
Dec	194	1 556	—	3 411	..	..	..	..	..	..
1993 Jan	148	1 512	—	4 886 ³	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	192 ³	1 445 ³	—	5 612 ³	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	237 ³	1 377	—	6 672 ³	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Central Statistical Office

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed					
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments		All	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments		All	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	
			All dwellings	dwelling				All dwellings	dwelling				All dwellings	dwelling
England	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHG	BLHN	BAET	BLHE	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI		
1986	158 285	11 076	16 969	186 330	203 091	18 788	22 570	244 449	148 531	10 521	19 705	178 757		
1987 ¹	174 985	9 903	15 996	200 884	216 263	17 737	21 915	255 915	161 852	10 909	16 657	189 418		
1988	195 631	10 790	13 210	219 631	236 409	17 753	18 965	273 127	175 617	10 774	16 160	202 551		
1989	142 020	11 459	12 922	166 401	224 309	18 624	17 130	260 063	154 128	10 604	14 733	179 485		
1990	110 711	14 361	6 491	131 563	202 798	19 345	9 572	231 715	132 118	13 695	14 098	159 911		
1991	111 883	15 693	2 975	130 551	189 827	19 994	4 325	214 146	124 803	15 169	8 148	148 120		
1992	99 197	27 355	1 422	127 974	173 334	26 813	2 737	202 884	115 432	20 883	2 921	139 236		
1990 Q3 ¹	27 870	3 757	1 325	32 952	214 514	20 303	11 329	246 146	32 029	3 309	4 122	39 460		
Q4 ¹	23 992	3 124	1 191	28 307	202 798	19 345	9 572	231 715	35 642	4 148	2 948	42 738		
1991 Q1 ¹	25 276	3 030	1 142	29 448	198 371	18 805	8 405	225 581	29 674	3 619	2 289	35 582		
Q2	31 598	4 141	819	36 558	199 744	18 833	6 632	225 209	30 225	4 167	2 538	36 930		
Q3	30 907	4 279	552	35 738	199 096	19 158	5 338	223 592	31 555	3 954	1 846	37 355		
Q4	24 102	4 243	462	28 807	189 827	19 994	4 325	214 146	33 349	3 429	1 475	38 253		
1992 Q1	26 712	7 064	415	34 191	185 549	23 133	3 619	212 301	30 932	4 072	1 032	38 036		
Q2	28 794	7 137	265	36 196	186 918	25 952	3 080	215 948	27 373	4 372	804	32 549		
Q3	24 580	7 050	429	32 059	182 587	27 252	2 782	212 621	28 896	5 763	727	35 386		
Q4	19 111	6 104	313	25 528	173 334	26 813	2 737	202 884	28 231	6 676	358	35 265		

1 Transfers of dwellings under construction between tenures in this period.

Source: Department of the Environment

12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

continued

	Number											
	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments ¹	All dwellings
Wales												
BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIG	BLIN	BAEU	BLIE	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII	
1986	7 111	507	743	8 361	10 474	687	833	11 994	7 026	534	870	8 430
1987	8 741	1 014	911	10 666	11 240	1 234	932	13 406	7 975	467	812	9 254
1988 ²	10 727	1 564	722	13 013	12 432	2 090	850	15 382	9 535	708	794	11 037
1989	9 934	1 601	501	12 036	13 245	2 049	731	16 025	9 121	1 642	630	11 393
1990	7 643	2 199	338	10 180	13 169	2 596	461	16 226	7 719	1 652	608	9 979
1991	6 810	2 396	174	9 380	12 518	2 583	247	15 348	7 461	2 409	368	10 258
1992	6 076	2 607	193	8 876	11 369	2 749	389	14 507	7 205	2 422	136	9 763
1990 Q3	1 913	423	113	2 449	13 685	2 452	422	16 559	1 481	450	117	2 048
Q4	1 626	533	69	2 230	13 169	2 596	461	16 226	2 144	389	30	2 563
1991 Q1	1 599	575	45	2 219	12 835	2 765	420	16 020	1 933	406	86	2 425
Q2	1 982	652	29	2 663	13 014	2 877	354	16 245	1 803	540	95	2 438
Q3	1 862	606	43	2 511	13 306	2 641	258	16 205	1 570	842	139	2 551
Q4	1 367	563	57	1 987	12 518	2 583	247	15 348	2 155	621	68	2 844
1992 Q1	1 554	777	33	2 364	12 075	2 916	327	15 318	1 977	425	38	2 440
Q2	1 660	823	6	2 489	11 972	3 159	271	15 402	1 763	580	62	2 405
Q3	1 434	491	91	2 016	11 585	2 938	350	14 873	1 821	712	12	2 545
Q4	1 428	516	63	2 007	11 369	2 749	389	14 507	1 644	705	24	2 373
Scotland												
BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFG	BLFN	BAEV	BLFE	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI	
1986	14 610	1 414	2 651	18 675	13 079	2 169	2 743	17 991	14 870	1 466	2 301	18 637
1987	13 088	1 988	3 012	18 088	12 263	2 988	3 121	18 372	13 904	1 169	2 634	17 707
1988 ²	15 046	2 068	2 417	19 531	13 130	3 778	2 723	19 631	14 179	1 278	2 815	18 272
1989	18 166	2 748	1 773	22 687	14 946	4 906	2 231	22 083	16 287	1 620	2 285	20 172
1990	16 873	2 111	1 671	20 655	15 341	5 587	1 896	22 824	16 543	1 430	2 005	19 978
1991	16 162	3 499	957	20 618	15 733	7 166	1 307	24 206	15 770	1 920	1 548	19 236
1992	15 769	2 451	961	19 181	16 150	7 815	961	24 916	15 352	1 802	1 317	18 471
1990 Q3	4 114	309	203	4 626	16 033	5 314	2 036	23 383	4 198	273	489	4 960
Q4	3 250	719	286	4 255	15 341	5 587	1 896	22 824	3 942	446	426	4 814
1991 Q1	4 822	2 005	359	7 186	17 123	6 920	1 884	25 927	3 040	672	371	4 063
Q2	4 092	455	216	4 763	17 198	6 772	1 764	25 734	4 017	603	336	4 956
Q3	3 268	534	183	4 005	16 650	6 981	1 541	25 172	3 836	325	406	4 567
Q4	3 960	505	199	4 664	15 733	7 166	1 307	24 206	4 877	320	433	5 630
1992 Q1	3 638	448	417	4 503	16 330	7 375	1 431	25 136	3 041	239	293	3 573
Q2	4 256	363	161	4 780	16 531	7 409	1 423	25 363	4 055	329	169	4 553
Q3	3 975	1 140	83	5 198	16 650	7 815	1 161	25 616	3 856	734	355	4 945
Q4	3 900	500	300	4 700	16 150	7 815	961	24 916	4 400	500	500	5 400
Northern Ireland												
BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGG	BLGN	BAEW	BLGE	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI	
1986 ²	7 114	626	1 920	9 660	12 330	702	1 598	14 630	7 082	537	2 580	10 199
1987 ²	7 418	725	1 605	9 748	12 297	881	1 439	14 617	7 451	548	1 764	9 761
1988	7 228	572	2 061	9 861	12 014	738	1 785	14 537	7 511	715	1 715	9 941
1989	6 763	498	940	8 201	10 866	551	1 017	12 434	7 911	685	1 708	10 304
1990	5 704	764	1 059	7 527	10 407	865	762	12 034	6 163	442	1 314	7 919
1991	5 531	791	1 136	7 458	10 774	878	942	12 594	5 164	791	955	6 810
1992	4 855	602	589	6 046	..	..	..	..	4 403	559	859	5 821
1990 Q2	1 615	75	497	2 187	10 790	687	939	12 416	1 375	166	452	1 993
Q3	1 545	181	314	2 040	11 058	681	1 016	12 755	1 277	187	237	1 701
Q4	1 196	242	158	1 598	10 407	865	762	12 034	1 849	50	412	2 311
1991 Q1	1 185	197	125	1 507	10 382	936	648	11 966	1 210	126	238	1 574
Q2	1 604	197	518	2 319	10 571	972	752	12 295	1 415	161	414	1 990
Q3	1 497	301	284	2 082	10 918	1 047	901	12 866	1 150	239	135	1 524
Q4	1 245	96	209	1 550	10 774	878	942	12 594	1 389	265	168	1 822
1992 Q1	1 442	144	143	1 729	10 617	861	831	12 309	1 599	161	254	2 014
Q2	1 919	145	277	2 341	11 156	821	715	12 692	1 380	185	393	1 958
Q3	1 494	313	169	1 976	11 227	921	672	12 820	1 424	213	212	1 849

1 Includes housebuilding for the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

2 Under construction figures are not strictly comparable with those of earlier periods.

Sources: Welsh Office;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class

Thousands

	All vehicles										
	Private and light goods ¹		Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds		Public transport vehicles	Agricultural tractors ²	Other vehicles ³	Total	Of which body-type cars		
	Private cars	Other vehicles	Goods vehicles ¹						Total	Percent company	Percent imported
BMAA	BMAE	BMAD	BMAZ	BMAG	BMAH	BMAJ	BMAX	BMAJ	BMAV	BMAC	
1986	1 839.3	231.3	106.4	51.5	8.9	34.8	61.5	2 333.7	1 883.2	46	54
1987	1 962.7	248.3	90.8	54.0	8.7	37.7	70.1	2 473.9	2 016.2	48	50
1988	2 154.7	282.3	90.1	63.4	9.2	45.8	78.6	2 723.5	2 210.3	51	55
1989	2 241.2	294.0	97.3	64.7	8.0	42.5	81.4	2 826.9	2 304.4	51	55
1990	1 942.3	237.6	94.4	44.0	7.4	34.2	78.4	2 438.4	2 005.1	52	56
1991	1 536.6	171.9	76.5	26.6	5.2	26.1	76.6	1 921.5	1 600.1	52	55
1991 Nov	98.0	11.4	4.2	2.2	0.4	1.6	5.9	123.7	102.9	55	52
Dec	59.3	9.1	2.9	1.9	0.3	1.0	4.8	79.3	63.2	56	48
1992 Jan	146.0	13.9	3.8	2.1	0.4	1.7	5.8	173.7	151.0	58	52
Feb	105.0	13.3	4.1	2.1	0.7	1.8	6.2	133.1	110.2	56	53
Mar	137.7	16.1	5.6	3.0	0.6	2.4	6.5	171.8	142.9	54	56
Apr	129.5	14.0	6.4	2.2	0.5	2.5	7.0	162.2	135.2	55	55
May	116.6	13.6	6.8	2.0	0.5	2.4	6.4	148.3	121.9	58	55
Jun	97.6	13.6	6.7	2.4	0.3	1.9	6.9	129.4	103.4	58	57
Jul	30.5	6.2	4.0	1.3	0.2	1.3	3.5	47.0	33.1	60	52
Aug	363.8	27.6	12.3	3.8	0.6	4.3	15.7	428.1	378.1	40	57
Sep	114.7	12.5	5.5	2.5	0.4	1.8	6.8	144.2	120.4	49	54
Oct	105.3	12.3	4.2	2.8	0.4	1.6	6.8	133.4	111.2	55	55
Nov	102.4	13.0	3.1	2.5	0.3	1.5	6.9	129.6	108.2	55	53
Dec	78.9	10.0	3.0	2.0	0.3	1.1	5.6	100.9	83.6	54	49
1993 Jan	157.9	14.6	3.3	2.1	0.4	1.7	6.2	186.2	163.2	53	55
Feb	120.9	12.1	4.4	2.3	0.4	1.9	7.0	149.1	126.9	53	53
Mar	152.2	14.7	5.7	2.5	0.7	2.7	9.0	187.6	159.8	55	55

1 For the period up to Oct 1990 retrospective counts within these taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

2 Includes trench diggers, mobile cranes etc but excludes agricultural tractors on exempt licences.

3 Includes crown and exempt vehicles, three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors.

Source: Department of Transport

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1982 - 1992

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ²	Goods vehicles ^{1,3}	Agricultural tractors ⁴	Other vehicles ⁵	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles	
	Private cars ¹	Other vehicles ¹							Total	Percent company
BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBC	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI		
1983	15 543	1 709	1 290	113	496	376	86	621 ⁶	20 209	
1984	16 055	1 770	1 225	116	497	375	82	670	20 765	
1985	16 453	1 804	1 148	120	486	374	77	695	21 157	
1986	16 981	1 879	1 065	125	484	371	72	720	21 609	
1987	17 421	1 952	978	129	484	374	68	744	22 152	
1988	18 432	2 095	912	132	503	383	83	761	23 302	
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196	
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	378	71	807	24 673	
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511	
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851	

1 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

2 Includes taxis.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

6 Includes old vehicles exempt from tax converted for the first time to the DVLA system.

Source: Department of Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain ¹									
Motor traffic					Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ^{4,5,6}				
All motor traffic	Motorcycles etc	Cars and taxis	Buses and coaches	Light vans ²	Total	Articulated ³	Pedal cycles	BMCH	BMCI
1984	123	131	126	119	111	104	119	105	101
1985	125	119	129	113	114	106	121	100	104
1986	132	114	136	114	120	109	124	90	106
1987	142	108	147	126	131	120	144	95	114
1988	152	97	157	134	145	129	158	86	131
1989	165	96	171	140	160	137	174	86	139
1990	166	90	173	142	161	134	171	87	137
1991 ⁷	163	91	173	154	163	131	160	86	131
1990 Q1	155	73	159	138	158	139	177	65	140
Q2	175	102	184	146	163	134	166	101	136
Q3	174	106	182	149	163	134	170	110	137
Q4	161	76	167	135	161	131	172	71	134
1991 Q1 ⁷	152	71	157	136	161	128	170	53	131
Q2 ⁷	172	97	178	161	175	138	174	86	134
Q3 ⁷	179	110	186	161	179	140	170	119	132
Q4 ⁷	162	71	170	149	157	129	166	79	127
1992 Q1 ⁷	154	64	161	124	148	125	157	66	126 [†]
Q2 ⁷	170	103	176	136	175	135	164	105	132
Q3 ⁷	174	103	181	136	175	140	171	92	129
Q4 ⁷	156	77	163	124	152	127	164	79	123

1 All indices have been revised.

2 Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

3 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

4 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

5 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

6 Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

7 Index of vehicle kilometres is provisional for 1991-1992.

Source: Department of Transport

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

Total casualties			Severity			All severities			
All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers	
BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI	
1986	321 451	41 426	5 382	68 752	247 317	60 875	26 129	52 280	
1987	311 473	40 013	5 125	64 293	242 055	57 453	26 194	45 801	
1988	322 305	41 050	5 052	63 491	253 762	58 843	25 849	42 836	
1989	341 592	43 041	5 373	63 158	273 061	60 080	28 513	42 630	
1990	341 141	43 853	5 217	60 441	275 483	60 230	26 422	39 042	
1991	311 269	40 571	4 568	51 605	255 096	53 992	24 803	30 736	
1992 ²	311 410	44 140	4 273	49 281	257 856	51 545	24 776	26 820	
1989 Q4	92 712	9 603	1 533	16 873	74 306	16 186	5 199	10 279	
1990 Q1	81 015	9 700	1 278	14 712	65 025	15 904	5 609	8 614	
Q2	84 522	12 341	1 254	14 763	68 505	14 661	7 188	10 299	
Q3	87 051	12 537	1 267	15 595	70 189	14 263	7 804	10 991	
Q4	88 553	9 275	1 418	15 371	71 764	15 402	5 821	9 138	
1991 Q1	70 217	8 178	969	11 746	57 502	12 817	4 643	6 040	
Q2	77 702	11 676	1 047	12 921	63 734	13 638	6 586	8 178	
Q3	81 667	12 149	1 203	13 580	66 884	13 276	8 304	9 248	
Q4	81 683	8 568	1 349	13 358	66 976	14 261	5 270	7 270	
1992 Q1 ²	71 639	8 260	960	11 211	59 468	12 296	4 735	5 589	
Q2 ²	74 990	11 751	996	12 269	61 723	12 823	7 143	7 342	
Q3 ²	80 232	12 350 ³	1 060	12 834	66 337	11 954	7 318	7 608	
Q4 ²	84 549	10 132 ³	1 255	12 967	70 328	14 472	5 580	6 281	

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

2 Provisional.

3 From 1992 Q3 onwards, the age range used is 0-15 years.

Sources: Department of Transport; Scottish Development Department; Welsh Office

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
1984 ²	BAJ0 268	BAJP 584	BAJQ 882	BAJR 1 734	BAJS 286	BAJT 105	BAJU 2 125	BAJV 1 857	BAJW 1 273
1985/86	273	574	849	1 696	285	95	2 077	1 804	1 229
1986/87	278	557	929	1 764	302	94	2 160	1 882	1 325
1987/88	276	616	1 015	1 908	329	105	2 342	2 065	1 449
1988/89	285	634	1 027	1 946	325	118	2 390	2 104	1 470
1989/90	292	654	1 041	1 987	336	119	2 442	2 150	1 496
1990/91	304	649	1 033	1 987	335	123	2 445	2 141	1 491
1991/92	315	661	1 037	2 013	355	120	2 487	2 172	1 511
Passenger journeys									
1984 ²	BAJX 1 162	BAJY 2 047	BAJZ 1 604	BAKA 4 813	BAKB 669	BAKC 168	BAKD 5 650	BAKE 4 488	BAKF 2 441
1985/86	1 152	2 068	1 588	4 807	671	163	5 641	4 489	2 421
1986/87	1 164	1 810	1 571	4 545	644	152	5 341	4 177	2 367
1987/88	1 207	1 732	1 550	4 489	647	156	5 292	4 085	2 353
1988/89	1 211	1 695	1 501	4 407	647	161	5 215	4 004	2 309
1989/90	1 188	1 648	1 474	4 310	613	151	5 074	3 886	2 238
1990/91	1 178	1 550	1 395	4 123	585	145	4 852	3 674	2 124
1991/92	1 149	1 481	1 334	3 964	572	133	4 689	3 520	2 039

¹ Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Source: Department of Transport

² Estimates by area for 1984 are derived from a number of sources and may be less reliable than those for later years.

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1985=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales ¹	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1984	BANK 91.6	BAKH 98.6	BAKI 94.8	BAKJ 95.3	BAKK 98.3	BAKL 96.3	BAKM 95.8	BAKN 96.5	BAKO 95.7
1985/86 ²	101.8	100.4	101.3	101.1	100.2	101.1	100.9	100.8	101.0
1986/87 ²	107.8	127.0	106.4	112.6	103.7	105.5	111.0	111.7	105.6
1987/88 ²	113.1	137.9	111.9	119.3	107.8	..	117.2	118.1	110.7
1988/89 ²	125.3	146.7	117.6	127.0	112.2	..	124.3	124.2	115.9
1989/90 ²	138.2	158.7	127.3	137.8	117.9	..	134.3	133.6	124.7
1990/91 ²	152.5	176.4	140.5	152.1	126.9	..	147.8	147.0	136.9
1991/92 ²	166.9	197.0	151.4	165.9	136.6	..	160.8	159.8	147.6
1988 Q3	121.7	146.1	116.6	125.7	112.1	..	123.2	123.5	115.2
Q4	121.7	148.4	118.3	127.2	112.3	..	124.5	125.0	116.5
1989 Q1	136.1	149.1	120.3	131.1	113.7	..	127.9	126.5	118.4
Q2	136.1	153.9	123.4	133.9	115.8	..	130.7	129.8	121.2
Q3	136.1	159.1	126.2	136.9	117.6	..	133.5	133.1	123.7
Q4	136.1	160.0	128.5	138.3	118.6	..	134.8	134.6	125.6
1990 Q1	144.6	161.9	131.2	141.9	119.6	..	138.1	136.9	128.1
Q2	148.8	166.1	135.6	148.1	122.6	..	142.0	140.9	132.1
Q3	148.8	171.4	137.9	148.8	124.5	..	144.6	143.9	134.2
Q4	148.8	181.4	142.8	154.0	128.7	..	149.7	149.8	139.0
1991 Q1	163.4	186.7	145.6	159.5	131.9	..	154.8	153.3	142.1
Q2	163.8	191.5	148.1	162.1	134.3	..	157.4	156.3	144.6
Q3	164.0	194.6	150.3	164.1	136.1	..	159.3	158.5	146.6
Q4	164.0	199.6	152.9	166.8	136.3	..	161.5	161.2	148.6
1992 Q1	176.0	202.2	154.2	170.4	139.8	..	165.1	163.2	150.6
Q2	176.0	207.3	156.0	172.4	144.7	..	167.6	166.3	153.2
Q3 ³	176.0	209.1	156.9	173.4	145.1	..	168.4	167.3	153.9
Q4 ³	176.0	212.1	158.7	175.1	145.9	..	170.0	169.1	155.4

¹ Figures for Wales since 1986/87 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

² Due to rounding financial year data may differ from that published by the Department of Transport.

³ Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.7 British Rail and London Underground

	British Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys ³			Millions
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total	
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE	
1986	21 948	9 036	30 984	355	414	769	
1987	22 607	9 711	32 318	373	425	798	
1988	23 276	11 137	34 412	363	452	815	
1989	22 629	10 766	33 394	380	385	765	
1990	23 463	10 762	34 226	399	376	775	
1991	21 879	10 029	31 908	368	383	751	
1992 ⁴	..	..	..	365	363	728	
1989 Q2 ¹	5 459	2 682	8 141	85	95	180	
Q3 ²	5 864	2 378	8 242	97	91	189	
Q4	5 983	2 652	8 634	101	100	201	
1990 Q1	5 444	2 986	8 430	96	99	195	
Q2	5 868	2 526	8 394	101	94	195	
Q3	6 327	2 400	8 726	105	95	200	
Q4	5 825	2 851	8 675	102	96	198	
1991 Q1	4 784	2 612	7 396	90	92	182	
Q2	5 446	2 502	7 948	92	97	188	
Q3	6 084	2 264	8 348	96	94	190	
Q4	5 566	2 651	8 216	94	95	190	
1992 Q1	4 931	2 614	7 544	86	97	183	
Q2 ⁴	5 493	2 295	7 788	90	90	179 [†]	
Q3 ⁴	5 881	2 172	8 053	97 [†]	88 [†]	185	
Q4 ⁴	5 289	2 497	7 786	92	92	185	
1993 Q1 ⁴	..	..	..	86	93	179	

1 NUR Industrial action on 2 days (BR only).

2 NUR Industrial action on 4 days (BR only).

3 From 1985 LRT annual figures relate to financial years.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

13.8 British Rail: freight traffic

	British Rail ¹					Net tonne kilometres: millions	
	Freight lifted: million tonnes				Total		
	Coal and coke	Metals including iron and steel	Other traffic	Total			
	BM-HB	BM-HC	BM-HD	BM-HA	BM-HE		
1986	79.7	16.8	43.2	139.6	16 209		
1987	77.7	19.1	43.9	140.7	17 216		
1988	78.8	20.5	51.2	150.6	18 466		
1989	76.5	19.7	47.2	143.4	17 247		
1990	74.9	18.4	47.0	140.3	15 844		
1991 ⁴	74.8	17.3	42.7	134.8	15 466		
1992	68.8	16.6	39.8	125.2	15 253		
1989 Q1	20.9	5.4	10.9	37.2	4 174		
Q2 ²	18.8	5.2	12.1	36.1	4 424		
Q3 ³	17.3	4.7	12.1	34.1	4 292		
Q4	19.5	4.4	12.1	36.0	4 357		
1990 Q1	20.2	4.6	12.1	36.8	3 828		
Q2	18.6	4.9	12.3	35.8	4 185		
Q3	18.1	4.6	11.5	34.2	4 070		
Q4	18.1	4.3	11.1	33.5	3 961		
1991 Q1	20.0	4.2	10.4	34.6	3 784		
Q2 ⁴	18.8	4.8	10.8	34.4	4 002		
Q3 ⁴	17.8	4.0	10.8	32.6	3 892		
Q4 ⁴	18.3	4.3	10.6	33.1	3 788		
1992 Q1 ⁴	20.2	4.7	10.8	35.7	3 618		
Q2	15.9	4.8	10.0	30.7	4 057		
Q3	16.3	3.7	9.7	29.7	3 781		
Q4	16.4	3.5	9.3	29.2	3 797		

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 NUR Industrial action on 2 days.

3 Industrial action on 4 days.

4 Net tonne-kilometres estimated by Department of Transport.

Source: Department of Transport

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) ²
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1985	30 955	2 068.7	30 003	5 772	747.7	3 842	25 163	1 321.0	26 161
1986	32 067	2 083.1	31 330	5 932	756.8	3 962	26 136	1 326.3	27 368
1987	33 802	2 374.7	33 780	6 127	837.4	4 235	27 875	1 537.3	29 548
1988	36 562	2 603.7	35 860	6 446	933.2	4 064	30 117	1 670.5	31 606
1989	40 472	2 931.0	37 786	7 100	1 019.2	3 888	33 372	1 911.8	33 898
1990	43 653	3 196.0	40 461	7 207	1 057.5	3 818	36 446	2 138.5	36 643
1991	41 475	2 582.7	38 885	7 109	970.8	3 145	34 306	1 911.9	35 740
1988 Jun	37 647	2 791.5	35 612	6 986	1 015.8	4 524	30 679	1 775.7	31 088
Jul	39 384	3 025.2	34 096	7 309	1 085.7	3 634	31 996	1 939.6	30 464
Aug	38 873	3 018.2	32 186	7 338	1 082.5	3 682	31 535	1 935.7	28 504
Sep	37 998	3 033.2	32 872	6 977	1 102.0	3 481	31 021	1 931.2	29 391
Oct	38 345	2 892.9	36 493	6 737	1 026.3	3 894	31 608	1 866.5	32 599
Nov	35 338	2 426.0	36 113	6 131	871.2	4 040	29 207	1 554.7	32 075
Dec	35 333	2 376.2	37 005	5 981	829.9	3 912	29 352	1 546.3	33 093
1989 Jan	37 256	2 335.0	33 839	6 188	778.0	3 341	31 068	1 557.0	30 499
Feb	33 347	2 216.2	35 149	5 629	764.4	3 588	27 718	1 451.7	31 561
Mar	38 050	2 715.4	38 895	6 604	947.6	3 822	31 447	1 767.7	35 073
Apr	38 470	2 777.1	37 177	6 786	980.2	3 625	31 684	1 797.4	33 552
May	41 743	2 974.1	37 457	7 568	1 063.5	4 030	34 176	1 910.6	33 428
Jun	41 935	3 116.7	37 472	7 727	1 105.2	4 125	34 207	2 011.4	33 347
Jul	44 139	3 357.4	38 126	8 108	1 170.1	4 095	36 031	2 187.3	34 032
Aug	43 494	3 325.4	36 094	8 087	1 156.9	4 146	35 407	2 168.5	31 948
Sep	43 270	3 405.2	37 892	7 800	1 196.2	4 085	35 470	2 209.0	33 807
Oct	43 934	3 302.1	40 943	7 627	1 138.5	3 975	36 307	2 163.6	36 968
Nov	40 126	2 817.1	39 550	6 783	967.7	3 940	33 343	1 849.4	35 609
Dec	39 193	2 643.8	39 072	6 270	867.8	3 592	35 923	1 776.0	35 480
1990 Jan	41 256	2 641.3	36 017	6 882	875.8	3 551	34 286	1 765.5	32 466
Feb	37 538	2 556.9	36 871	6 220	848.7	3 514	31 318	1 708.2	33 357
Mar	42 615	3 076.2	43 163	7 154	1 030.3	4 015	35 461	2 045.9	39 149
Apr	43 576	3 278.0	38 874	7 423	1 104.0	3 520	36 153	2 174.0	35 355
May	45 837	3 382.0	40 061	7 643	1 080.1	3 993	38 194	2 237.0	36 070
Jun	45 199	3 510.2	40 534	7 506	1 147.7	4 914	37 694	2 362.5	35 621
Jul	47 397	3 774.2	41 897	7 895	1 213.5	3 783	39 502	2 560.7	37 914
Aug	47 425	3 729.5	39 534	8 106	1 215.4	3 793	39 319	2 512.0	35 742
Sep	46 200	3 679.2	41 657	7 556	1 211.5	3 884	38 644	2 467.7	37 773
Oct	46 599	3 497.5	44 427	7 518	1 134.7	4 053	39 061	2 362.8	40 374
Nov	40 671	2 759.4	42 159	6 579	959.5	3 460	34 092	1 799.9	38 699
Dec	39 826	2 615.9	41 256	6 005	854.8	3 451	33 281	1 761.1	37 805
1991 Jan	40 328	2 289.3	35 205	6 442	763.0	3 008	33 886	1 526.3	32 199
Feb	30 364	1 852.8	32 868	5 182	688.6	2 592	25 182	1 164.2	30 276
Mar	36 996	2 655.3	38 592	6 118	913.9	3 145	30 878	1 741.4	35 447
Apr	40 662	2 791.7	37 267	7 282	969.6	3 214	33 380	1 822.1	34 053
May	42 950	3 061.2	38 646	7 758	1 075.9	3 190	35 192	1 985.3	35 456
Jun	43 224	3 162.9	40 322	7 550	1 067.1	3 000	35 674	2 095.8	37 322
Jul	45 433	3 347.2	38 639	7 994	1 102.5	3 034	37 439	2 244.7	35 605
Aug	45 000	3 402.4	37 440	8 013	1 136.4	3 068	36 987	2 266.0	34 352
Sep	44 440	3 384.3	39 529	7 847	1 137.4	3 126	36 593	2 246.9	36 403
Oct	45 076	3 256.8	42 735	7 945	1 063.1	3 345	37 131	2 193.7	39 390
Nov	42 090	2 728.0	43 252	7 150	896.1	3 114	34 940	1 831.9	40 138
Dec	40 979	2 655.0	41 550	6 587	831.0	3 300	34 392	1 824.0	38 250
1992 Jan	42 938	2 806.7	36 975	7 052	803.1	2 880	35 886	1 803.6	34 095
Feb	39 940	2 563.8	39 776	6 899	800.2	2 941	33 241	1 763.5	36 835
Mar	43 961	2 985.4	43 140	7 411	925.9	3 258	36 550	2 059.6	39 882
Apr	45 879	3 261.4	40 342	7 629	990.6	3 035	38 250	2 270.8	37 307
May	48 136	3 327.3	42 942	8 004	1 026.5	3 019	40 132	2 300.9	39 923
Jun	48 168	3 453.4	44 017	8 085	1 045.0	3 171	40 083	2 408.4	40 846
Jul	49 654	3 737.9	43 107	8 425	1 119.4	3 058	41 229	2 618.5	40 049
Aug	48 944	3 739.6	40 596	8 247	1 124.3	2 705	40 697	2 615.3	37 891
Sep	47 931	3 556.5	42 103	7 991	1 097.2	2 845	39 940	2 459.3	39 258
Oct	48 057	3 393.2	45 433	7 883	1 017.2	2 917	40 174	2 375.9	42 516
Nov	44 115	2 835.8	44 448	7 296	895.9	2 685	36 819	1 939.8	41 763
Dec	43 407	2 782.2	44 166	6 993	850.2	2 922	36 414	1 931.9	41 244

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.9 UK airlines:¹ aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)												Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)						International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)					
				Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)				Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)				Mail	Freight ²	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)		
1985	16 916	131 427	393 046	4 300.2	497	845	23 648	291.2	16 419	130 581	369 398	4 009.0											
1986	16 611	141 510	392 415	4 283.5	495	873	24 127	297.3	16 115	140 637	368 288	3 986.2											
1987	16 898	157 109	458 047	4 989.3	537	888	26 538	327.1	16 361	156 221	431 508	4 662.2											
1988	14 356	166 127	483 230	5 249.7	524	839	29 607	365.2	13 831	165 288	453 624	4 884.5											
1989	13 524	183 864	550 407	5 849.7	591	745	32 664	397.3	12 934	183 119	517 744	5 452.4											
1990	14 052	199 062	622 134	6 631.6	631	723	34 336	418.4	13 421	198 340	587 798	6 213.2											
1991	15 217	198 326	583 994	6 218.0	617	562	31 861	388.6	14 600	197 764	552 134	5 829.3											
1988 Jun	12 551	160 709	501 102	5 458.2	642	844	31 876	393.8	11 909	159 864	469 226	5 064.4											
Jul	13 240	159 719	573 159	6 231.3	477	722	34 552	424.7	12 783	158 997	538 607	5 806.6											
Aug	12 135	152 744	576 045	6 252.9	478	743	33 976	416.5	11 657	152 001	542 069	5 836.4											
Sep	9 143	156 721	541 294	5 887.0	347	790	34 509	424.7	8 795	155 930	506 785	5 462.3											
Oct	14 544	170 878	525 236	5 709.2	543	775	32 390	399.3	14 001	170 103	492 846	5 309.9											
Nov	15 635	167 166	440 651	4 773.6	588	791	28 034	347.4	15 047	166 376	412 618	4 426.3											
Dec	20 278	166 549	461 342	4 945.3	616	703	27 070	333.0	19 661	165 845	434 272	4 612.3											
1989 Jan	14 027	158 968	476 961	5 142.2	488	621	25 535	314.8	13 539	158 348	451 426	4 827.6											
Feb	13 224	164 792	416 799	4 461.6	514	694	24 782	303.4	12 711	164 098	392 017	4 158.3											
Mar	14 272	187 381	503 266	5 387.8	540	751	30 477	371.1	13 731	186 630	472 791	5 016.8											
Apr	12 247	183 058	520 296	5 478.8	590	840	31 576	382.0	11 657	182 218	488 720	5 096.8											
May	11 580	183 138	544 445	5 737.6	602	763	34 501	417.0	10 979	182 376	509 944	5 326.0											
Jun	11 857	181 914	578 581	6 092.3	611	785	36 041	434.4	11 245	181 129	542 540	5 657.8											
Jul	11 477	188 521	641 618	6 736.6	588	760	38 351	461.1	10 889	187 761	603 266	6 275.5											
Aug	11 857	179 825	643 665	6 867.8	596	813	36 750	446.6	11 261	179 012	606 915	6 421.2											
Sep	11 956	184 812	830 753	6 741.3	635	797	38 014	463.4	11 321	184 015	592 739	6 277.9											
Oct	12 899	205 289	608 316	6 494.2	606	785	36 171	443.9	12 293	204 504	572 145	6 090.3											
Nov	15 999	191 577	519 614	5 528.6	662	744	31 416	386.4	15 337	190 834	488 197	5 142.1											
Dec	20 921	187 317	520 856	5 491.6	665	702	29 095	352.6	2 026	186 615	491 761	5 139.0											
1990 Jan	12 728	172 764	540 195	5 725.7	560	687	29 604	361.2	12 168	172 076	510 591	5 364.6											
Feb	12 628	176 944	477 632	5 097.3	555	673	27 880	341.8	12 073	176 272	449 752	4 755.5											
Mar	14 451	206 093	574 463	6 158.0	669	759	33 414	409.4	13 782	205 333	541 049	5 748.6											
Apr	12 380	191 930	590 545	6 337.3	577	666	35 208	429.5	11 803	191 263	555 336	5 907.8											
May	12 793	192 582	623 618	6 675.7	614	794	36 565	447.5	12 179	191 787	587 053	6 228.3											
Jun	12 956	191 650	682 381	7 284.2	616	793	37 042	451.7	12 339	190 858	645 336	6 832.5											
Jul	12 658	211 795	749 512	7 984.9	580	805	39 891	483.8	12 078	210 990	709 620	7 501.2											
Aug	12 443	203 077	753 488	8 017.3	589	759	39 393	477.7	11 854	202 318	714 096	7 539.6											
Sep	13 231	212 345	714 897	7 624.6	656	789	38 714	470.5	12 575	211 576	676 183	7 154.1											
Oct	14 541	223 103	661 159	7 076.9	691	799	36 319	442.6	13 850	222 304	624 840	6 634.3											
Nov	16 865	205 694	539 618	5 741.5	703	624	31 213	383.2	16 162	205 070	508 405	5 358.3											
Dec	20 956	200 934	561 287	5 904.9	766	542	27 888	339.7	20 190	200 392	533 399	5 565.2											
1991 Jan	13 339	172 495	509 337	5 346.2	639	476	25 453	310.7	12 700	172 019	483 864	5 035.5											
Feb	12 857	169 585	355 853	3 766.8	576	409	22 857	280.3	12 281	169 176	332 996	3 486.4											
Mar	15 455	195 107	506 944	5 404.8	643	544	29 851	365.2	14 812	194 563	477 093	5 039.6											
Apr	13 284	191 574	532 583	5 707.7	629	562	31 242	383.6	12 655	191 012	501 341	5 324.1											
May	13 754	200 000	594 509	6 358.9	635	597	34 771	424.2	13 119	199 403	559 738	5 934.7											
Jun	14 010	210 915	639 949	6 824.5	585	540	35 151	425.9	13 425	210 375	604 798	6 398.6											
Jul	13 658	201 363	686 241	7 324.5	578	576	36 367	441.9	13 078	200 787	649 874	6 882.6											
Aug	13 967	194 300	712 619	7 594.4	530	605	37 213	450.4	13 437	193 695	675 406	7 144.0											
Sep	14 410	201 452	679 548	7 258.6	611	586	37 140	451.7	13 799	200 866	642 408	6 806.9											
Oct	15 961	215 025	658 700	7 020.6	661	618	34 599	425.2	15 300	214 407	624 101	6 595.4											
Nov	18 293	221 505	555 201	5 912.0	607	588	29 526	362.5	17 686	220 917	525 675	5 549.4											
Dec	23 623	206 500	576 204	6 093.4	720	554	27 921	339.1	22 903	205 946	548 283	5 754.3											
1992 Jan	14 827	188 679	584 778	6 173.9	606	501	27 495	334.4	14 221	188 178	557 283	5 839.5											
Feb	14 237	205 584	524 484	5 609.9	619	511	26 425	324.6	13 618	205 073	498 059	5 285.3											
Mar	15 280	221 896	616 266	6 606.3	672	566	30 111	372.9	14 608	221 130	586 155	6 233.3											
Apr	12 001	208 514	658 932	7 063.5	624	534	32 578	396.6	11 377	207 980	626 354	6 666.8											
May	11 792	227 784	689 057	7 348.0	575	573	33 615	409.6	11 217	227 211	655 442	6 938.3											
Jun	11 625	232 042	727 574	7 758.6	628	598	34 620	422.1	10 997	231 444	692 954	7 336.5											
Jul	12 222	224 258	801 210	8 530.8	596	586	37 447	455.6	11 626	223 672	763 763	8 075.2											
Aug	11 255	215 335	819 654	8 732.1	505	531	37 106	449.8	10 750	214 804	782 548	8 282.3											
Sep	11 492	218 540	750 544	8 008.5	544	566	36 024	440.2	10 948	217 974	714 520	7 568.3											
Oct	13 020	238 887	729 548	7 802.9	547	6																	

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJL	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1986	219	4.9	8.8	326	2.8	2.6	545	7.7	11.4
1987	220	4.3	7.8	286	2.7	2.4	506	7.1	10.2
1988	210	4.1	7.3	283	2.7	2.3	493	6.8	9.6
1989	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991	156	2.7	4.7	253	2.3	1.8	409	5.0	6.5
1992	138	2.6	4.7	225	2.2	1.6	363	4.8	6.3
End Quarter									
1989 Q1	205	3.9	7.0	270	2.5	2.1	475	6.4	9.1
Q2	193	3.9	7.0	269	2.5	2.1	462	6.3	9.0
Q3	186	3.6	6.9	270	2.5	2.1	456	6.3	9.0
Q4	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990 Q1	176	3.6	6.5	265	2.5	2.1	441	6.1	8.5
Q2	166	3.1	5.5	262	2.4	2.0	428	5.5	7.5
Q3	163	2.7	5.4	262	2.8	2.0	425	5.5	7.4
Q4	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991 Q1	158	3.0	5.3	263	2.5	2.0	421	5.4	7.3
Q2	156	2.9	5.2	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.2	7.0
Q3	156	2.8	5.0	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.1	6.8
Q4	156	2.7	4.7	253	2.3	1.8	409	5.0	6.5
1992 Q1	151	2.7	4.9	251	2.3	1.7	402	5.0	6.6
Q2	144	2.6	4.6	241	2.3	1.7	385	4.9	6.3
Q3	126	2.5	4.5	236	2.2	1.6	362	4.7	6.1
Q4	138	2.6	4.7	225	2.2	1.6	363	4.8	6.3
1993 Q1	136	2.6	4.6	225	2.3	1.7	361	4.9	6.3

1 Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

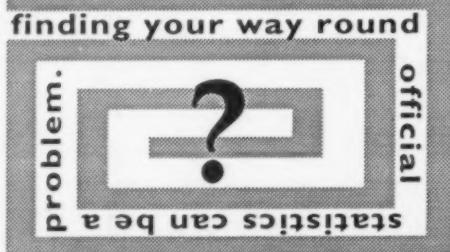
Note: From Q1 1987 changes were made to the basis of these figures with consequent minor amendment to ship type definition.

Source: Department of Transport

Central Statistical Office
AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

Get your facts straight

Let's face it, finding your way round



Find your way to the facts you need. Get the
Guide to Official Statistics.

From HMSO and through good booksellers.

The Guide to Official Statistics

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO

Price £24

ISBN 0 11 620394 3

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

Inward												
	Sea						Air					
	Irish Republic		Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic		Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH	BMKA
1986	1 339	11 835	247	18	53	13 492	1 051	14 963	4 316	7 968	28 318	41 810
1987	1 299	11 447	233	20	61	13 061	1 364	17 158	5 119	9 240	32 881	45 942
1988	1 223	10 996	199	18	62	12 497	1 766	17 596	5 835	10 144	35 341	47 838
1989	1 353	12 782	209	15	62	14 421	2 052	18 003	6 281	10 987	37 322	51 722
1990	1 373	13 429	222	12	74	15 110	2 233	17 995	6 485	11 621	38 334	53 215
1991	1 510	14 042	196	17	83	15 849	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	1 573	14 696	205	13	67	16 554	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 Q1	187	1 973	32	1	—	2 192	475	3 093	1 372	2 339	7 279	9 436
Q2	342	3 757	73	2	19	4 193	579	4 851	1 683	3 065	10 179	14 301
Q3	618	5 270	75	6	36	6 004	717	6 252	2 155	3 659	12 783	18 714
Q4	226	2 429	43	4	18	2 720	462	3 799	1 275	2 558	8 093	10 764
1991 Q1	196	2 055	25	—	—	2 276	410	2 640	1 081	2 090	6 220	8 459
Q2	410	3 732	59	7	26	4 234	493	4 366	1 031	3 156	9 045	13 192
Q3	669	5 455	68	7	33	6 232	637	6 181	1 277	4 134	12 228	18 389
Q4	235	2 800	44	3	25	3 106	446	3 856	911	3 221	8 434	11 505
1992 Q1	194	2 335	18	—	—	2 486	432	3 122	1 051	3 062	7 668	10 160
Q2	433	4 096	35	7	31	4 507	545	5 240	1 148	3 892	10 825	16 390
Q3	693	5 494	53	2	22	6 237	713	6 800	1 445	4 692	13 650	19 887
Q4	254	2 771	33	3	14	3 064	478	4 018	968	3 481	8 945	12 009
Outward												
	Sea						Air					
	Irish Republic		Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic		Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKO	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT	BMKM
1986	1 289	11 731	213	18	54	13 304	1 056	14 973	4 282	8 106	28 418	41 722
1987	1 281	11 470	207	21	63	13 043	1 357	17 225	5 094	9 340	33 016	46 059
1988	1 211	11 027	178	16	65	12 496	1 756	17 564	5 803	10 282	35 406	47 902
1989	1 389	12 864	215	15	67	14 545	2 041	17 888	6 240	11 132	37 301	51 827
1990	1 399	13 455	209	10	79	15 153	2 202	17 861	6 443	11 750	38 257	53 201
1991	1 527	13 956	188	17	89	15 777	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	1 549 [†]	14 685	203	15	71	16 525 [†]
1990 Q1	145	1 924	34	1	—	2 105	426	3 069	1 349	2 317	7 161	9 230
Q2	343	3 937	62	—	23	4 365	568	5 046	1 737	2 886	10 237	14 538
Q3	641	5 213	74	6	38	5 973	716	6 218	2 131	3 786	12 852	18 757
Q4	271	2 381	39	3	18	2 711	492	3 528	1 226	2 761	8 007	10 676
1991 Q1	180	2 204	25	1	—	2 410	380	2 685	1 068	2 104	6 237	8 807
Q2	405	3 756	56	5	29	4 251	480	4 567	1 034	3 039	9 119	13 284
Q3	678	5 283	68	6	34	6 070	634	6 169	1 268	4 231	12 302	18 281
Q4	264	2 713	39	4	26	3 047	468	3 563	921	3 400	8 352	11 365
1992 Q1	158	2 374	20	1	—	2 508	402	3 149	1 037	2 981	7 569	10 081
Q2	434	4 113	32	4	33	4 527	542	5 528	1 170	3 772	11 011	16 620
Q3	662	5 500	51	5	22	6 190	712	6 765	1 424	4 803	13 705	19 895
Q4	295	2 697	31	5	16	3 063	500	3 689	965	3 647	8 801	11 864

EC=European Community. Spain and Portugal have now joined the EC.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	1990	1991	1992	1991	1991	1991	1991	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q4
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area												
By sea ¹												
Belgium	IMLB	3 587	3 510	3 249 [†]	548	887	1 411	684	541	836	1 243	620
France ²	IMLC	20 103	21 248	22 874 [†]	3 232	5 720	8 197	4 099	3 683	6 384	8 626	4 179
Netherlands	IMLD	2 518	2 610	2 693	361	724	894	611	392	815	928	558
Other European Community ³	IMLE	304	631	575 [†]	98	178	237	118	93	173	197	111
Other countries	IMLF	454	384	408 [†]	50	114	137	83	61	120	156	72
Total	IMLG	26 876	27 849	29 789 [†]	4 227	7 436	10 658	5 528	4 771	8 329	11 150	5 540
By air												
Austria	IMLN	908	844	966	292	164	238	150	328	206	280	152
Belgium	IMLI	1 408	1 351	1 537	272	348	347	384	346	397	390	404
Denmark	IMLJ	885	909	1 047	176	243	259	231	204	279	298	266
Finland	IMLK	378	343	322	62	97	101	83	67	93	88	74
France	IMLL	6 236	5 918	6 589	1 267	1 540	1 705	1 406	1 537	1 767	1 849	1 436
Eastern Europe ⁴	IMLM	997	1 083	1 210	230	262	370	221	252	278	420	260
Germany FR	IMLN	5 744	5 275	5 696	1 002	1 321	1 552	1 310	1 224	1 496	1 638	1 338
Greece	IMLO	3 577	3 459	4 461	87	960	1 953	459	112	1 399	2 434	516
Irish Republic	IMLP	4 437	3 948	4 324	790	972	1 271	915	834	1 087	1 425	978
Italy	IMLQ	3 451	3 079	3 591	493	780	1 145	661	659	967	1 269	696
Malta	IMLR	1 012	1 013	1 178	136	243	385	249	188	323	419	248
Netherlands	IMLS	3 292	3 162	3 555	816	839	867	840	754	970	962	869
Norway	IMLT	864	769	918	141	198	222	208	192	235	259	232
Portugal	IMLU	2 053	2 193	2 312	287	612	855	439	332	681	854	445
Spain	IMLV	8 916	8 406	9 285	930	2 243	3 595	1 638	1 062	2 745	3 796	1 682
Sweden	IMLM	940	835	956	146	223	233	233	190	261	252	253
Switzerland	IMLK	2 738	2 541	2 610	741	597	660	543	776	638	667	529
Turkey	IMLY	747	524	882	44	113	264	103	64	239	436	143
Yugoslavia	IMLZ	1 144	257	..	60	147	37	13	13	11	..	..
Other countries ⁵	IMMA	537	460	510	86	113	146	115	92	133	159	126
Total	IMLG	50 265	46 373	51 973	7 949	12 016	16 207	10 201	9 225	14 205	17 897	10 646
Mediterranean Area												
Cyprus	IMMC	1 326	1 322	2 147	95	326	535	386	257	635	798	457
Near East ⁶	IMMD	574	535	702	73	118	197	147	126	171	233	172
North Africa ⁷	IMME	860	604	988	68	122	214	200	204	245	290	249
Total	IMMB	2 761	2 461	3 835	235	567	946	713	586	1 051	1 321	877
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	IMMG	18.0	29.5	22.1	0.3	10.0	12.9	6.3	0.3	8.9	6.4	6.5
Canada	IMMH	—	—	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	—
Australia	IMMI	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.5	0.8	—	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7
New Zealand	IMMJ	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
South Africa	IMMK	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	—	0.5	—	—
West Africa	IMML	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.2
British West Indies and Bermuda	IMMN	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
Other countries ⁸	IMMO	0.5	0.8	0.5	—	0.7	0.1	—	—	0.5	—	—
Total	IMMF	21.7	34.0	27.0	1.3	12.4	13.2	7.1	1.5	10.7	7.3	7.5
By air												
Australia and New Zealand	IMMP	615	753	785	184	183	199	187	206	186	191	202
Canada	IMMQ	2 068	1 853	1 981	250	493	745	365	268	550	808	355
Canary Islands	IMMR	2 937	3 246	3 758	689	691	972	894	912	858	1 061	927
Caribbean ⁹	IMMS	671	677	717	142	175	194	166	145	175	215	182
Central Africa ¹⁰	IMMT	84	76	66	19	18	24	15	15	15	20	16
Central America ¹¹	IMMU	85	48	26	—	15	23	10	—	6	16	6
East Africa ¹²	IMMV	352	417	416	79	89	139	110	97	94	132	93
Far East ¹³	IMMV	1 963	1 997	2 242	417	475	578	527	500	543	653	546
Indian Continent ¹⁴	IMMV	997	898	940	240	191	223	244	251	212	234	243
Japan	IMMV	822	820	1 035	130	178	268	244	265	230	268	252
Middle East ¹⁵	IMMV	1 136	1 068	1 333	178	257	364	289	292	310	418	313
Southern Africa ¹⁶	IMMV	608	614	655	145	144	158	167	165	151	163	176
South America ¹⁷	IMMV	249	285	322	64	64	86	71	72	75	95	80
United States of America	IMMC	10 244	9 697	11 428	1 546	2 478	3 260	2 413	2 057	3 028	3 680	2 663
West Africa ¹⁸	IMMD	402	431	431	108	96	106	121	123	92	105	111
Other countries ¹⁹	IMME	316	329	359	82	81	81	85	89	87	96	87
Oil rigs	IMMF	833	842	830	208	221	205	208	201	219	205	205
Total	IMMG	24 398	24 073	27 326	4 462	5 850	7 625	6 116	5 658	6 832	8 380	5 456

¹ Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.

Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

² Including hovercraft passengers.

¹² Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

³ Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy.

¹³ Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

⁴ Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

¹⁴ Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

⁵ Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

¹⁵ Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

⁶ Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

¹⁶ Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

⁷ Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

¹⁷ Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

⁸ Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

¹⁸ Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

¹⁰ Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

¹⁹ Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

¹¹ Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador,

Sources: Department of Transport;
Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume												Value												
				Non-food retailers									Non-food retailers												
	All retailers	Food retailers	Mixed retail busi- nesses	Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food	All retailers	Food retailers	Mixed retail busi- nesses	Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food											
Sales in 1990 (m)	129 324	47 517	22 090	59 717	12 752	22 473	24 492	109 304	47 517	22 070	59 717	12 752	22 473	24 492											
1988	FAAM	FAAN	FAAO	FSAL	FAAP	FAAQ	FAAR	FAAL	FSAA	FSAB	FSAK	FSAC	FSAD	FSAE											
1989	97.3	97.1	99.0	97.0 [†]	97	101	93	87.8	85.3	89.8	88.8	88	94	84											
1990	99.3	99.0	99.7	99.3	98	102	98	93.5	92.0	94.7	94.3	94	97	92											
1991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100											
1992	98.9	101.2	99.0	96.9	98	99	95	104.7	107.4	103.5	102.9	101	104	103											
1992 Q2	99.5	103.3	100.4	96.0	98	99	92	108.5	113.0	106.9	105.4	101	107	106											
Q3	99.6	103.1	100.9	96.3	99	100	92	108.7	112.8	107.5	106.0	102	108	106											
Q4	100.3	104.9	102.7	95.8	101	101	89	110.0	115.5	109.9	105.7	103	109	104											
1993 Q1	101.9	106.1	102.5	98.4	102	103	92	113.0 [†]	118.0 [†]	110.0 [†]	110.0 [†]	105	112	110											
1992 Jul	98.6	102.6	98.7	95.3	97	99	92	107.5	112.0	105.1	104.7	100	106	106											
Aug	99.6	102.9	100.8	96.6	100	100	92	108.7	112.4	107.4	106.2	103	108	106											
Sep	100.4	103.7	102.6	97.0	101	101	91	109.8	113.7	109.5	106.9	104	109	107											
Oct	100.7	104.7	102.4	96.9	101	101	91	110.4	115.2	109.5	106.8	105	109	106											
Nov	100.6	105.0	101.8	96.8	100	101	91	110.4	115.4	109.0	106.9	103	109	106											
Dec	99.8	105.0	103.7	94.3	101	100	86	109.5	115.9	110.9	104.0	102	108	101											
1993 Jan	101.7	106.1	102.6	97.8	101	102	92	112.1	117.3	109.9	108.8	105	111	109											
Feb	101.8	106.1	101.8	98.4	101	103	93	112.5	117.7	109.1	109.7	105	112	110											
Mar	102.3	106.2	102.9	98.8	103	103	93	113.0 [†]	118.0 [†]	110.0 [†]	110.0 [†]	106	112	111											

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from CSO Newport (tel. 0633 812987).

Further details are available from CSO Newport (0633 812987).

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 The retail sales index has been rebased and rereferenced onto 1990.

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

	Food retailers												Clothing and footwear retailers											
				Food retailers									Clothing and footwear retailers											
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Grocers	Dairymen	Butchers	Fishmongers	Green- grocers, fruiterers	Bread and flour confec- tioners	Total value of sales	Men's and boys' wear retailers	Women's wear and general clothing retailers, leather and travel	Footwear												
Sales in 1990 (£m)	129 324	47 517	39 130	2 812	2 820	251	1 587	1 387	12 752	2 189	7 724	2 839												
1988	FHBJ	FSAF	FSAM	FSAN	FSAO	FSAP	FSAQ	FSAR	FSAG	FSAS	FSBK	FSAT												
1989	87.6	85.3	83	105	95	84	86	85	88	89	90	84												
1990	93.5	92.0	91	104	100	92	94	92	94	94	95	91												
1991	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100												
1992	104.7	107.4	109	102	99	98	100	103	103	101	101	94												
1992 Q1	108.5	113.0	116	99	94	89	96	106	101	101	101	88												
Q2	104.5	113.2	116	98	90	90	111	104	97	80	80	99												
Q3	104.8	110.3 [†]	114	98	91	86	91	109	101 [†]	87	87	103												
Q4	125.0	120.4	125	100	101	87	87	107	125	117	117	132												
1992 May	104.0	112.6	116	96	89	89	115	100	102	79	104	111												
Jun	103.9	112.8	116	98	88	88	110	105	96	86	99	99												
Jul	105.1	111.4	114	99	90	88	100	109	102	96	103	104												
Aug	104.5	110.5	113	99	92	89	90	112	102	86	101	115												
Sep	104.8	109.4	113	97	89	82	84	106	101	80	104	109												
Oct	109.4	112.8	116	100	93	85	85	109	106	83	113	105												
Nov	118.0	116.3	121	101	93	88	83	109	109	94	117	99												
Dec	143.1	129.8	136	100	113	87	93	104	154	163	158	135												
1993 Jan	104.0	111.4	115	97	91	83	89	101	90	79	92	94												
Feb	103.7	114.0	118	97	90	87	96	110	81	64	86	79												

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

Further details are available from CSO Newport (0633 812987).

Source: Central Statistical Office

2 The retail sales index has been rebased and rereferenced onto 1990.

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks^{1,2}

continued

Sales: weekly average 1990=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

Household goods retailers													
	Furniture, carpet, and household textiles retailers		Electrical and music goods retailers, gas and electricity showrooms		Hardware, china and fancy goods		DIY retailers		TV and other hire and repair businesses				
	Total value of sales												
Sales in 1990 (£m)	22 473	7 343	7 412	2 060	4 247					1 411			
	FSAH	FSAU	FSAV [†]	FSAW	FSAX					FSAZ			
1988	94	98	96 [†]	87	89					95			
1989	97 [†]	99	98	93	97					95			
1990	100	100	100	100	100					100			
1991	104	103	102	104	106					106			
1992	107	109	103	109	112					100			
1992 Q1	103	113	95 [†]	97	103					101			
Q2	99 [†]	101	83	104	125					93			
Q3	104	107	96	108	112					97			
Q4	122	116	138	128	107					107			
1992 May	97	95	79 [†]	103	131					91			
Jun	98	100	83	108	115					92			
Jul	102	106	91	108	111					99			
Aug	104	107	95	110	116					96			
Sep	105	108	100	108	111					98			
Oct	111	116	107	112	113					95			
Nov	120	121	127	125	110					105			
Dec	132	113	171	144	98					116			
1993 Jan	113	128	110	100	101					97			
Feb	109	121	101	100	108					97			
All other non-food retailers													
	Total value of sales	Confec-tioners, tobacco-nists and newsagents	Off-licences	Chemists ³	Book-sellers, stationers and newsagents	Jewellers	Toys, hobby and sports goods and cycle retailers	All other non-food	Total value of sales	Mixed retail businesses			
									Large mixed busi-nesses	Other mixed busi-nesses			
									General mail order	All kinds of busi-nesses			
										Stocks at end of period £m			
Sales in 1990 (£m)	24 492	10 051	3 151	2 486	2 435	2 015	1 972	2 379	22 090	17 238	1 154	3 698	9 959
	FSAI	FSBA	FSBB	FSBC	FSBG	FSBD	FSBE	FSBF	FSAJ	FSBH	FSBI	FSBJ	FSBL
1988	84	88	88	83	68	85	77	80	89.8	90	78	94	13 228
1989	92	93	93	93	83	98	87	91	94.7	95	88	96	14 180
1990	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0	100	100	100	15 150
1991	103	106	105	104	101	95	100	100	103.5	104	106	102	15 049
1992	106	111	116	108	106	89	90	100	106.9	107	105	106	15 713
1992 Q1	97	106	100	98	98	69	72	95	91.3	88	91	108	15 072
Q2	105	112	117	105	89	70	88	120	94.7	93	101	101	14 853
Q3	104	110	113	106	100	82	82	93	97.1	97	106	96	15 204
Q4	119	115	132	123	137	136	106	91	144.5	151	124	119	15 713 [†]
1992 May	105	111	117	104	83	68	89	133	92.6	91	100	96	..
Jun	106	112	120	109	95	77	90	110	93.4	92	103	96	..
Jul	106	112	117	110	98	86	98	96	95.3	95	109	92	..
Aug	103 [†]	110	113	107	97	81	96	92	94.3	95	105	88	..
Sep	101	108	111	103	103	79	84	91	100.7	99	104	106	..
Oct	104	111	113	106	114	77	82	86	108.9	108	111	113	..
Nov	111	116	118	113	125	96	99	83	132.7	135	116	125	..
Dec	138	117	158	144	165	214	132	102	162.4	199	140	119	..
1993 Jan	97	109	98	105	95	70	72	78	95.5	92	99	112	..
Feb	102	112	106	106	104	70	75	96	91.9	87	97	114	..

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

Further details are available from CSO Newport (0633 812987).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased and rereferenced onto 1990.

3 Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15 External trade

15.1 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes¹

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev. 3) Section, Division or Group	Manufactures excluding erratics ²														
					Semi-manufactures ³			Finished manufactures ⁴							
	Food, beverages and tobacco		Basic materials		Fuels	Total manufact ures	Chemicals	Total	Total	Pass- enger motor cars ⁵	Other con- sumer ⁵	Inter- mediate ⁵	Capital ⁴	Total	Total
	Total		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	781		7 and 8	5 to 8 less SNA		less SNAPS
Exports	CGKI	BOCB	BOCC	BOCD	BOCE	BOCH	BOCI	BOCG	BOCK	BOCL	BOCM	BOCN	BOCJ	BOCF	
1988	82 072	5 534	2 120	6 258	66 195	11 331	10 578	21 910	2 033	6 644	16 012	13 367	38 056	59 967	
1989	93 797	6 555	2 349	6 175	76 406	12 351	12 211	24 561	2 639	8 029	18 237	15 651	44 555	69 117	
1990	103 601	7 112	2 249	7 869	84 165	13 182	13 553	26 734	3 320	9 563	20 620	16 809	50 313	77 048	
1991	104 816	7 749	2 013	7 144	86 058	13 784	13 519	27 300	4 090	9 425	21 272	16 547	51 334	78 633	
1992	108 298	8 713	1 965	6 881	88 672	14 996	13 660	28 656	4 270	9 827	22 704	16 799	53 598	82 253	
1991 Jun	9 045	629	175	607	7 449	1 197	1 147	2 344	430	793	1 805	1 421	4 449	6 793	
Jul	8 927	616	175	550	7 439	1 158	1 144	2 302	413	772	1 776	1 390	4 351	6 653	
Aug	9 149	653	172	671	7 509	1 190	1 194	2 384	305	770	1 853	1 441	4 369	6 753	
Sep	8 635	663	163	650	7 011	1 126	1 081	2 207	355	812	1 682	1 394	4 243	6 449	
Oct	8 749	664	158	575	7 199	1 199	1 139	2 337	340	800	1 704	1 367	4 211	6 548	
Nov	8 803	687	166	657	7 135	1 206	1 121	2 327	299	795	1 827	1 415	4 336	6 663	
Dec	9 062	751	163	668	7 340	1 178	1 133	2 310	282	815	1 811	1 405	4 314	6 624	
1992 Jan	8 393	642	156	502	6 951	1 187	1 048	2 235	339	786	1 766	1 334	4 225	6 460	
Feb	9 078	678	166	519	7 570	1 244	1 191	2 435	342	869	1 911	1 417	4 538	6 973	
Mar	8 980	699	176	558	7 373	1 253	1 130	2 383	342	852	1 831	1 395	4 421	6 804	
Apr	8 909	677	165	591	7 295	1 222	1 105	2 327	333	819	1 906	1 334	4 392	6 719	
May	9 287	738	167	611	7 590	1 222	1 158	2 380	326	809	1 979	1 534	4 648	7 028	
Jun	8 940	781	167	553	7 266	1 203	1 122	2 325	345	800	1 869	1 350	4 363	6 668	
Jul	8 944	760	163	575	7 263	1 235	1 127	2 363	321	810	1 845	1 389	4 365	6 727	
Aug	8 902	756	146	721	7 099	1 218	1 132	2 349	347	744	1 807	1 358	4 256	6 605	
Sep	8 906	715	158	524	7 325	1 274	1 110	2 384	344	839	1 874	1 355	4 411	6 795	
Oct	9 273	786	163	593	7 569	1 328	1 183	2 511	410	830	1 928	1 397	4 565	7 076	
Nov	9 362	774	170	587	7 665	1 309	1 208	2 517	410	822	1 982	1 448	4 662	7 179	
Dec	9 324	707	166	547	7 706	1 301	1 146	2 447	411	847	2 006	1 488	4 752	7 199	
Imports	CGHM	BODB	BODC	BODD	BODE	BODH	BODI	BODG	BODK	BODL	BODM	BODN	BODJ	BODF	
1988	106 556	10 616	5 983	5 038	83 483	9 314	17 423	26 737	6 750	12 603	17 915	14 616	51 885	78 622	
1989	122 000	11 429	6 491	6 429	95 975	10 439	19 530	29 969	7 619	14 827	21 199	16 818	60 462	90 429	
1990	126 086	12 316	6 098	7 863	98 067	10 834	19 709	30 545	7 398	15 808	22 258	15 886	61 353	91 899	
1991	118 867	12 326	5 065	7 582	92 103	10 973	18 439	29 414	5 509	14 917	21 739	15 058	57 224	86 637	
1992	125 896	13 426	5 092	6 985	98 729	11 615	18 692	30 308	6 628	16 375	23 713	16 413	63 129	93 436	
1991 Jun	9 862	1 047	423	627	7 645	893	1 513	2 407	495	1 194	1 829	1 264	4 782	7 189	
Jul	9 862	1 058	450	664	7 557	905	1 547	2 451	502	1 263	1 778	1 273	4 816	7 268	
Aug	10 294	1 017	447	753	7 894	977	1 552	2 529	414	1 261	1 881	1 310	4 867	7 395	
Sep	9 860	1 009	417	576	7 711	935	1 508	2 443	441	1 275	1 773	1 271	4 760	7 203	
Oct	9 960	1 010	421	612	7 756	931	1 537	2 468	447	1 235	1 786	1 269	4 757	7 225	
Nov	10 112	1 074	416	625	7 823	1 015	1 514	2 529	416	1 261	1 877	1 380	4 935	7 463	
Dec	10 113	1 108	425	584	7 846	905	1 555	2 460	424	1 221	1 873	1 284	4 802	7 282	
1992 Jan	9 838	1 069	418	491	7 700	826	1 479	2 305	552	1 240	1 821	1 328	4 942	7 247	
Feb	10 426	1 085	431	542	8 234	917	1 574	2 491	507	1 301	1 896	1 403	5 109	7 800	
Mar	10 227	1 049	438	528	8 082	924	1 576	2 500	539	1 285	1 878	1 300	5 001	7 501	
Apr	10 619	1 091	445	606	8 332	922	1 564	2 486	557	1 327	1 985	1 355	5 224	7 710	
May	10 455	1 115	427	587	8 178	947	1 585	2 532	587	1 339	1 950	1 360	5 235	7 767	
Jun	10 139	1 126	436	611	7 838	930	1 553	2 483	566	1 282	1 828	1 302	4 978	7 461	
Jul	10 384	1 100	424	677	8 037	996	1 508	2 504	566	1 326	1 956	1 330	5 179	7 683	
Aug	10 450	1 094	416	618	8 192	1 019	1 543	2 562	594	1 357	1 996	1 340	5 286	7 848	
Sep	10 218	1 097	383	586	8 014	1 017	1 504	2 521	497	1 368	1 891	1 341	5 117	7 638	
Oct	10 696	1 153	421	548	8 433	1 027	1 596	2 623	554	1 438	2 056	1 408	5 456	8 079	
Nov	11 089	1 214	429	622	8 685	1 054	1 582	2 636	571	1 498	2 161	1 458	5 688	8 324	
Dec	11 355	1 233	424	569	9 004	1 036	1 628	2 665	538	1 594	2 293	1 488	5 914	8 578	

The statistics are on an overseas trade basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7)
 1 There will be a pause of several months in the compilation of all the series in table 15.1 following publication of the figures for December 1992, while a new statistical system measuring trade within the European Single Market becomes fully established. It is unlikely that statistics for 1993, other than the value of trade with countries outside the EC, will be published before the middle of the year and continuous monthly series may not become available until some time later. A full note on this is available from the CSO Current Account branch on 071-270 6070.

2 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC(Rev 3)/793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (681.1).

3 Excluding precious stones and silver (PS).

4 Excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA).

5 Based on the *Classification by Broad Economic categories* (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{2,3}

£ million

		1991	1992	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 ¹ Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQRA	4 715.8	5 291.1	1 606.7	412.7	118.0	128.2	166.5
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQRB	288.4	339.2	132.3	18.2	12.7	2.8	2.6
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQRC	672.6	826.7	260.5	15.6	4.6	4.7	6.3
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQRD	451.9	534.5	146.7	35.1	8.3	9.1	17.8
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQRE	574.4	567.8	186.3	18.9	4.0	5.1	9.8
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQRF	1 102.8	1 203.5	333.7	145.1	33.3	48.0	63.8
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQRG	298.5	330.6	114.4	19.5	5.4	6.3	7.8
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQRH	247.5	301.0	79.8	36.3	11.6	12.5	12.2
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQRI	465.2	509.4	156.2	75.0	23.1	24.6	27.3
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQRJ	302.6	337.4	101.8	18.0	5.2	5.2	7.6
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQRK	311.7	341.1	94.9	31.0	9.7	9.9	11.3
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQRZ	3 031.8	3 417.3	1 028.5	457.9	131.0	149.3	177.6
11. Beverages	BQRK	2 251.7	2 447.6	735.9	318.7	79.8	108.6	130.3
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQRW	780.3	969.7	292.6	139.2	51.2	40.8	47.2
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQRO	1 919.7	1 879.4	504.8	244.9	86.8	75.9	82.4
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQRP	135.1	130.9	37.0	20.0	6.9	5.4	7.7
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQRQ	52.6	36.6	19.6	0.2	—	0.1	0.1
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQRQ	198.1	209.0	57.4	18.5	6.0	5.4	7.1
24. Cork and wood	BQRU	27.9	29.7	8.9	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.5
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQRV	38.8	38.9	8.6	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn fabric)	BQRW	466.2	487.7	128.4	63.2	20.9	20.1	22.1
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQRX	365.5	366.5	97.0	48.0	18.8	13.9	15.4
28. Metalliciferous ores and metal scrap	BQRX	526.9	457.8	118.1	82.9	30.6	26.5	25.8
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQRX	108.5	122.3	29.9	9.5	2.7	3.6	3.2
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQRZ	7 169.0	6 929.1	2 051.0	696.9	201.3	237.5	258.0
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQRZ	6 814.1	6 625.7	1 966.8	685.9	196.8	235.6	253.0
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQSA	355.0	303.3	84.0	11.0	4.5	1.9	4.6
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQSB	95.9	86.0	21.1	7.8	3.4	2.0	2.4
5. Chemicals and related products	BQSC	13 788.6	14 974.1	3 959.4	1 857.4	521.6	593.5	742.3
51. Organic chemicals	BQSD	3 468.4	3 699.0	928.6	416.1	126.6	127.5	162.0
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQSE	1 000.6	1 184.6	320.2	110.0	25.5	42.5	42.0
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQSF	1 216.4	1 281.5	324.8	172.7	49.8	54.3	68.6
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQSG	2 556.1	2 992.8	851.8	449.3	112.0	152.6	184.7
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQSH	1 298.4	1 469.3	393.4	174.4	46.7	57.3	70.4
56. Fertilisers (other than those of Group 272)	BQSI	103.2	110.6	27.5	5.0	2.6	1.5	0.9
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQSJ	1 332.9	1 325.8	338.9	128.8	40.8	38.1	49.9
58. Plastics in non-primary forms esters and ethers	BQSK	786.9	812.4	223.0	85.5	25.2	27.7	32.6
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ³	BQSL	2 025.7	2 096.1	551.4	315.7	92.5	92.0	131.2
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQSH	15 581.1	15 481.9	4 179.7	1 765.7	479.9	536.7	749.2
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQSH	258.0	265.4	72.1	45.1	12.4	14.9	17.8
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQSO	887.9	975.6	273.1	96.3	23.6	31.6	41.1
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQSP	116.4	129.3	34.6	10.0	2.5	2.7	4.7
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQSQ	1 623.8	1 730.3	466.0	158.1	47.0	51.6	59.5
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQSR	2 349.0	2 457.5	664.5	245.1	71.5	76.1	97.5
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQSS	3 177.1	2 955.4	779.2	418.5	3.3†	97.7	217.5
67. Iron and steel	BQST	3 011.3	3 004.8	786.0	327.4	88.4	120.0	119.0
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQSU	1 975.2	1 752.5	525.4	195.3	56.6	57.5	81.2
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQSV	2 182.4	2 211.1	578.7	269.9	74.4	84.6	110.8

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in table 15.2 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)^{2,3}

continued

		£ million						
		1991	1992	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 ¹ Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar
7. Machinery and transport equipment								
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQSW	43 627.1	44 243.0	12 598.0	5 347.2	1 608.4	1 627.6	2 111.2
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQSX	5 073.1	5 535.4	1 547.0	916.3	285.0	262.2	369.2
73. Metalworking machinery	BQSY	3 922.1	4 031.7	1 068.4	604.2	180.9	200.6	222.7
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s.	BQSZ	812.5	700.0	167.5	102.0	31.8	28.2	42.0
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQTA	4 520.6	4 576.1	1 195.6	676.4	210.5	218.8	247.1
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQTB	6 590.9	6 616.7	1 976.9	679.2	202.6	203.5	273.2
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment)	BQTC	2 942.8	2 857.3	883.5	327.8	86.4	106.3	135.0
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQTD	5 709.7	6 353.5	1 833.9	806.0	226.8	245.2	334.0
79. Other transport equipment	BQTE	8 555.4	8 890.2	2 592.3	636.5	182.5	197.8	256.2
	BQTF	5 500.2	4 682.2	1 313.1	598.8	201.9	165.0	231.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles								
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQTG	13 140.4	13 963.1	3 768.6	1 780.8	481.6	557.4	741.8
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQTH	267.3	273.6	76.1	31.3	8.5	10.5	12.3
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQTI	564.2	620.4	173.0	55.1	13.6	17.0	24.5
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQTJ	72.4	75.7	21.8	11.2	3.0	2.9	5.3
85. Footwear	BQTK	1 920.1	2 083.8	642.5	164.9	41.5	54.5	68.9
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQTL	314.8	340.7	96.8	45.1	12.4	14.3	18.5
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQTM	2 992.7	3 076.3	803.3	460.4	127.5	159.9	172.9
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ²	BQTN	1 266.1	1 379.4	376.3	179.0	44.1	55.9	79.0
	BQTO	5 742.9	6 113.1	1 598.7	833.9	231.0	242.6	360.3
5-8. Manufactured goods	BQTP	86 137.2	88 662.1	24 525.7	10 751.0	3 091.4	3 315.2	4 344.4
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQTR	1 807.6	2 024.9	573.6	314.7	94.1	121.8	98.9
Total United Kingdom exports	BQTR	104 877.0	108 290.0	30 311.4	12 886.0	3 725.9	4 030.0	5 130.1

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in table 15.2 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f)²

£ million

		1991	1992	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 ¹ Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food								
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQ0A	10 389.3	11 401.9	3 105.1	1 068.8	347.2	316.4	405.2
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQ0B	203.3	211.3	83.5	7.0	1.1	4.9	1.0
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQ0C	1 845.0	2 033.0	514.6	94.6	31.5	20.2	42.8
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQ0D	871.0	1 111.4	350.1	53.7	19.2	19.4	15.1
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQ0E	978.5	996.0	258.0	166.4	56.7	50.3	59.5
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQ0F	818.5	1 004.2	340.8	30.5	11.4	7.6	11.5
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQ0G	3 002.6	3 118.3	743.3	325.7	103.5	100.9	121.4
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQ0H	681.2	761.8	217.4	123.0	37.3	31.4	54.2
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQ0I	869.7	890.5	241.4	152.0	53.3	48.4	50.4
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQ0J	619.1	716.9	209.9	100.3	27.8	26.6	43.9
	BQ0K	500.4	558.7	146.2	15.6	5.3	4.7	5.5
1. Beverages and tobacco								
11. Beverages	BQ0L	1 936.1	2 025.5	651.7	107.5	39.6	24.9	43.1
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufacture	BQ0M	1 464.8	1 565.0	510.6	42.0	16.8	10.6	14.6
	BQ0N	471.3	460.5	141.1	65.6	22.8	14.4	28.5
2. Crude materials, Inedible, except fuels								
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQ0O	4 678.3	4 668.7	1 155.3	929.0	260.6	341.6	326.8
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQ0P	68.8	76.8	20.9	11.2	2.7	3.7	4.8
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQ0Q	224.0	228.5	56.3	42.9	17.7	12.1	13.1
24. Cork and wood	BQ0R	223.6	228.9	61.4	31.9	10.6	9.3	12.0
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQ0S	1 043.7	1 025.1	246.6	201.0	68.2	63.0	69.8
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	BQ0T	608.0	629.6	149.7	121.8	40.0	34.9	46.9
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQ0U	452.6	480.7	117.4	70.5	25.0	20.4	25.0
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQ0V	284.8	264.0	67.3	180.1	8.8	113.6	57.8
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQ0W	1 232.7	1 163.5	279.3	216.1	71.4	66.0	78.8
	BQ0X	540.1	571.7	156.7	53.4	16.2	18.6	18.6
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials								
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQ0Y	7 510.7	6 998.0	1 864.2	1 592.3	506.6	469.3	614.4
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQ0Z	5 773.6	5 302.7	1 462.4	1 319.1	411.0	382.5	525.6
	BQ0A	1 737.1	1 685.3	401.7	273.2	97.7	86.8	88.8
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes								
	BQ0B	387.5	422.8	116.1	52.6	16.1	19.0	17.5
5. Chemicals and related products								
51. Organic chemicals	BQ0C	10 978.6	11 618.5	3 048.1	968.7	307.5	283.1	378.0
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQ0D	2 618.4	2 792.6	720.3	241.3	75.3	69.2	96.8
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQ0E	1 033.5	950.2	277.1	100.0	33.1	21.3	45.3
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQ0F	620.9	687.0	178.1	68.0	21.9	20.6	25.6
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleaning materials	BQ0G	1 371.2	1 663.4	478.2	194.3	62.6	59.9	71.8
56. Fertilisers (other than those of Group 272)	BQ0H	798.1	941.1	259.2	60.7	17.1	18.7	24.8
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQ0I	283.0	257.4	55.2	37.6	10.8	12.2	14.7
58. Plastics in non-primary forms, esters and ethers	BQ0J	2 053.1	2 008.5	494.5	109.1	36.1	33.0	40.0
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified ³	BQ0K	976.6	1 028.2	260.9	70.0	21.4	21.6	27.0
	BQ0L	1 223.7	1 290.1	324.5	86.0	29.3	26.7	32.0
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material								
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQ0M	20 519.9	20 666.6	5 176.8	2 823.6	681.9	931.2	101.4
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQ0N	185.9	187.3	52.4	22.5	7.6	6.0	8.9
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQ0O	872.2	995.9	265.9	91.8	29.2	28.4	34.3
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQ0P	821.2	847.3	216.1	144.3	53.4	42.5	48.4
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQ0Q	3 868.4	3 801.3	939.3	520.4	160.3	157.8	202.3
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQ0R	3 738.0	3 940.5	1 045.9	431.0	149.3	132.3	149.4
67. Iron and steel	BQ0S	3 332.9	3 217.8	764.2	766.7	235.9	286.7	244.1
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQ0T	2 620.2	2 513.9	584.3	161.5	45.3	54.6	61.6
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQ0U	2 557.9	2 589.7	652.1	426.3	120.7	143.1	162.4
	BQ0V	2 523.1	2 572.9	656.5	259.0	80.1	79.9	99.1

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived in or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in table 15.3 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

3 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f)²

continued

									£ million
			1991	1992	1992	1993	1993 ¹	1993	1993
				Q4	Q1	Jan	Feb	Mar	
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQWV	43 101.6	47 320.5	12 576.9	6 621.1	1 993.5	2 043.9	2 583.7	
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQVX	3 345.5	3 611.8	962.0	569.0	156.8	186.6	225.5	
73. Metalworking machinery	BQVY	3 005.6	3 207.3	834.8	304.6	97.2	90.4	117.0	
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. and machine parts n.e.s.	BQVZ	860.7	800.8	177.8	83.0	25.0	21.9	36.1	
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQWA	4 202.8	4 517.9	1 185.7	447.3	135.3	139.1	173.0	
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQWB	7 586.5	8 362.1	2 431.3	1 454.3	497.3	419.9	537.1	
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s. and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s. of electrical household type equipment)	BQWC	3 351.2	3 554.7	1 154.9	630.1	209.7	188.2	232.2	
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQWD	7 078.4	7 738.1	2 237.5	1 305.0	414.1	405.1	485.9	
79. Other transport equipment	BQWE	10 227.2	12 118.6	2 932.1	722.8	228.8	236.8	257.4	
	BQWF	3 443.7	3 409.3	660.9	1 105.0	229.6	358.0	519.4	
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQWG	17 559.3	19 109.0	5 283.4	2 968.2	934.0	963.6	1 070.6	
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQWH	368.3	390.4	110.5	27.3	9.3	8.8	9.2	
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQWI	1 004.7	1 053.8	273.5	95.5	28.6	28.7	38.2	
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQWJ	265.1	311.7	81.0	59.5	21.5	20.2	17.7	
85. Footwear	BQWK	4 128.5	4 478.0	1 186.8	814.7	296.3	261.0	257.4	
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQWL	1 169.0	1 152.4	291.6	168.7	56.3	54.2	58.2	
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQWM	2 525.1	2 620.9	685.9	449.7	132.9	137.8	179.1	
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. ³	BQWN	1 565.5	1 635.0	447.2	235.9	69.6	78.9	87.4	
	BQWO	6 513.3	7 466.9	2 207.0	1 116.9	319.4	374.1	423.4	
5-8. Manufactured goods									
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQWP	92 159.4	98 714.5	26 085.1	13 381.6	4 117.0	4 221.9	5 042.8	
Total United Kingdom Imports	BQWQ	118 786.0	125 843.9	33 386.7	17 426.5	5 374.7	5 507.5	6 544.3	

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

- a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived in or left the United Kingdom.
- b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.
- c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

¹ As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in table 15.3 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

² The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3*, which was introduced in January 1988.

³ The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

- 1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and
- 2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.4 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by area¹

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	European Community	Rest of Western Europe	E Europe & former USSR	North America	Other OECD	Oil exporting countries	Other Countries	Total
Exports								
1987	BOGB	BOGC	OBWN	BOGD	BOGE	BOGF	OBWE	CGKI
39 497	7 415	1 241	12 992	3 195	5 220	9 786	79 760	
1988	41 052	7 209	1 285	12 794	3 520	5 019	10 009	82 072
1989	47 540	7 990	1 473	14 438	4 519	5 831	11 084	93 797
1990	55 072	9 039	1 480	14 972	4 828	5 572	12 173	103 691
1991	59 412	8 608	1 253	13 134	3 986	5 717	12 063	104 816
1992	60 512	8 543	1 702	13 983	3 991	5 999	12 587	108 296
1991 May	4 908	722	104	1 116	341	472	961	8 624
Jun	5 019	700	115	1 173	351	495	1 019	9 045
Jul	4 937	706	100	1 166	371	497	1 019	8 927
Aug	5 063	754	112	1 296	334	448	1 030	9 149
Sep	4 777	703	104	1 107	303	506	1 036	8 635
Oct	4 957	774	107	1 044	334	425	1 061	8 749
Nov	5 088	714	106	1 074	324	525	1 035	8 803
Dec	5 304	746	99	1 062	331	558	1 095	9 062
1992 Jan	4 672	669	117	1 023	300	406	1 013	8 393
Feb	5 150	723	113	1 116	338	539	1 018	9 078
Mar	5 067	726	96	1 132	340	472	994	8 980
Apr	4 961	667	114	1 171	335	584	1 004	8 909
May	5 283	722	149	1 209	329	495	1 068	9 287
Jun	4 898	703	156	1 106	328	601	1 030	8 940
Jul	4 925	699	149	1 167	319	496	1 054	8 944
Aug	4 887	659	176	1 216	310	484	976	8 902
Sep	4 835	706	151	1 150	342	463	1 089	8 906
Oct	5 186	748	174	1 235	354	488	1 094	9 273
Nov	5 551	724	158	1 204	341	499	1 135	9 362
Dec	5 097	797	149	1 254	355	472	1 092	9 324
Imports								
	BOGJ	BOGK	OBWQ	BOGL	BOGM	BOGN	OBWH	CGHM
1987	49 736	12 710	1 696	10 781	6 722	1 699	10 243	94 043
1988	55 958	13 831	1 629	12 903	7 817	2 085	11 663	106 556
1989	63 807	15 155	1 781	15 929	8 514	2 313	13 659	122 000
1990	65 956	15 717	1 798	16 753	8 413	2 974	13 748	126 066
1991	61 308	14 306	1 691	15 740	8 104	2 786	14 165	118 867
1992	65 620	14 459	1 644	15 718	9 036	3 082	15 552	125 896
1991 May	5 067	1 217	124	1 314	657	205	1 212	9 884
Jun	5 013	1 125	130	1 365	665	248	1 166	9 862
Jul	5 029	1 226	135	1 269	662	232	1 253	9 862
Aug	5 246	1 288	136	1 365	665	268	1 155	10 294
Sep	5 110	1 249	150	1 310	606	248	1 161	9 860
Oct	5 107	1 227	125	1 377	643	229	1 191	9 960
Nov	5 240	1 074	148	1 360	727	273	1 216	10 112
Dec	5 224	1 075	172	1 351	806	236	1 210	10 113
1992 Jan	5 078	1 043	109	1 321	713	190	1 214	9 838
Feb	5 438	1 081	118	1 405	823	216	1 278	10 426
Mar	5 317	1 231	100	1 376	765	210	1 170	10 227
Apr	5 477	1 249	135	1 383	854	229	1 300	10 619
May	5 573	1 161	155	1 290	794	213	1 254	10 455
Jun	5 241	1 134	131	1 175	703	319	1 264	10 139
Jul	5 446	1 281	132	1 208	731	352	1 211	10 384
Aug	5 669	1 157	160	1 165	707	258	1 208	10 450
Sep	5 378	1 206	156	1 195	663	246	1 229	10 218
Oct	5 554	1 283	131	1 235	718	294	1 354	10 696
Nov	5 743	1 319	149	1 381	762	275	1 465	11 089
Dec	5 706	1 314	168	1 584	803	280	1 605	11 355

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

Source: Central Statistical Office

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should see footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

		1991	1992	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 ¹ Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar
Total trade	BQXA	104 877.0	108 290.0	30 311.4	12 886.0	3 725.9	4 030.0	5 130.1
European Community:								
France	BQXC	11 596.7	11 486.7	3 298.9	..	..	..	..
Belgium and Luxembourg	BQXD	5 873.3	5 714.2	1 527.7	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	BQXE	8 257.7	8 484.0	2 365.4	..	..	..	..
Germany ²	BQXF	14 676.2	15 060.1	4 201.1	..	..	..	..
Italy	BQXG	6 140.2	6 146.7	1 658.8	..	..	..	..
Irish Republic	BQXH	5 295.3	5 739.6	1 733.4	..	..	..	..
Denmark	BQXI	1 408.6	1 560.6	452.2	..	..	..	..
Greece	BQXJ	667.9	770.7	225.5	..	..	..	..
Portugal	BQXK	1 085.1	1 164.1	326.2	..	..	..	..
Spain	BQXL	4 279.2	4 405.3	1 127.1	..	..	..	..
Total	BQXF	59 280.2	60 532.0	16 916.3	..	..	..	..
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BQXO	1 357.7	1 419.6	359.9	329.7	85.0	108.9	135.9
Sweden	BQXO	2 471.2	2 439.0	728.9	635.3	168.5	211.1	255.7
Finland	BQXP	845.8	994.7	279.0	260.3	67.3	86.1	106.9
Switzerland	BQXQ	2 104.7	1 844.6	489.5	476.7	125.7	165.7	185.3
Austria	BQXR	766.8	795.1	225.9	201.9	48.4	67.7	85.7
Turkey	BQXT	730.1	691.7	208.2	178.8	58.2	53.5	67.0
Other countries	BQXU	361.7	360.6	99.8	94.4	21.6	28.9	44.0
Total	BQAG	8 638.0	8 545.3	2 391.2	2 177.1	574.7	721.9	880.5
Eastern Europe and the former USSR:								
Former USSR	BQXK	354.7	456.6	127.7	115.1	27.4	31.3	56.4
Poland	BQZS	347.6	605.6	221.3	170.2	63.1	52.7	54.4
Czechoslovakia	BRAA	129.4	208.9	67.5	58.5	15.2	19.2	24.1
Romania	BRAE	58.7	64.4	21.8	20.2	4.6	7.9	7.6
Yugoslavia ²	BQXS	193.9	123.1	37.3	35.2	9.6 [†]	10.5	15.1
Other countries	BRAH	171.3	243.6	76.3	126.9	35.4 [†]	42.3	49.3
Total	BRAI	1 255.6	1 702.2	551.9	526.1	155.3	163.9	206.9
North America:								
Canada	BQXR	1 700.6	1 582.1	449.3	426.0	135.6	107.9	182.6
United States	BQXX	11 340.7	12 225.9	3 531.7	3 441.9	986.3	1 079.0	1 376.8
Other countries	BQXY	83.2	158.6	43.2	33.1	9.6	12.2	11.1
Total	BQXV	13 124.5	13 966.6	4 024.2	3 901.0	1 131.5	1 199.1	1 570.3
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BQYB	2 260.0	2 227.0	593.1	615.2	170.2	195.4	249.6
Australia	BQYC	1 355.7	1 376.7	362.1	217.3	106.9	107.0	67.5
New Zealand	BQYD	260.1	264.8	75.1	117.8	18.4	19.8	43.9
Total	BRAJ	3 875.8	3 868.5	1 030.3	950.1	295.5	322.2	361.0
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BQYF	55.7	38.1	13.7	20.7	3.2	7.2	10.3
Libya	BQYF	255.7	228.3	64.5	51.9	6.1	30.7	15.2
Nigeria	BQYH	544.6	622.6	163.8	180.6	67.3	45.2	68.1
Gabon	BQYI	30.6	19.7	6.3	4.8	1.0	2.2	1.6
Saudi Arabia	BQYJ	2 254.7	1 967.6	534.9	472.3	148.6	149.0	174.7
Kuwait	BQYK	178.4	262.3	87.2	77.3	27.7	22.3	27.3
Bahrain	BQYL	147.5	167.1	37.4	39.4	14.2	11.4	13.8
Qatar	BQYM	109.2	118.1	28.2	41.8	9.3	9.6	22.9
Abu Dhabi	BQYN	220.1	312.9	88.4	97.9	30.3	29.7	37.9
Dubai	BQYO	476.2	545.2	142.4	163.1	45.2	51.0	66.9
Sharjah etc	BQYP	60.8	68.4	21.9	17.7	5.1	6.5	6.2
Oman	BQYQ	237.9	240.7	114.5	49.3	14.0	19.0	16.4
Iraq	BQYR	12.0	34.0	3.5	2.8	0.4	2.0	0.4
Iran	BQYS	512.1	568.1	126.1	127.3	43.1	30.9	53.4
Brunei	BQYT	215.2	211.4	42.9	55.1	4.7	22.1	28.3
Indonesia	BQYU	198.0	312.8	80.4	71.6	25.2	23.9	22.5
Trinidad and Tobago	BQYV	62.5	59.1	17.3	16.3	5.9	4.9	5.6
Venezuela	BQYW	166.7	188.9	47.8	54.8	19.5	14.9	20.5
Ecuador	BQZX	45.2	33.1	8.1	7.9	2.2	3.5	2.2
Total	BQYE	5 783.0	5 998.4	1 572.4	1 552.9	473.0	485.8	594.1

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

(c) OTHER DEVELOPED COUNTRIES changed to OTHER OECD COUNTRIES and excludes SOUTH AFRICA.

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in table 15.5 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

(d) OTHER DEVELOPING COUNTRIES now becomes OTHER COUNTRIES and includes SOUTH AFRICA.

2 From January 1991 back data has been recalculated to take into account changes in country grouping and country definitions.

(e) CENTRALLY PLANNED ECONOMIES changed to EASTERN EUROPE AND THE (former) USSR and the GDR is replaced by YUGOSLAVIA.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

The changes are as follows:
(a) FR GERMANY and GDR become GERMANY.
(b) REST OF WESTERN EUROPE becomes OTHER WESTERN EUROPE and YUGOSLAVIA is excluded.

15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 ¹ Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar
Other countries:								
Egypt	BQTS	282.9	252.3	66.8	80.3	24.3	23.8	32.3
Ghana	BQSA	170.2	174.1	46.1	46.6	14.7	12.2	19.7
Kenya	BQSB	206.9	139.9	36.7	34.7	11.5	9.3	13.9
Tanzania	BQSC	72.8	78.5	20.5	34.4	15.7	4.7	13.9
Zambia	BQSD	62.7	65.1	18.8	19.0	7.3	4.7	7.0
South Africa ²	BQTA	1 023.6	1 078.7	281.3	257.8	69.1	75.6	113.2
Cyprus	BQZE	209.9	221.9	59.7	49.8	14.3	16.7	18.9
Lebanon	BQZF	87.8	91.9	26.9	30.0	10.0	8.2	11.8
Israel	BQSG	531.5	586.2	165.1	207.8	60.7	57.9 [†]	89.2
Pakistan	BQSE	272.0	311.8	82.2	88.7	34.3	25.4	29.1
India	BQSZ	1 017.4	945.5	221.8	279.3	67.5	76.5	135.3
Thailand	BQSJ	463.5	476.4	152.1	149.1	45.6	51.5	51.9
Malaysia	BQSK	582.3	635.9	174.0	157.0	50.0	48.5	58.4
Singapore	BQSL	1 018.4	1 145.1	289.1	326.7	95.4	100.6	132.7
Taiwan	BQSM	519.8	545.4	142.6	156.5	42.1	49.2	65.2
Hong Kong	BQSM	1 387.4	1 612.9	485.9	470.9	129.8	147.2	193.9
South Korea	BQSO	786.1	654.1	196.1	188.3	50.9	63.0	74.3
Philippines	BQSP	148.6	205.0	65.8	53.2	14.2	18.5	20.4
Jamaica	BQSQ	54.7	43.5	12.7	11.8	3.8	4.0	4.0
Mexico	BQSR	276.1	291.3	84.0	74.1	21.4	21.4	31.2
Chile	BQSS	107.4	125.8	41.6	29.6	8.2	10.5	10.9
Brazil	BQST	339.4	273.1	71.7	84.7	22.0	30.0	32.7
Argentina	BQSU	69.7	118.7	40.5	32.0	10.7	9.3	3.0
Other countries	BRAK	2 453.3	2 624.4	758.2	782.6	238.8	207.1	317.4
Total	BRAK	12 142.4	12 696.5	3 540.2	3 646.9	1 062.3	1 075.8	1 480.3
Low value trade ³	BBAD	777.5	980.5	284.9	131.9	33.6	61.3	37.0

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in table 15.5 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

2 See footnote 2 on the previous page.

3 Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Central Statistical Office
AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

The CSO Blue Book

Concerned with macro-economics? Have you considered
CSO's Blue Book – or UK National Accounts?
If not, you should.



From HMSO and through good booksellers

United Kingdom National Accounts

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £14.75

ISBN 0 11 620547 4

15.6 United Kingdom Imports, by countries (c.i.f.)

		1991	1992	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 ¹ Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar
Total trade	BGAA	118 786.0	125 843.9	33 386.7	17 426.5	5 374.7	5 507.5	6 544.3
European Community:								
France	BGAC	11 075.4	12 215.9	3 276.1	..	..	..	..
Belgium and Luxembourg	BGAD	5 472.5	5 741.4	1 463.0	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	BGAE	9 969.0	9 908.8	2 586.0	..	..	..	..
Germany ²	BGAM	17 740.6	19 034.6	4 988.1	..	..	..	..
Italy	BGAG	6 378.7	6 769.2	1 768.1	..	..	..	..
Irish Republic	BGAH	4 416.3	5 070.1	1 437.0	..	..	..	..
Denmark	BGAI	2 226.7	2 385.0	626.0	..	..	..	..
Greece	BGAJ	377.8	372.2	96.0	..	..	..	..
Portugal	BGAK	1 043.3	1 170.8	315.6	..	..	..	..
Spain	BGAL	2 627.7	2 938.7	785.7	..	..	..	..
Total	BGAM	61 326.0	65 606.7	17 341.6	..	..	..	..
Other Western Europe:								
Norway	BGAM	4 162.5	3 861.8	1 107.5	1 132.0	311.5	349.3	471.1
Sweden	BGAO	3 141.6	3 283.7	855.4	875.1	239.0	277.1	358.9
Finland	BGAP	1 522.3	1 676.6	476.7	451.9	136.0	138.0	177.9
Switzerland	BGAQ	3 754.2	3 918.9	1 068.4	1 386.2	385.2	551.3	449.7
Austria	BGAQ	916.1	948.9	258.7	231.9	71.5	76.6	83.7
Turkey	BGAT	401.9	457.0	131.1	118.2	37.6	34.8	45.9
Other countries	BGAU	316.0	339.2	80.2	95.0	28.5	26.8	39.8
Total	BGAQ	14 214.6	14 486.1	3 978.0	4 290.3	1 209.3	1 453.9	1 627.0
Eastern Europe and the former USSR:								
Former USSR	BGCK	901.2	673.3	189.2	168.4	38.4	73.3	56.7
Poland	BGCE	314.0	356.2	93.4	101.5	26.1	35.8	39.6
Czechoslovakia	BGDA	131.4	170.3	41.9	45.1	10.2	14.2	20.1
Romania	BGDB	58.5	62.8	19.1	17.0	4.4	6.3	6.3
Yugoslavia ²	BGAE	147.9	123.8	29.2	27.2	8.9 [†]	7.6	10.6
Other countries	BGAP	140.9	258.9	85.0	98.4	29.8 [†]	30.7	38.6
Total	BGAC	1 693.9	1 645.3	457.8	457.8	117.8	167.9	171.9
North America:								
Canada	BGAM	1 923.1	1 897.1	475.7	441.2	151.8	128.9	160.5
United States	BGAX	13 692.5	13 711.3	3 511.3	4 598.0	1 308.4	1 428.4	1 861.1
Other countries	BGAY	114.8	108.0	27.0	32.0	9.7	9.4	13.0
Total	BGAV	15 730.4	15 718.4	4 014.0	5 071.2	1 469.9	1 566.7	2 034.6
Other OECD countries:								
Japan	BGBB	6 753.5	7 443.7	1 911.9	1 911.3	614.5	563.4	733.4
Australia	BGBC	870.8	1 013.7	165.2	217.3	78.2	71.6	67.5
New Zealand	BGBD	391.8	429.4	101.2	117.6	38.6	35.1	43.9
Total	BGAC	8 015.9	8 886.8	2 178.3	2 246.2	731.3	670.1	844.8
Oil exporting countries:								
Algeria	BGBF	194.9	162.6	37.9	55.0	13.0	29.9	12.0
Libya	BGCG	121.2	162.9	43.3	50.7	13.4	24.8	12.5
Nigeria	BGCH	249.5	168.3	22.7	47.7	12.3	8.5	26.9
Gabon	BGBI	3.2	3.5	1.0	2.2	0.2	1.6	0.4
Saudi Arabia	BGBJ	963.4	963.6	244.7	291.8	129.3	69.3	93.1
Kuwait	BGKX	29.8	127.2	69.4	29.1	12.1	14.2	2.8
Bahrain	BGBL	39.1	49.7	8.9	13.0	3.4	5.3	4.3
Qatar	BGEM	5.5	10.1	2.0	14.1	0.6	0.4	13.2
Abu Dhabi	BGEM	109.0	116.5	23.0	35.4	15.0	4.9	15.5
Dubai	BGBO	97.1	190.0	61.7	31.1	13.0	9.3	8.8
Sharjah etc	BGEP	25.8	25.4	6.6	6.7	2.3	2.3	2.1
Oman	BGBO	73.6	83.1	21.7	15.0	7.4	4.6	3.0
Iraq	BGBR	2.5	0.3	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	BGBS	158.4	164.5	62.1	67.3	24.6	14.4	26.3
Brunei	BGBT	147.7	126.4	26.5	77.8	8.6	33.4	35.9
Indonesia	BGBU	415.2	536.1	166.0	175.9	60.8	55.5	59.6
Trinidad and Tobago	BGBV	41.7	35.2	5.1	14.4	3.0	4.1	7.3
Venezuela	BGBW	100.5	138.4	40.9	29.9	8.7	12.9	8.3
Ecuador	BGPK	16.3	15.7	4.4	4.4	2.7	0.7	1.0
Total	BGBE	2 794.4	3 079.4	847.9	961.2	330.3	296.0	334.9

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

¹ As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in table 15.6 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

² See footnote 2 to Table 15.5 on page 91.

15.6 United Kingdom imports, by countries (c.i.f)

continued

£ million

		1991	1992	1992 Q4	1993 Q1	1993 ¹ Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar
Other countries:								
Egypt	BGBS	136.4	137.0	22.3	57.2	17.7	19.0	20.5
Ghana	BGCA	77.3	81.9	14.8	13.5	3.4	6.1	4.0
Kenya	BGCB	142.0	138.4	34.3	47.2	15.4	14.8	17.0
Tanzania	BGCC	20.9	21.1	4.4	11.9	1.9	1.5	8.4
Zambia	BGCD	22.5	7.3	2.2	2.3	0.4	0.5	1.3
South Africa ²	BGBA	954.8	865.3	200.4	229.8	65.7	65.2	99.0
Cyprus	BGCC	141.1	144.7	25.5	27.6	9.7	8.0	9.9
Lebanon	BGCF	8.5	10.4	3.4	2.0	0.7	0.6	0.7
Israel	BGCG	455.7	485.1	119.8	135.9	43.5	43.3	49.1
Pakistan	BGCC	261.2	273.3	86.3	79.1	27.7	27.4	24.0
India	BGCX	777.0	862.1	243.5	242.6	71.5	81.9	89.3
Thailand	BGCJ	625.4	641.9	196.7	180.2	64.5	53.8	61.9
Malaysia	BGCK	930.0	1 103.8	341.0	390.9	132.2	120.2	138.5
Singapore	BGCL	1 134.3	1 192.8	356.8	345.8	116.4	100.7	128.7
Taiwan	BGCM	1 271.9	1 393.7	398.4	349.2	120.3	102.8	126.1
Hong Kong	BGCH	2 147.6	2 397.4	729.4	656.6	235.1	233.4	188.1
South Korea	BGCO	924.6	933.9	254.8	232.4	86.8	72.9	72.8
Philippines	BGCP	229.9	240.7	68.5	73.4	22.2	22.5	28.6
Jamaica	BGCP	123.8	127.1	23.5	35.3	6.4	10.6	18.2
Mexico	BGCR	147.3	152.2	37.6	33.7	13.5	11.5	8.8
Chile	BGCS	177.9	205.7	47.1	51.9	16.5	11.4	24.0
Brazil	BGCT	766.1	885.6	241.7	201.4	73.3	41.2	86.8
Argentina	BGCU	135.6	124.6	35.1	28.7	1.9	5.1	13.7
Other countries	BGAS	2 653.7	3 212.7	887.6	862.1	329.8	265.8	274.7
Total	BGAT	14 265.5	15 638.7	4 375.1	4 290.7	1 476.5	1 320.2	1 494.1
Low value trade ³	BGDD	743.3	784.5	194.0	109.3	39.6	32.7	37.0

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

2 See footnote 2 to Table 15.5 on page 91.

1 As from January 1993 until further notice, the figures established in table 15.6 represent trade with non-EC areas and countries only.

3 Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.7 Volume and unit value index numbers on a balance of payments basis^{1,2}

1985=100

	Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade ³
1989	CGTR	CGTS	CGTO	CGTP	CGTQ
1990	116.6	140.5	100.8	104.1	96.8
1991	124.2	142.1	106.2	108.0	98.3
1992	126.3	138.1	106.4	108.4	98.2
	129.8	146.3	108.9	109.3	99.6
1991 Aug	130.3	144.7	107.9	109.9	98.2
Sep	127.0	138.1	107.7	109.9	98.0
Oct	124.4	137.4	107.4	109.9	97.7
Nov	126.1	138.3	107.8	110.2	97.8
Dec	132.1	141.7	106.2	109.6	96.9
1992 Jan	121.3	137.1	106.6	107.7	99.0
Feb	129.5	147.7	107.3	107.4	99.9
Mar	128.7	143.4	107.0	107.7	99.4
Apr	127.8	149.5	108.3	108.1	100.2
May	133.6	147.0	108.5	107.3	101.1
Jun	126.0	145.7	108.2	106.6	101.5
Jul	130.2	149.8	108.0	106.3	101.6
Aug	131.4	150.0	108.3	105.7	102.5
Sep	129.8	145.6	108.0	106.8	101.1
Oct	134.8	144.8	110.1	113.3	97.2
Nov	134.4	145.6	112.1	116.3	96.4
Dec	129.7	150.0	113.8	118.3	96.2

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should note footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

2 Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis (shown in Table 16.1) are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1983 Edition*.

3 Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.8 Export and Import volume indices¹

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev 3) Section or division	Manufactures excluding erratic ²														
	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver							Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA							
	Food, beverages and tobacco		Basic materials		Total manufactures			Pass- enger motor cars ³		Other con- sumer ³		Inter- mediate ³		Capital ³	
	Total	tobacco	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA	781		
Weights	1 000		64	28	214	670	619	234	121	114	385	17	65	180	122
Exports			BOKO	BOKP	BOKQ	BOKR	BOKS	BOKT	BOKU	BOKV	BOKW	BOKX	BOKY	BOKZ	BOKB
1988	112.5	112.3	99.9	93.8	119.6	117.7	116.9	118.0	115.7	118.2	122.8	122.5	104.5	135.4	
1989	117.3	123.5	104.3	75.1	131.1	129.1	121.9	119.7	124.1	133.6	153.1	144.4	114.5	153.1	
1990	125.1	124.1	102.0	80.7	141.1	140.5	129.4	123.8	135.3	147.3	183.4	169.1	126.8	160.9	
1991	126.9	130.2	98.3	78.4	144.7	144.6	135.2	129.4	141.3	150.4	219.2	169.3	128.9	162.5	
1992	130.7	142.1	95.8	81.2	148.3	150.5	143.7	140.1	147.6	154.6	210.4	177.2	134.4	164.7	
1991 Sep	125.6	132	96	86	140	141	130	126	134	148	225	177	119	166	
Oct	126.8	135	94	77	145	145	138	134	142	149	216	173	123	164	
Nov	128.8	138	99	87	144	147	137	134	140	154	186	172	133	169	
Dec	132.8	149	97	91	148	147	138	132	144	153	170	174	132	170	
1992 Jan	121.9	127	89	75	139	142	134	131	136	147	202	171	126	157	
Feb	130.6	132	96	76	151	153	146	139	153	157	207	184	136	166	
Mar	129.9	137	101	82	147	149	143	141	146	152	201	178	129	166	
Apr	128.6	131	97	81	146	148	141	139	142	152	193	175	135	159	
May	134.3	146	99	83	152	155	145	139	150	161	196	170	140	181	
Jun	127.8	153	97	73	146	147	141	137	145	151	207	175	130	181	
Jul	130.1	151	96	79	147	149	144	141	147	152	202	182	129	163	
Aug	131.9	151	85	105	142	145	142	136	148	146	212	163	126	157	
Sep	130.8	140	95	80	149	151	146	145	147	154	202	189	136	157	
Oct	135.6	154	98	87	153	156	151	148	155	159	238	183	140	162	
Nov	135.6	148	103	83	154	157	149	145	155	162	233	175	145	171	
Dec	131.4	136	96	71	153	155	143	139	148	163	233	182	140	176	
Weights	1 000		109	65	125	686	647	230	81	148	417	49	106	143	119
Imports			BONO	BONP	BONO	BONR	BONS	BONT	BONU	BONV	BONW	BONX	BONY	BONZ	BONB
1988	130.5	115.0	118.1	108.3	138.5	139.1	131.4	128.4	133.1	143.3	130.1	141.6	148.1	144.4	
1989	140.8	118.3	116.7	117.7	151.1	152.0	139.3	140.0	138.8	159.0	135.1	159.0	164.9	161.6	
1990	142.7	121.5	114.3	125.6	152.1	152.9	144.1	145.8	143.1	157.8	121.4	169.1	166.6	152.1	
1991	138.6	122.5	114.7	128.0	145.6	146.9	144.3	147.9	142.4	148.3	85.8	159.7	163.1	146.2	
1992	147.4	132.3	118.8	126.9	156.8	159.2	153.5	160.1	149.9	162.4	98.9	175.5	175.8	160.8	
1991 Sep	136.1	118	111	117	145	145	145	152	141	145	80	160	156	147	
Oct	138.1	119	115	123	146	146	146	149	144	146	85	157	157	150	
Nov	140.1	127	127	117	148	151	149	164	140	152	77	160	163	161	
Dec	142.1	131	128	124	149	149	149	147	150	148	76	155	166	151	
1992 Jan	137.1	128	112	108	146	148	141	138	142	151	99	157	163	155	
Feb	147.5	129	123	126	157	157	155	152	157	158	92	164	170	164	
Mar	145.2	125	130	121	155	155	158	157	158	153	100	159	167	153	
Apr	151.0	129	126	140	159	159	154	157	153	162	103	168	180	159	
May	147.6	132	117	130	157	159	153	159	150	163	110	172	177	158	
Jun	145.8	133	123	133	153	156	156	157	156	156	106	169	166	151	
Jul	149.5	132	118	147	156	159	152	167	143	163	103	179	178	157	
Aug	149.7	132	114	143	158	162	153	170	145	166	108	181	180	162	
Sep	146.3	133	109	129	156	159	152	165	145	163	87	189	171	162	
Oct	148.3	135	122	112	160	164	158	162	155	168	95	188	180	166	
Nov	149.4	139	116	122	160	164	154	169	146	170	95	187	184	170	
Dec	151.5	140	115	112	165	169	156	167	150	176	88	195	194	173	

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should note footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

2 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

3 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.9 Export and import unit value Index numbers¹

1985=100

SITC (Rev 3) Section or Division	Manufactures excluding erratics ²													
	Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver							Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA						
	Food, beverages and tobacco		Basic materials		Total manufact ures			Chemicals		Pass- enger motor cars ³		Other con- sumer ³		Inter- mediate ³
Total	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA	781			
Weights	1 000	64	28	214	670	619	234	121	114	385	17	65	180	122
Exports	BOLC	BOLD	BOLE	BOLF	BOLG	BOLH	BOLI	BOLJ	BOLK	BOLL	BOLM	BOLN	BOLO	BOLP
1988	94.1	107	99	40	109	109	107	106	107	111	122	110	112	108
1989	101.6	114	107	49	116	116	114	113	115	117	132	115	118	115
1990	107.0	123	103	50	121	120	118	118	119	121	137	120	122	119
1991	107.3	127	95	55	122	122	117	119	115	124	144	122	127	119
1992	108.7	131	94	51	125	124	116	121	112	129	157	123	133	121
1991 Sep	108.5	129	96	55	124	123	118	120	115	126	146	122	128	121
Oct	108.3	128	94	57	123	122	117	120	114	125	144	121	126	120
Nov	108.7	127	95	58	123	122	117	120	114	125	149	123	127	121
Dec	107.1	128	95	52	123	122	116	119	113	125	154	123	127	119
1992 Jan	106.7	127	95	49	123	122	116	120	112	126	156	124	128	120
Feb	107.4	128	96	49	124	123	116	120	112	127	157	125	129	121
Mar	107.1	129	96	48	124	123	116	120	112	127	155	124	129	121
Apr	108.3	129	93	51	125	124	116	119	113	129	159	126	132	121
May	108.6	130	92	51	125	124	116	120	112	129	161	125	132	122
Jun	108.3	131	94	52	124	123	116	120	111	127	159	121	132	120
Jul	108.1	131	93	51	124	123	115	120	111	128	154	121	133	120
Aug	108.4	131	92	49	125	124	116	120	111	129	154	122	136	121
Sep	108.2	132	92	49	125	124	115	120	110	130	159	121	135	122
Oct	109.5	132	93	54	125	124	116	121	112	129	154	122	135	122
Nov	111.1	133	94	55	127	126	118	123	113	131	157	121	136	123
Dec	112.6	134	97	57	129	127	120	126	114	132	161	122	138	123
Weights	1 000	109	65	125	686	647	230	81	148	417	49	106	143	119
Imports	BOLQ	BOLR	BOLS	BOLT	BOLU	BOLV	BOLW	BOLX	BOLY	BOLZ	BOKC	BOKD	BOKE	BOKF
1988	97.0	101	93	45	106	106	108	106	109	105	124	102	103	102
1989	104.0	107	103	53	113	112	114	110	117	111	135	108	109	106
1990	107.9	112	101	60	117	116	117	113	119	118	141	110	116	110
1991	108.4	111	90	57	119	118	114	113	115	121	154	111	123	113
1992	108.5	112	88	53	120	119	110	109	112	123	161	114	125	114
1991 Sep	109.8	112	89	56	121	120	114	112	115	124	155	115	128	114
Oct	109.7	112	89	57	121	120	114	112	115	123	151	115	129	113
Nov	109.9	112	90	60	120	120	113	110	115	123	154	114	127	114
Dec	109.4	112	88	54	121	120	113	110	114	124	162	114	128	114
1992 Jan	107.7	111	88	52	119	118	111	109	112	122	160	112	125	113
Feb	107.5	112	87	50	119	118	110	109	111	122	158	114	124	114
Mar	107.6	112	88	51	119	118	110	108	112	122	154	115	124	114
Apr	107.8	114	88	51	119	118	110	107	112	122	159	113	124	113
May	107.0	113	89	52	118	117	109	107	111	121	158	111	122	114
Jun	106.4	112	88	53	117	116	108	106	110	120	156	109	121	113
Jul	106.4	110	86	53	117	116	109	107	110	121	158	111	121	113
Aug	105.8	110	85	50	117	116	108	107	109	121	156	112	122	111
Sep	106.8	110	85	53	118	117	109	108	109	122	160	113	124	111
Oct	110.3	113	87	56	122	121	111	111	112	126	167	116	128	115
Nov	113.5	115	90	59	125	124	113	111	114	130	172	117	133	119
Dec	115.3	117	91	59	127	126	115	113	116	132	178	120	135	121

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should see the footnote to table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

2 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

3 Based on the *Classification by Broad Economic Categories*, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

		1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand											
Division/Class											
		SIC									
Total Manufacturing	BYAA	2.4	33.4	34.3	34.3	35.2	35.3	35.5	35.6	35.6	36.2
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYAB	2	32	33	32	32	32	33	33	33	33
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYAC	21	98.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal manufacturing	BYAD	22	29	29	25	24	25	26	27	29	30
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYAE	23	42	43	37	36	32	30	27	21	21
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYAF	24	12	13	16	16	16	17	17	17	17
Chemical industry	BYAG	25	38	40	40	41	41	41	41	41	42
Production of man-made fibres	BYAH	26	68	71	68	66	66	67	67	68	69
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYAJ	3	43	44	45	45	45	46	46	47	48
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYAJ	31	14	16	16	18	17	18	17	17	18
Mechanical engineering	BYAK	32	34	36	37	38	38	39	39	40	40
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYAL	33	105	100	100	93	90	89	88	91	94
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYAM	34	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	52
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYAN	35	51	50	51	48	49	49	50	50	51
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYAO	36	51	45	45	42	42	46	44	45	49
Instrument engineering	BYAP	37	58	57	55	58	58	59	58	60	60
Other manufacturing industries	BYAQ	4	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYAR	41/42	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Textile industry	BYAS	43	44	44	45	47	47	48	48	48	48
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYAT	44	44	49	46	49	49	50	49	49	51
Footwear and clothing industries	BYAU	45	36	35	36	39	39	39	39	39	40
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYAV	46	32	30	31	31	30	30	30	30	30
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYAW	47	21	21	21	22	22	22	21	22	22
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYAX	48	25	26	27	28	27	27	27	26	26
Other manufacturing industries	BYAY	49	39	38	39	46	45	44	44	44	45

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fittings, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

		1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 2 Imports/Home demand plus Exports											
Division/Class											
SIC											
Total Manufacturing											
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals											
BYBA											
2											
24											
26.4											
BYBB											
2											
24											
26.7											
BYBC											
21											
94											
96											
BYBD											
22											
23											
26.9											
BYBE											
23											
38											
BYBF											
24											
11											
11											
BYBG											
25											
26											
BYBH											
26											
37											
39											
41											
BYBI											
3											
31											
31											
32											
32											
33											
BYBL											
33											
60											
54											
BYBM											
34											
32											
33											
35											
36											
39											
40											
BYBN											
4											
22											
22											
26.7											
BYBO											
47											
20											
19											
BYBP											
48											
21											
22											
22											
31											
31											
36											
35											
35											
36											
36											
35											
35											
36											
36											
35											
35											
36											
35											
35											
36											
35											
36											
35											
36											
35											
36											
35											
36											
35											
36											
35											
36											
35											
36											
35											
36											

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

Ratio 3 Exports/Sales		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1988	1988	1988	1989	1989
Division/Class	SIC	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun
Total Manufacturing	BYCA	2-4	28.4	30.2	29.6	30.3	29.9	29.9	29.6	29.2	29.7
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYCB	2	33	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYCC	21	70	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal manufacturing	BYCD	22	24	25	23	23	22	23	24	25	25
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYCE	23	13	13	9	12	11	10	19	18	9
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYCF	24	14	15	17	17	17	17	17	16	16
Chemical industry	BYCG	25	44	47	47	46	46	46	47	46	46
Production of man-made fibres	BYCH	26	72	73	68	64	64	65	66	67	70
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYCI	3	41	43	42	42	42	42	41	41	42
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYCJ	31	13	14	13	13	13	14	13	13	13
Mechanical engineering	BYCK	32	42	43	42	43	41	41	40	39	39
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYCL	33	107	100	100	91	89	87	87	90	93
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYCM	34	39	43	43	43	44	44	45	44	46
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYCN	35	37	37	34	34	33	33	32	32	33
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYCO	36	63	55	58	58	55	58	54	55	59
Instrument engineering	BYCP	37	53	50	48	52	52	53	53	53	54
Other manufacturing industries	BYCQ	4	14	14	14	15	15	15	14	14	14
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYCR	41/42	10	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	12
Textile industry	BYCS	43	30	31	30	32	32	32	32	32	32
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYCT	44	35	38	36	40	39	40	40	38	41
Footwear and clothing industries	BYCU	45	18	19	18	21	20	20	20	19	19
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYCV	46	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYCW	47	10	11	10	11	11	11	10	10	10
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYCX	48	22	22	21	22	21	21	21	20	20
Other manufacturing industries	BYCY	49	28	28	34	33	33	32	31	30	30

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

External trade

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2,3}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

Ratio 4 Export/Sales plus imports		1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun	
Division/Class												
SIC												
Total Manufacturing	BYDA	2-4	20.9	22.1	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.3	21.0	21.2	21.3
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYDB	2	25	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYDC	21	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal manufacturing	BYDD	22	18	19	18	18	18	18	18	19	20	20
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYDE	23	8	8	6	8	8	7	7	7	6	7
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYDF	24	13	14	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Chemical industry	BYDG	25	33	35	35	34	34	34	34	33	33	33
Production of man-made fibres	BYDH	26	45	44	40	37	38	38	39	40	41	42
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYDI	3	28	29	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	28
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYDJ	31	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Mechanical engineering	BYDK	32	32	33	32	31	30	30	29	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYDL	33	43	46	44	43	43	42	43	44	44	44
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYDM	34	26	29	28	28	28	28	29	28	29	29
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYDN	35	23	22	20	21	20	20	19	19	19	20
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYDO	36	45	40	44	43	42	43	40	40	43	43
Instrument engineering	BYDP	37	32	30	29	32	31	32	32	32	32	32
Other manufacturing industries	BYDQ	4	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYDR	41/42	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	10
Textile industry	BYDS	43	19	20	19	20	20	20	20	19	20	20
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYDT	44	23	24	23	25	25	25	25	24	25	25
Footwear and clothing industries	BYDU	45	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	13	13	12
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYDV	46	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYDW	47	8	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYDX	48	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	15	15	15
Other manufacturing industries	BYDY	49	19	20	19	21	21	21	21	20	20	19

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor* MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1969 review of Department of Trade and Industry Statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1969 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

16 Overseas finance

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

Visible trade (balance)	Seasonally adjusted					Not seasonally adjusted						
	Invisible (balance)				Current balance	UK external assets and liabilities			Allocation of SDRS and gold subscription to IMF	Balancing item		
	Services	Interest, profits and dividends	Transfers	Total		Trans- actions in assets ¹	Trans- actions in liabili- ties ¹	Net trans- actions				
AIMA	AIMC	AIMD	AIME	AIMB	AIMF	AIMG	HEPZ	HEOW	HEQU	AIMI	AASA	
1980	1 357	3 653	-182	-1 984	1 487	2 843	2 843	-43 439	39 499	-3 940	180	917
1981	3 252	3 792	1 251	-1 547	3 496	6 748	6 748	-50 769	43 334	-7 436	158	530
1982	1 910	3 022	1 460	-1 741	2 741	4 649	4 649	-31 433	28 916	-2 519	-	-2 130
1983	-1 537	4 064	2 831	-1 593	5 302	3 765	3 765	-30 378	25 818	-4 562	-	797
1984	-5 336	4 519	4 345	-1 730	7 134	1 798	1 798	-31 915	23 502	-6 414	-	6 616
1985	-3 345	6 687	2 560	-3 111	6 136	2 790	2 790	-50 493	46 761	-3 733	-	943
1986	-9 559	6 808	4 974	-2 157	9 625	66	66	-92 551	89 417	-3 134	-	3 070
1987	-11 582	6 745	3 754	-3 400	7 099	-4 482	-4 482	-82 205	86 539	4 334	-	152
1988	-21 480	4 397	4 423	-3 518	5 302	-16 179	-16 179	-58 475	67 870	9 396	-	6 782
1989	-24 683	4 039	3 495	-4 578	2 956	-21 726	-21 726	-88 912	108 172	19 259	-	2 467
1990	-18 809	4 581	2 094	-4 897	1 778	-17 029	-17 029	-79 498	90 591	11 091	-	5 938
1991	-10 290	4 750	500	-1 345	3 905	-6 382	-6 382	-19 818	26 462	6 644	-	-262
1992	-13 771	3 730	3 200	-5 073	1 857	-11 916	-11 916	-89 064	91 499	2 436	-	9 480
1982 Q4	961	716	532	-476	772	1 729	2 417	-1 375	-92	-1 467	-	-950
1983 Q1	-217	1 080	797	53	1 930	1 713	1 453	-10 796	8 578	-2 219	-	766
Q2	-575	973	374	-675	672	97	-394	-241	419	178	-	216
Q3	-142	938	1 002	-417	1 523	1 380	1 367	-11 530	11 897	366	-	-1 733
Q4	-603	1 073	658	-554	1 177	575	1 339	-7 811	4 924	-2 887	-	1 548
1984 Q1	-448	1 189	1 023	-309	1 903	1 455	850	-14 083	12 673	-1 410	-	559
Q2	-1 387	1 009	839	-649	1 199	-188	-711	-8 836	6 622	-2 215	-	2 927
Q3	-1 534	1 124	1 001	-636	1 489	-45	95	-557	-709	-1 266	-	1 172
Q4	-1 967	1 197	1 482	-136	2 543	576	1 564	-8 439	4 916	-3 523	-	1 958
1985 Q1	-1 962	1 456	1 012	-835	1 633	-329	-778	-16 479	13 842	-2 637	-	3 414
Q2	-214	1 747	599	-651	1 695	1 481	866	-8 452	6 423	-29	-	-836
Q3	-538	1 797	714	-881	1 630	1 092	1 250	-15 168	9 754	-5 414	-	4 165
Q4	-631	1 687	235	-744	1 178	545	1 452	-12 394	16 742	4 347	-	-5 800
1986 Q1	-1 585	1 771	1 100	66	2 937	1 352	669	-15 545	14 436	-1 109	-	440
Q2	-2 162	1 567	1 194	-544	2 217	55	-179	-14 987	13 278	-1 709	-	1 888
Q3	-2 895	1 702	1 419	-803	2 318	-577	-790	-43 641	45 473	1 832	-	-1 041
Q4	-2 917	1 768	1 261	-876	2 153	-766	366	-18 378	16 230	-2 148	-	1 783
1987 Q1	-1 848	1 763	1 246	-767	2 242	394	-31	-14 044	18 119	4 075	-	-4 043
Q2	-2 791	1 733	922	-759	1 896	-895	-1 241	-26 713	28 208	1 495	-	-254
Q3	-3 071	1 825	990	-981	1 834	-1 237	-1 658	-27 343	24 444	-2 899	-	4 559
Q4	-3 872	1 424	596	-893	1 127	-2 746	-1 552	-14 105	15 768	1 663	-	-110
1988 Q1	-4 329	1 173	978	-1 045	1 106	-3 223	-3 631	-4 516	11 434	6 918	-	-3 287
Q2	-4 800	1 233	1 207	-888	1 552	-3 248	-3 616	-20 805	21 501	696	-	2 919
Q3	-5 648	1 100	1 195	-202	2 093	-3 555	-3 957	-23 807	25 716	1 909	-	2 048
Q4	-6 703	891	1 043	-1 383	551	-6 154	-4 975	-9 347	9 219	-127	-	5 102
1989 Q1	-6 371	892	1 146	-706	1 332	-5 039	-5 115	-27 973	36 417	8 443	-	-3 328
Q2	-6 692	1 301	973	-844	1 430	-5 262	-5 874	-16 795	19 167	2 372	-	3 501
Q3	-6 753	1 056	770	-1 396	430	-6 323	-7 065	-23 658	34 529	10 871	-	-3 805
Q4	-4 867	790	606	-1 632	-236	-5 103	-3 672	-20 486	18 059	-2 427	-	6 099
1990 Q1	-6 082	1 442	-127	-925	390	-5 692	-6 197	-16 969	23 747	6 777	-	-580
Q2	-5 407	1 193	48	-1 303	-62	-5 469	-5 991	-7 168	6 815	-354	-	6 345
Q3	-4 059	1 072	1 302	-1 111	1 263	-2 796	-3 781	-35 524	37 340	1 816	-	1 965
Q4	-3 261	874	871	-1 558	187	-3 074	-1 060	-19 837	22 689	2 852	-	-1 792
1991 Q1	-3 004	948	-670	-139	139	-2 865	-3 624	-9 563	9 541	-21	-	3 645
Q2	-2 031	1 340	234	198	1 772	-259	-844	-3 259	-8 020	-11 279	-	12 123
Q3	-2 382	1 411	626	-965	1 072	-1 310	-2 224	-9 044	10 432	1 387	-	837
Q4	-2 873	1 051	310	-439	922	-1 948	310	2 048	14 509	16 557	-	-16 867
1992 Q1	-3 000	1 047	196	-1 150	93	-2 907	-3 511	-8 801	6 232	-2 568	-	6 079
Q2	-3 130	1 197	160	-1 433	-76	-3 206	-3 924	-14 750	13 842	-908	-	4 832
Q3	-3 287	892	1 613	-1 459	1 046	-2 241	-3 371	-40 848	44 503	3 655	-	-284
Q4	-4 354	594	1 231	-1 031	794	-3 562	-1 110	-24 665	26 922	2 257	-	-1 147

¹ Prior to 1979 foreign currency lending and borrowing abroad by UK banks (other than certain export credit extended) is recorded on a net basis under liabilities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.2 Balance of payments¹

Current account

£ million

Seasonally adjusted									
	Visible trade			Invisibles			Current balance	Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted: current balance
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance ²			
1987	CGKG	CGHK	AIMA	CGKR	CGHT	AIMB	AIMF	HHHI	AIMG
	79 153	90 735	-11 582	79 826	72 726	7 099	-4 482	-	-4 482
1988	80 346	101 826	-21 480	87 739	82 438	5 302	-16 179	-	-16 179
1989	92 154	116 837	-24 683	107 778	104 821	2 956	-21 726	-	-21 726
1990	101 718	120 527	-18 809	115 150	113 370	1 778	-17 029	-	-17 029
1991	103 413	113 703	-10 290	116 034	112 126	3 905	-6 382	-	-6 382
1992	106 775	120 546	-13 771	103 910	102 055	1 857	-11 916	-	-11 916
1991 Q3	26 501	28 883	-2 382	28 647	27 575	1 072	-1 310	-914	-2 224
Q4	26 050	28 923	-2 873	27 751	26 826	922	-1 948	2 258	310
1992 Q1	26 055	29 055	-3 000	26 301	26 208	93	-2 907	-604	-3 511
Q2	26 642	29 772	-3 130	24 964	25 040	-78	-3 206	-718	-3 924
Q3	26 431	29 718	-3 287	25 414	24 368	1 046	-2 241	-1 130	-3 371
Q4	27 647	32 001	-4 354	27 231	26 439	794	-3 562	2 452	-1 110
1992 Jan	8 290	9 415	-1 125	..	..	31	-1 094	..	-1 384
Feb	8 927	9 992	-1 065	..	..	31	-1 034	..	-1 065
Mar	8 838	9 648	-810	..	..	31	-779	..	-1 061
Apr	8 781	10 056	-1 275	..	..	-25	-1 300	..	-1 451
May	9 123	10 006	-883	..	..	-26	-909	..	-1 074
Jun	8 738	9 710	-972	..	..	-25	-997	..	-1 398
Jul	8 821	9 940	-1 119	..	..	349	-770	..	-1 067
Aug	8 838	10 012	-1 174	..	..	348	-826	..	-1 717
Sep	8 772	9 766	-994	..	..	349	-645	..	-587
Oct	9 177	10 285	-1 108	..	..	265	-843	..	-676
Nov	9 273	10 634	-1 361	..	..	264	-1 097	..	-789
Dec	9 197	11 062	-1 885	..	..	265	-1 620	..	355

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should see footnote 1 to table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

2 Monthly data is one third of the appropriate calendar quarters estimate or projection.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of transactions in UK external assets and liabilities¹

£ million

UK investment overseas	Transactions in assets						Transactions in liabilities					
	Deposits and lending overseas by UK residents other than UK banks and general government ²			Other external assets of central government in assets			Overseas investment in the United Kingdom			Borrowing from overseas by UK residents other than UK banks and general government ²		
	Direct	Portfolio	Lending etc to overseas residents by UK banks	Official reserves	Other external assets of central government in assets	Total transactions in assets	Direct	Portfolio	Borrowing etc from overseas residents by UK banks	Other external liabilities of general government ²	Total transactions in liabilities	Net liabilities in transactions
1987	HHBV	CGOS	HEYN	HETJ	AIPA	HEUJ	HEPZ	HHBU	HEYR	HEYS	HTEV	HEUR
	-19 239	5 163	-50 500	-4 821	-12 012	-796	-82 205	9 449	19 535	52 433	3 292	1 829
1988	-20 944	-11 239	-19 690	-2 955	-2 761	-887	-58 475	12 006	15 564	34 088	5 382	832
1989	-21 515	-35 486	-28 612	-7 866	5 440	-873	-88 912	18 567	14 603	44 739	27 482	2 781
1990	-9 553	-15 844	-41 240	-11 759	-79	-1 025	-79 498	18 634	5 276	47 612	18 151	918
1991	-10 127	-29 174	32 431	-9 388	-2 684	-894	-19 818	11 984	16 060	-24 188	24 909	-2 304
1992	-8 624	-27 875	-25 658	-27 442	1 206	-670	-89 064	10 908	17 068	22 582	41 839	-897
1991 Q4	-122	-6 906	7 604	1 519	179	-226	2 048	2 221	3 855	-1 159	10 365	-773
1992 Q1	-1 511	-4 415	3 777	-6 166	-315	-170	-8 801	3 964	4 506	-12 861	10 447	176
Q2	-2 840	-4 147	-1 772	-5 500	-332	-159	-14 750	1 064	4 471	-2 043	9 962	389
Q3	-894	-4 450	-27 535	-9 478	1 657	-148	-40 848	3 123	2 436	22 140	9 418	7 386
Q4	-3 379	-14 863	-128	-6 298	196	-193	-24 665	2 757	5 655	15 346	12 012	-8 848

1 UK assets: increase-/decrease+. UK liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

2 Only partial coverage for the most recent quarter.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17 Home finance

17.1 Central government borrowing on own account (CGBR(O)) (not seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Cash receipts										Cash outlays			
	Inland Revenue					Customs and Excise								
	Total paid over ¹	Income tax ²	Corporation tax ²	Total paid over ¹	V.A.T. ³	Social security contributions ⁴	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ⁵	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays ⁶	Total	Own account borrowing (CGBR(O))
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ACAB	ACCB	ACCD	ACAC	ACDB	ABIA	ABIB	ABIC	ABID	ABIE	ABIF	ABIG	ABIH	ABEB	
1990	81 851	53 739	22 062	54 786	30 542	32 500	9 470	13 181	191 787	16 395	-4 285	178 565	190 675	-1 113
1991	80 824	57 417	19 346	59 166	33 760	34 311	9 480	15 276	199 057	15 073	-8 627	199 199	205 645	6 587
1992	77 281	57 327 [†]	16 184 [†]	64 385	37 425	35 045	9 101	16 052 [†]	201 664 [†]	15 913 [†]	-7 244	226 961 [†]	235 630 [†]	33 766 [†]
1990/91	82 322	55 296	21 495	55 337	31 006	33 013	9 464	14 789	194 924	15 880	-5 345	181 468	192 003	-2 922
1991/92	79 353	57 493	18 263	61 827	35 335	34 391	9 815	16 088	201 474	15 364	-7 923	205 772	213 213	11 739
1992/93	78 291	56 642	15 812	63 398	36 978	35 420	8 963	16 602	200 674	16 603	-8 116	234 697	243 184	42 510
1991 Q4	20 462	13 582	5 958	16 820	9 516	7 926	2 067	4 274	51 549	3 305	-3 264	51 358	51 399	-150
1992 Q1	23 531	16 305	6 065	15 823	9 332	9 384	2 967	2 851 [†]	54 556 [†]	4 569 [†]	-977	52 704	56 296	1 740
Q2	16 146	13 373 [†]	2 224 [†]	14 737	8 459	9 430	1 928	3 774 [†]	46 015 [†]	3 223 [†]	-1 816	55 057	56 464 [†]	10 449 [†]
Q3	17 987	14 442	2 686	15 722	8 879	8 205	2 410	4 447	48 771	4 646	-3 116	56 348 [†]	57 878	9 107
Q4	19 617	13 207	5 209	18 103	10 755	8 026	1 796	4 980	52 522	3 475	-1 335	62 852	64 992	12 470
1993 Q1	22 541	15 620	5 693	14 836	8 885	9 759	2 829	3 401	53 366	5 259	-1 849	60 440	63 850	10 484
1992 Apr	7 074	5 039	1 963 [†]	4 813	2 973	3 179	769	990 [†]	16 825 [†]	1 136 [†]	-594	19 122	19 664 [†]	2 839 [†]
May	4 373	4 023	150	5 965	3 507	3 025	541	1 354	15 258	1 498	-799	17 790	18 489	3 231
Jun	4 699	4 311 [†]	111	3 959	1 979	3 226	618	1 430	13 932	589	-423	18 145	18 311	4 379
Jul	8 507	6 517	2 068	4 803	2 713	3 059	526	1 402	18 297	1 780	-1 662	18 938 [†]	19 056	759
Aug	4 232	3 661	120	6 720	4 002	2 436	478	1 531	15 397	1 428	-4	17 913	19 337	3 940
Sep	5 248	4 264	498	4 199	2 164	2 710	1 406	1 514	15 077	1 438	-1 450	19 497	19 485	4 408
Oct	8 605	4 113	4 077	4 742	2 855	2 850	615	1 483	18 295	1 220	-6	23 962	25 176	6 881
Nov	4 526	3 630	504	7 390	4 565	2 568	725	1 682	16 892	1 476	4	18 451	19 931	3 039
Dec	6 486	5 464	628	5 971	3 335	2 607	456	1 815	17 335	779	-1 333	20 439	19 865	2 550
1993 Jan	12 396	6 821	5 275	5 145	3 345	3 689	552	1 256	23 018	1 903	1 [†]	18 238	20 142	-2 876
Feb	4 684	3 782	329	4 726	2 990 [†]	2 873	646	1 178	14 107	1 536	-410	18 918	20 044	5 937
Mar	5 461	5 017	89	4 965	2 550	3 217	1 631	967	16 241	1 820	-1 440	23 284	23 664	7 423

Relationships between columns 1+4+6+7+8=9; 10+11+12=13; 13-9=14

4 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions.

1 Net receipts by the Consolidated Fund.

5 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

2 Net receipts by the Board of Inland Revenue.

6 Net of certain receipts, and excluding on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

3 Net receipts by HM Customs and Excise.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement¹

£ million

	Contributions by:					Financed by:					
						Banks and building societies/Overseas sector			Other private sector		
						External finance					
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted ²	Central government (own account) ³	Local authorities ⁴	Public corporations ⁴	Borrowing in sterling from banks	Foreign currency borrowing from banks	Other external finance	Notes and coin	Other	
ABEN	ABFP	ABEB	ABEG	ABEM	AQXV	AQXW	ABGH	AQUP	AQGG		
1990	-2 120	-2 399	-1 113	3 904	-4 911	169	-29	-4 144	-102	608	
1991	7 711	7 706	6 587	1 878	-754	-965	37	3 184	445	4 154	
1992	28 951 [†]	28 899 [†]	33 766 [†]	-5 527	712 [†]	271	4 806	5 356	1 237	18 581	
Financial years											
1990/91	-457	-457	-2 922	3 452	-987	-538	105	-2 383	710	907	
1991/92	13 763	13 763	11 739	1 685	339	1 093	37	5 351	-587	7 246	
1992/93	36 506	36 506	42 510	-6 157	153	..	..	..	..	..
1991 Q4	-475	2 388	-150	-5	-320	-940	120	461	419	-299	
1992 Q1	3 469 [†]	6 311 [†]	1 740 [†]	1 165 [†]	564 [†]	-261	-95	2 018	-566	2 188	
Q2	10 735	5 935	10 449 [†]	133	153	842	-120	1 540	280	7 783	
Q3	7 673	6 940	9 107	-1 172	-262	-5 460	4 293	6 083	82	3 637	
Q4	7 074	9 713	12 470	-5 653	257	5 150	728	-4 285	1 441	4 973	
1993 Q1	11 024	13 918	10 484	535	5	..	..	..	..	..

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics* Tables 2.5, 2.6 and 2.7.

3 An increase in debt is shown positive.

2 Financial year constrained.

4 Includes direct borrowing from central government.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.3 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

Building societies								Net inflow into life assurance & super-annuation funds	
National savings ²	Deposits		Advances		Unit trusts	Total capital issues (net)			
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted					
Amount outstanding									
31 Dec									
1992	ACUV 44 678 [†]	AHIX ..		AHIF 220 026		AGXB ..			
Net transactions									
	ACVX	AHKB	AHHR	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	AJAD	AALV	
1989	-1 489	17 517	..	26 460	26 459	3 864	7 863	26 121	
1990	932	18 052	..	26 338	26 337	393	2 901	25 867	
1991	2 254 [†]	17 890	..	22 203	22 201	2 770	11 054	26 203 [†]	
1992	5 144 [†]	11 447	..	14 909	14 909	648	..	22 530	
1992 Q1	1 251	4 727	4 019	3 764	4 402	256	1 823	7 692 [†]	
Q2	1 519 [†]	1 968	2 449	4 309	4 191	463	1 585	5 047	
Q3	1 281	2 823	2 652	4 354	3 738	-344	..	7 089	
Q4	1 093	1 909	2 331	2 482	2 578	273	..	4 886	
1993 Q1	629	3 602	3 053	..	..	..	..	..
1992 Apr	512 [†]	772	614	1 550	1 557	252	490	..	
May	573 [†]	643	1 019	1 310	1 353	235	347	..	
Jun	434	573	816	1 449	1 281	-24	748	..	
Jul	655	1 181	624	1 711	1 356	-142 [†]	831	..	
Aug	277	501	1 203	1 666	1 365	56 [†]	316	..	
Sep	349	1 141	825	977	1 017	-261	..	..
Oct	532	454	817	879	886	37	..	..
Nov	434	-82	1 007	855	654	257	..	..
Dec	127	1 537	507	748	1 038	-21	..	..
1993 Jan	186	1 191	-274	734	895	509	..	..
Feb	227	1 271	1 975	371	818	590	..	..
Mar	216	1 140	1 352	..	..	..	..	..
Banks³									
UK private sector deposits									
	Sterling		Lending to the private sector				Narrower coverage Consumer credit		
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
Amount outstanding									
31 Dec									
1992	AEAS 326 303	AGAK 52 149	AECE 407 130	AECK 68 949	RILWE 30 122 [†]	RLBL [†] 29 688 [†]	AILA [†] 52 863 [†]	RLBR [†] 52 494 [†]	
Net transactions									
	AEAT	AEAZ	AECF	AECL	RILWF		-AIKL		
1989	45 220	9 364	64 171	16 301	3 165		6 551		
1990	31 788	10 610	46 768	2 552	3 683		4 399		
1991	13 172	4 636	13 744	9 104	1 060		2 206		
1992	5 057	6 779	8 815	-2 721	384 [†]		866 [†]		
	AEAW		AECI			RLMJ		RLMH	
1992 Q1	896	2 563	2 997	1 982	-2 283	-610	142	-568	
Q2	5 654	2 213	857	3 200	4 425	-177	157	282	
Q3	1 629	1 622	2 719	1 515	455	1 010	388	162	
Q4	-3 122	-1 340	206	1 166	1 953	-1 271	429 [†]	914 [†]	
1993 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	-288	436	-399
1992 May	2 040	..	-616	-1 006	..	690	45	..	
Jun	3 499	..	170	5 219	..	-1 269	-42	-56	
Jul	-1 641	..	607	208	..	-283	-7	83	
Aug	135	..	221	589	..	566	365	-69	
Sep	3 135	..	1 891	719	..	727	30	-25	
Oct	579	..	-162	1 753	..	1 648	-94	72	
Nov	-2 149	..	887	-1 581	..	-2 213	48	17	
Dec	-1 552	..	-519	995	..	-706	475 [†]	137 [†]	
1993 Jan	-3 753	..	908	2 615	..	790	-20	150	
Feb	809	..	94	-1 185	..	-218	-376	54	
Mar	..	..	..	..	..	108	232	..

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 3.9, 6.1, 6.8, 6.9, 7.1, 7.5, 7.7, 9.3, 12.1.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department for National Savings; Building Societies Association; Unit Trust Association; Bank of England; Department of Trade and Industry

17.4 Monetary aggregates

Amount outstanding						
'Narrow' money				'Broad' money		
M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4		
Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
AVAD	AVAE	VOXV	VOWU	AUYM	AUYN	
1986 15 945	15 027	200 680	200 002	261 400	261 234	
1987 16 633	15 663	221 241	220 588	303 662	303 005	
1988 18 040	16 869	257 033	256 002	356 420	355 422	
1989 19 006	17 825	280 737	279 490	423 366	422 342	
1990 19 493	18 294	310 628	309 186	474 255	473 398	
1991 20 073	18 831	336 766	335 238	502 086	501 368	
1992 20 586	19 369	374 121	372 369	519 317	518 684	
1990 Q3 18 325	18 282	305 499	304 182	466 854	464 220	
Q4 19 493	18 294	310 628	309 186	474 255	473 398	
1991 Q1 18 161	18 465	319 194	318 132	483 007	482 233	
Q2 18 581	18 621	326 978	325 426	493 193	489 725	
Q3 18 757	18 721	332 438	331 506	497 761	495 789	
Q4 20 073	18 831	336 766	335 238	502 086	501 368	
1992 Q1 18 383	18 894	341 292	339 917	507 575	506 979	
Q2 18 847	18 896	344 441	342 960	515 296	511 650	
Q3 19 239	19 141	346 914	346 430	517 671	515 932	
Q4 20 586	19 369	374 121	372 369	519 317	518 684	
1993 Q1 19 279	19 812	378 619	377 186	525 668	525 191	
1992 Feb 18 330	18 772	336 418	338 844	502 438 [†]	506 338 [†]	
Mar 18 383	18 894	341 292	339 917	507 575	506 979	
Apr 18 913	18 984	340 757	340 408	509 308	509 401	
May 19 095	19 040	342 292	342 254	510 978	510 411	
Jun 18 847	18 896	344 441	342 960	515 296	511 650	
Jul 19 223	19 111	345 103	344 554	515 745	514 517	
Aug 19 306	19 080	345 847	346 932	515 682	516 013	
Sep 19 239	19 141	346 914	346 430	517 671	515 932	
Oct 19 132	19 202	348 542	349 093	519 167	519 151	
Nov 19 290	19 329	348 791	349 778	517 328	518 136	
Dec 20 586	19 369	374 121 [†]	372 369 [†]	519 317	518 684	
1993 Jan 19 448	19 477	371 444 [†]	372 799 [†]	515 789	518 422	
Feb 19 192	19 618	373 941	376 203	517 443	521 589	
Mar 19 279	19 812	378 619	377 186	525 668	525 191	

¹ Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate on Treasury bills	Inter-bank 3 month rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Sterling exchange rate index 1985=100	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
1992 Mar 10.50	AJNB 10.21	10.78-10.81	AJLX 9.54	AJHV 90.1	AJGA 1.7350	AJMA 1 199.04
Apr 10.50	9.81	10.50-10.56	9.33	91.3	1.7727	1 225.16
May 10.00	9.43	10.00-10.00	8.99	92.8	1.8312	1 310.73
Jun 10.00	9.46	10.06-10.13	9.02	92.8	1.9030	1 260.27
Jul 10.00	9.61	10.31-10.25	8.88	92.5	1.9265	1 171.62
Aug 10.00	—	10.56-10.63	9.13	92.0	1.9845	1 114.82
Sep 9.00	8.23	9.25-9.25	9.16	88.2	1.7770	1 156.91
Oct 8.00	6.76	7.56-7.63	9.24	80.8	1.5632	1 221.45
Nov 7.00	6.76	7.31-7.38	8.84	78.3	1.5152	1 284.96
Dec 7.00	6.33	7.13-7.19	8.84	80.1	1.5150	1 324.07
1993 Jan 6.00	5.43	6.25-6.31	8.91	80.6	1.4885	1 351.60
Feb 6.00	5.41	6.13-6.13	8.63	76.8	1.4205	1 384.99
Mar 6.00	5.39	6.00-6.06	8.33	78.2	1.5062	1 415.40

¹ Average of working days.

² Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 General Index of retail prices¹

	All items	All items except seasonal food ²	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home
15 January 1974=100													
Annual averages													
1982	320.4	322.0	299.3	341.0	413.3	358.3	433.3	243.8	210.5	343.5	325.8	331.6	341.7
1983	335.1	337.1	308.8	366.4	440.9	367.1	465.4	250.4	214.8	366.3	345.6	342.9	364.0
1984	351.8	353.1	326.1	387.7	489.0	400.7	478.8	256.7	214.6	374.7	364.7	357.3	390.8
1985	373.2	375.4	336.3	412.1	532.4	452.3	499.3	263.9	222.9	392.5	392.2	381.3	413.3
1986	385.9	387.9	347.3	430.6	584.9	478.1	506.0	266.7	229.2	390.1	409.2	400.5	439.5
1987 Jan	394.5	396.4	354.0	440.7	602.9	502.4	506.1	265.8	230.8	399.7	413.0	406.8	454.8
Weights													
1992	CZGU 1 000	CBVV 199	CBVW 116	CBVX 344	CBVY 99	CBVZ 242	CZGW 978	CZGV 848	CZHA 22	CZHB 130	CZGX 828	CBWA 127	
1993	1 000	189	113	336	97	265	979	856	21	123	836	127	
13 January 1987=100													
Annual averages													
1987	CHAW 101.9	CHBS 101.4	CHBT 101.2	CHBU 102.1	CHBV 101.4	CHBW 102.6	CHAX 101.9	CHAY 102.0	CHBP 101.6	CHBB 101.0	CHAZ 101.6	CHBY 101.2	
1988	106.9	105.7	105.7	108.4	105.2	107.2	107.0	107.3	102.4	105.0	105.8	103.7	
1989	115.2	111.9	110.8	121.9	111.3	112.8	115.5	116.1	105.0	111.6	111.5	107.2	
1990	126.1	120.9	120.6	139.0	117.6	119.8	126.4	127.4	116.4	119.9	119.2	111.3	
1991	133.5	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	133.8	135.1	121.6	126.3	128.3	114.8	
1992	138.5	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	139.1	140.5	114.7	130.6	134.3	115.5	
Monthly figures													
1990 Aug	128.1	121.7	123.0	142.5	117.2	121.4	128.5	129.6	112.2	121.4	120.3	110.7	
Sep	129.3	122.2	123.5	143.6	119.3	123.5	129.8	131.1	111.5	121.8	121.6	112.5	
Oct	130.3	122.5	124.4	144.8	120.3	124.6	130.7	132.2	111.8	121.9	122.6	113.2	
Nov	130.0	123.4	124.6	143.8	121.1	123.7	130.4	131.7	114.5	122.4	122.7	113.8	
Dec	129.9	124.1	125.1	143.8	121.1	122.4	130.2	131.4	119.2	122.5	122.6	114.1	
1991 Jan	130.2	124.9	126.0	144.2	118.6	122.8	130.4	131.6	121.2	123.1	122.7	110.7	
Feb	130.9	126.2	126.8	145.0	119.7	123.1	131.1	132.2	125.9	124.0	123.5	111.8	
Mar	131.4	126.4	127.3	145.5	120.9	123.8	131.6	132.8	124.4	124.4	123.9	113.0	
Apr	133.1	128.5	136.9	141.7	123.6	127.5	133.3	134.5	125.6	125.8	127.6	115.2	
May	133.5	128.6	137.9	141.5	124.2	128.9	133.8	135.1	122.5	126.2	126.5	116.0	
Jun	134.1	129.8	138.4	141.7	124.6	129.4	134.3	135.5	126.0	127.1	129.3	116.1	
Jul	133.8	128.8	139.1	141.0	122.3	130.6	134.2	135.4	117.3	126.8	129.2	113.2	
Aug	134.1	129.7	139.6	140.9	122.7	130.9	134.4	135.6	121.6	127.3	129.8	113.9	
Sep	134.6	129.1	140.0	141.3	125.6	131.6	135.2	136.4	114.9	127.4	130.4	116.2	
Oct	135.1	129.4	140.3	141.0	126.7	132.8	135.6	136.9	116.1	127.4	131.1	116.9	
Nov	135.6	130.4	140.8	141.3	127.0	133.1	135.9	137.3	121.3	127.8	131.7	117.3	
Dec	135.7	130.9	141.0	141.6	127.0	132.9	136.0	137.4	122.7	128.0	131.8	117.6	
1992 Jan	135.6	131.9	141.8	141.7	123.5	132.9	135.9	137.1	125.2	129.0	131.6	113.2	
Feb	136.3	132.6	142.3	142.2	124.7	133.7	136.6	137.8	126.0	129.7	132.3	114.4	
Mar	136.7	133.0	142.7	141.9	126.1	134.6	137.0	138.2	124.8	130.2	133.0	115.7	
Apr	138.6	132.8	146.6	144.8	127.3	136.9	139.2	140.7	122.4	130.1	134.4	116.2	
May	139.3	133.4	147.3	145.1	127.5	137.5	139.7	141.2	120.9	131.0	134.9	116.4	
Jun	139.3	133.1	147.6	145.0	127.7	137.8	139.9	141.3	117.4	131.0	135.0	116.4	
Jul	138.8	131.9	148.1	145.0	125.0	137.8	139.6	141.1	105.8	130.9	134.3	113.1	
Aug	138.9	132.2	148.4	145.2	125.0	137.7	139.7	141.2	107.0	131.1	134.4	113.5	
Sep	139.4	132.0	148.7	145.6	126.2	137.7	140.3	141.8	104.0	131.1	134.9	116.0	
Oct	139.9	132.4	149.2	145.8	129.3	138.3	140.7	142.3	106.5	131.1	135.5	116.8	
Nov	139.7	132.4	149.5	145.1	129.2	138.4	140.5	142.1	106.3	130.9	135.6	116.8	
Dec	139.2	133.4	149.8	143.4	128.7	138.0	139.9	141.3	110.6	131.5	135.7	117.1	
1993 Jan	137.9	133.8	150.6	140.7	125.2	137.2	138.6	139.7	112.2	131.7	135.0	112.8	
Feb	138.8	135.0	151.1	141.2	126.9	138.2	139.4	140.5	114.6	132.9	136.0	114.5	
Mar	139.3	136.1	151.6	140.5	128.6	139.0	139.8	140.8	116.3	133.9	137.0	115.9	

1 Following the recommendation of the Retail Price Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make 13 January, 1987=100. Further details can be found in the April 1987 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Seasonal food is defined as: items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.2 General Index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1967=100

			1992 Aug	1992 Sep	1992 Oct	1992 Nov	1992 Dec	1993 Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar
Group and sub-group weights in 1993										
All items	CHAW	1000	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2	137.9	138.8	139.3
All items excluding mortgage interest payments	CHMK	952	136.9	137.3	137.8	137.9	138.1	137.4	138.3	139.2
Food	CHBA	144	127.5	127.1	127.4	127.3	128.4	128.8	130.2	131.3
Bread	DOAA	7	133.9	134.6	134.5	134.7	137.6	138.4	137.7	137.4
Cereals	DOAB	4	136.1	135.9	135.2	134.9	134.9	134.3	135.7	137.3
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	9	136.3	137.6	137.0	135.9	137.9	138.6	139.1	139.6
Beef	DOAD	7	124.3	124.9	124.7	126.8	128.3	128.5	130.6	136.0
Lamb	DOAE	3	109.8	108.3	107.8	108.0	112.2	112.3	115.8	126.6
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	2	107.3	107.6	105.0	105.9	110.1	111.4	116.5	132.0
Pork	DOAG	2	124.7	123.5	121.7	122.8	123.3	121.9	122.8	122.5
Bacon	DOAH	3	137.6	135.6	136.2	137.9	138.0	137.8	138.4	138.8
Poultry	DOAJ	6	113.1	111.1	112.3	110.0	109.3	109.4	110.6	108.0
Other meat	DOAJ	8	123.0	123.0	123.6	123.2	125.5	124.4	124.7	126.1
Fish	DOAK	5	126.5	127.6	129.1	129.5	129.3	130.5	129.9	127.0
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	139.5	142.0	141.9	145.2	146.2	146.6	144.0	135.6
Butter	DOAM	1	126.5	126.1	125.9	127.2	128.1	128.9	130.2	134.2
Oils and fats	DOAN	2	128.1	128.2	125.8	124.7	125.1	128.1	128.6	129.1
Cheese	DOAO	4	133.8	134.5	134.6	135.7	135.2	136.4	140.1	142.1
Eggs	DOAP	2	112.6	111.7	116.1	112.3	119.7	116.8	117.0	115.3
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	10	139.1	139.8	140.3	139.5	139.4	139.4	140.1	139.9
Milk products	DOAR	3	137.8	135.9	139.0	137.1	137.8	139.3	143.4	144.9
Tea	DOAS	2	150.7	150.8	150.5	149.7	149.0	149.1	149.2	149.6
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	91.6	91.3	91.0	91.1	90.8	91.1	90.8	90.7
Soft drinks	DOAT	11	154.9	154.3	153.5	153.3	152.8	152.9	155.4	158.5
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	2	136.5	136.3	136.3	136.5	138.3	141.4	143.4	147.3
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	12	123.8	123.8	122.4	122.7	122.4	123.3	125.2	126.4
Potatoes	DOAX	6	130.6	126.0	121.5	118.7	121.3	117.9	121.8	119.3
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	2	120.0	110.4	101.0	95.5	99.7	94.6	102.4	96.9
Vegetables	DOAZ	10	98.8	100.0	106.7	108.3	111.3	118.4	120.5	124.1
of which other fresh vegetables	DOBA	7	86.8	89.1	98.5	99.1	103.1	113.1	115.2	120.7
Fruit	DOBB	8	117.9	111.9	112.9	114.0	117.1	115.3	116.7	115.9
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	115.1	107.1	108.7	110.5	114.5	111.8	113.5	112.6
Other foods	DOBD	15	134.2	135.4	135.8	135.2	135.4	135.4	136.3	137.3
Catering	CHBC	45	148.8	149.6	150.2	150.7	151.2	151.7	152.2	153.0
Restaurant meals	DOBE	23	148.3	148.8	149.4	150.0	150.6	150.9	151.3	152.0
Canteen meals	DOBF	7	150.4	153.0	153.9	154.6	155.1	155.8	156.1	157.3
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	15	149.0	149.3	149.7	150.2	150.5	151.1	151.8	152.5
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	78	149.6	150.1	150.9	150.7	150.0	151.0	151.7	152.4
Beer	DOBH	44	153.6	154.3	155.1	155.1	155.0	155.8	156.1	156.7
Beer on sales	DOBI	38	155.7	156.5	157.4	157.7	157.9	158.2	158.4	158.6
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	139.0	138.8	139.0	137.2	134.9	137.5	140.1	142.5
Wines and spirits	DOBK	34	143.9	144.1	144.8	144.5	143.0	144.5	145.3	146.3
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	13	149.8	150.2	150.7	150.9	151.2	151.6	151.9	152.6
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	21	139.4	139.7	140.4	139.8	137.3	139.5	140.4	141.6
Tobacco	CHBE	35	145.9	145.9	145.9	147.1	149.5	150.0	150.0	150.0
Cigarettes	DOBN	31	146.7	146.7	146.7	148.0	150.4	150.8	150.8	150.9
Other tobacco	DOBO	4	139.9	140.1	140.1	140.8	143.0	144.1	144.3	144.3
Housing	CHBF	164	161.8	162.1	162.3	160.4	156.3	151.6	152.0	149.5
Rent	DOBP	39	169.1	169.2	170.5	170.7	170.8	170.7	170.8	170.9
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	48	182.2	183.2	183.6	177.0	163.7	148.8	149.4	140.6
Community charge and rates / Council tax	DOBR	32	136.8	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6
Water and other charges	DOBS	10	191.8	191.8	191.8	191.8	191.8	191.8	191.8	191.8
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	11	144.5	144.5	145.1	145.1	145.0	145.7	145.7	145.9
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	16	143.6	142.8	141.8	142.3	142.3	141.7	143.6	144.0
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	8	200.4	200.0	199.2	199.9	198.8	197.3	197.3	197.9

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.2 General Index of retail prices¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		1992 Aug	1992 Sep	1992 Oct	1992 Nov	1992 Dec	1993 Jan	1993 Feb	1993 Mar	
Group and sub-group weights in 1993										
Fuel and light	CHBG	46	127.8	127.5	127.7	127.8	127.4	127.1	127.1	127.3
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	2	111.9	116.5	117.9	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6
Electricity	DOBX	24	142.7	142.7	142.7	142.7	142.7	142.7	142.7	142.7
Gas	DOBY	18	117.7	116.5	115.3	114.6	113.9	113.3	113.3	113.3
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	2	100.8	98.3	110.7	116.7	113.5	114.0	114.2	117.5
Household goods	CHBG	79	126.0	127.1	127.3	127.9	128.8	125.8	126.7	127.9
Furniture	DOCA	21	126.8	126.4	128.1	128.6	131.5	124.4	126.2	128.3
Furnishings	DOCB	15	122.6	123.4	123.6	124.2	125.5	121.0	122.3	123.7
Electrical appliances	DOCC	10	108.8	111.9	113.8	113.3	113.9	110.5	110.9	112.6
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	130.4	131.1	130.6	131.2	130.9	130.1	131.9	132.4
Household consumables	DOCE	17	144.9	145.1	145.4	145.8	145.7	146.4	146.4	146.7
Pet care	DOCF	9	120.4	120.4	120.0	121.7	121.2	121.4	121.1	121.3
Household services	CHBI	47	137.9	137.7	138.0	138.5	138.1	139.8	140.5	141.2
Postage	DOCG	2	138.1	138.2	138.2	138.2	138.2	138.8	138.8	138.8
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	15	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.8	121.3	122.0	122.6
Domestic services	DOCI	9	151.3	151.6	152.4	152.7	153.1	153.4	153.7	154.2
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	21	147.6	147.2	147.6	148.4	147.4	150.7	151.5	152.4
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	58	115.4	120.0	121.6	121.1	120.5	114.9	117.0	119.2
Men's outerwear	DOCK	12	115.7	120.2	122.1	121.8	121.1	113.7	115.9	119.2
Women's outerwear	DOCL	19	103.4	111.2	112.6	111.6	111.2	103.6	105.9	107.8
Children's outerwear	DOCM	6	115.7	118.4	119.9	119.5	118.3	113.0	115.5	116.6
Other clothing	DOCN	10	133.3	135.9	137.2	136.9	136.5	133.4	135.4	137.6
Footwear	DOCO	11	120.1	122.5	124.2	124.2	124.0	120.7	122.7	124.6
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	39	143.2	143.9	144.2	144.6	144.3	144.7	145.5	146.3
Personal articles	DOCP	11	113.5	114.3	114.7	115.1	114.8	112.9	113.9	115.1
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	147.9	148.8	148.9	149.5	148.8	149.9	150.5	151.3
Personal services	DOCR	11	172.0	172.1	172.4	172.6	173.1	175.3	176.0	176.3
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	136	140.0	139.3	140.3	140.3	139.7	137.9	139.2	140.6
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	58	131.4	130.5	128.8	127.3	125.2	122.1	123.4	125.1
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	21	154.5	155.0	155.5	156.0	156.9	159.2	159.8	161.3
Petrol and oil	DOCU	35	131.8	130.7	134.4	137.1	138.4	134.6	137.1	138.5
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	22	168.9	168.9	175.0	175.0	175.0	177.7	177.7	177.7
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	21	145.0	145.2	145.7	146.1	145.7	148.6	149.2	149.5
Rail fares	DOCW	6	151.2	151.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	161.6	161.6	161.6
Bus and coach fares	DOCK	5	154.6	154.7	155.5	155.9	156.0	158.0	158.0	158.6
Other travel costs	DOCT	10	133.7	134.1	134.0	134.8	133.9	134.1	135.3	135.6
Leisure goods	CHBL	46	120.9	121.0	121.2	121.6	121.6	121.3	122.4	122.5
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	10	81.9	81.9	82.2	82.6	82.5	81.0	82.7	82.8
CDs and tapes	DOZA	7	111.7	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.5	113.2	113.5	112.9
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DOZB	9	120.9	120.6	120.6	121.0	120.9	120.3	121.7	121.6
Books and newspapers	DOZC	15	153.9	154.4	155.1	155.3	155.4	155.8	156.4	157.0
Gardening products	DOZD	5	138.3	137.9	137.3	138.0	139.2	139.8	140.7	141.6
Leisure services	CHBM	62	150.4	153.7	153.4	153.0	153.1	153.6	153.9	154.2
Television licences and rentals	DOZE	8	119.8	119.8	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.5
Entertainment and other recreation	DOZF	24	168.8	173.8	174.1	173.5	173.6	174.4	174.7	175.1
Foreign holidays ² (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHBQ	30	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.3	100.5

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

1 Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

2 Foreign holidays were introduced into the RPI, within the leisure services component, with effect from February 1993.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.3 General Index of retail prices (all items)¹

Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.8	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.2	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.8
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	386.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	137.9	136.8	139.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Further historical information is available in the HMSO publication "Retail Prices 1914 to 1990" ISBN 0116204990.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

Pence

Year in which purchasing power was 100p																
1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	
BAMJ	BAMK	BAML	BAMM	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	
1977	100	108	123	145	162	176	184	193	205	212	221	232	250	273	289	300
1978	92	100	113	134	150	163	170	178	189	196	204	214	231	252	267	277
1979	81	88	100	118	132	143	150	157	167	173	180	189	203	223	236	244
1980	69	75	85	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200	207
1981	62	67	76	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185
1982	57	62	70	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171
1983	54	59	67	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163
1984	52	56	64	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155
1985	49	53	60	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146
1986	47	51	58	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142
1987	45	49	56	66	73	80	83	87	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136
1988	43	47	53	63	70	76	79	83	89	92	95	100	108	118	125	130
1989	40	43	49	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120
1990	37	40	45	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110
1991	35	37	42	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104
1992	33	36	41	48	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1992, given that it was 100 pence in 1980, select the column headed 1980 and look at the 1992 row. The result is 48 pence.

2 These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.5 Tax and Price Index

	January 1978=100									January 1987=100								
	BSAA									DQAB								
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993			
January	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	198.0	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7			
February	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6			
March	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	186.4	194.0	..	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2			
April	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	186.2	192.5	..	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	..			
May	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	..			
June	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	..			
July	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	..			
August	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	..			
September	136.3	156.6	168.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	..			
October	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	..			
November	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	..			
December	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	..			

Percentage changes on one year earlier

Tax and price Index										Retail prices Index										
January	16.1	14.0	15.6	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.6	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	January	18.4	13.0	12.0	4.9	
February	16.9	13.2	14.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	..	2.7	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	February	19.1	12.5	11.0	5.3
March	17.8	13.4	13.7	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.0	..	2.8	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	March	19.8	12.6	10.4	4.6
April	18.4	15.7	9.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	1.2	..	2.5	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	..	April	21.8	12.0	9.4	4.0
May	18.5	15.3	9.8	3.1	4.1	6.5	0.9	..	2.4	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	..	May	21.9	11.7	9.5	3.7
June	17.4	14.9	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.4	0.6	..	2.5	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	..	June	21.0	11.3	9.2	3.7
July	18.5	14.3	9.6	3.1	3.3	6.3	0.4	..	2.8	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	..	July	21.6	11.9	8.7	3.6
August	17.8	14.9	8.7	3.6	3.8	5.5	0.6	..	2.6	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	..	August	21.3	14.9	7.9	4.2
September	17.3	14.9	7.9	4.2	3.5	5.2	1.2	..	2.4	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	..	September	21.8	12.0	7.4	4.0
October	16.8	15.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	1.5	..	2.9	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	..	October	21.9	11.7	6.8	5.0
November	16.6	15.6	6.7	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.2	..	2.4	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	..	November	21.0	11.3	6.2	4.8
December	16.4	15.6	5.8	4.4	3.3	4.6	2.4	..	1.9	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	..	December	21.5	12.0	5.4	5.3

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after-tax income in real terms.

The months April, May and June for 1980 are affected by the late timing of the 1979 Budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

1985=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased ^{1,2}																		
Manufacturing industry	Manufacturing industry (seasonally adjusted)		Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco		Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries		Extraction of minerals elsewhere specified		Non-metallic mineral products		Chemical industry		Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries		Metal goods, not elsewhere specified		Mechanical engineering	
	Materials	Fuel	Materials	Fuel	Materials	Fuel	Materials	Fuel	Materials	Fuel	Materials	Fuel	Materials	Fuel	Materials	Fuel		
SIC 1980	2 to 4	2 to 4			2 to 4 excl. 41/42		41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32			
Division Class or Group																		
1988	DZBR	DZBS	DZBT	DZDQ	DZBU	DZBX	DZBY	DZBZ	DZCA	DZCB	DZCC	DZCD	DZCE	DZCF				
1988	98.4	101.5	84.3	98.4	98.4	100.9	110.3	91.7	101.2	85.7	100.6	110.0	111.4	111.6				
1989	104.0	107.5	88.9	104.0	103.7	107.1	116.3	97.4	105.8	90.2	103.6	116.3	117.5	118.9				
1990	103.8	106.6	91.3	103.8	102.8	109.2	111.8	103.0	110.6	95.2	105.4	114.9	114.2	122.5				
1991	102.6	104.9	92.7	102.6	100.5	110.9	110.9	106.8	113.4	96.4	104.1	114.2	112.3	126.3				
1992	103.1	104.9	95.0	103.0	99.8	113.4	110.7	109.2	114.4	96.0	104.9	114.4	111.6	128.7				
1989 Aug	102.7	106.8	84.6	104.1	102.2	106.5	115.0	95.5	103.2	88.7	102.2	116.0	117.3	119.3				
Sep	103.8	108.0	85.2	104.9	103.0	107.8	116.2	96.4	103.9	89.4	102.4	116.5	117.9	119.7				
Oct	104.1	108.1	86.5	105.0	102.8	108.8	116.1	97.4	104.4	89.3	101.7	116.1	117.4	119.7				
Nov	105.7	108.3	94.4	105.6	104.8	109.6	116.2	101.0	107.3	91.4	103.1	116.4	116.9	120.0				
Dec	107.7	107.9	107.2	105.4	107.6	110.1	116.2	106.5	110.6	93.9	105.0	117.3	117.0	120.7				
1990 Jan	107.4	107.5	107.8	104.8	107.5	110.1	113.9	108.1	111.8	95.9	106.8	116.7	118.0	121.8				
Feb	104.6	106.9	94.9	104.4	103.5	109.8	109.6	102.4	108.8	93.4	104.8	114.2	113.4	120.9				
Mar	105.1	108.8	88.8	105.2	103.7	110.8	113.9	100.1	109.4	91.8	104.1	115.6	114.9	121.4				
Apr	104.7	108.8	86.2	104.2	102.4	112.0	113.0	99.4	109.4	91.1	104.4	115.4	115.0	122.2				
May	103.8	107.8	84.5	103.3	101.3	111.0	113.0	98.8	108.7	89.8	104.0	115.0	114.9	122.2				
Jun	102.1	106.3	83.2	102.3	99.8	110.1	111.7	98.0	108.4	88.4	103.6	114.1	113.9	122.1				
Jul	101.1	104.9	83.5	102.4	98.8	109.2	110.5	98.0	108.5	88.6	103.0	114.0	113.3	122.3				
Aug	101.9	105.3	87.1	103.5	101.6	106.6	111.4	101.7	110.1	96.1	103.4	114.4	113.8	122.5				
Sep	104.1	107.6	88.4	105.8	104.7	106.8	114.8	104.0	113.3	101.4	103.9	115.6	115.3	123.4				
Oct	103.4	106.3	91.3	104.3	104.1	106.6	110.8	106.6	112.4	103.6	107.5	114.6	113.8	123.4				
Nov	103.0	104.7	95.4	102.8	102.7	107.7	108.4	107.8	112.9	101.3	108.9	114.2	112.4	123.4				
Dec	104.7	104.7	104.9	103.0	104.1	109.5	110.1	111.3	115.2	100.6	110.2	115.5	113.3	124.2				
1991 Jan	104.4	104.6	104.0	102.7	103.4	110.2	110.0	112.2	115.8	100.9	108.4	115.4	112.9	125.5				
Feb	102.3	103.5	97.1	102.2	99.9	110.9	107.5	108.8	114.3	95.9	106.2	114.4	112.4	125.3				
Mar	102.4	105.3	89.2	102.1	99.4	111.9	109.6	104.5	112.7	95.3	105.0	114.3	112.8	125.6				
Apr	103.6	106.5	91.4	103.0	100.8	113.0	112.0	105.3	113.1	95.6	104.1	115.2	113.7	126.5				
May	103.5	106.4	90.0	103.1	100.2	113.0	111.2	105.1	113.1	96.2	103.5	114.5	113.0	126.5				
Jun	103.2	106.6	87.7	103.5	100.5	112.3	112.4	104.8	112.5	95.4	103.3	114.4	112.8	126.8				
Jul	102.5	105.6	88.5	103.8	100.6	110.5	112.6	104.9	112.9	95.4	102.5	114.4	112.7	126.8				
Aug	101.1	104.1	87.6	102.9	100.0	108.2	111.8	104.7	112.6	96.1	102.0	113.8	112.0	126.3				
Sep	101.0	103.9	88.2	102.6	99.8	108.6	111.2	105.6	112.5	95.8	102.2	113.4	111.5	126.3				
Oct	101.5	104.2	89.3	102.1	99.9	109.3	111.1	106.1	112.5	97.0	102.8	113.2	111.2	126.4				
Nov	102.6	104.2	95.6	102.2	100.5	110.9	111.1	108.7	113.7	97.2	103.9	113.5	111.1	126.6				
Dec	103.4	103.4	103.6	101.6	101.0	112.1	111.6	111.0	115.2	95.9	105.2	114.1	111.3	127.1				
1992 Jan	103.2	103.2	103.4	101.5	100.6	112.4	110.0	110.3	115.3	96.0	105.1	114.0	110.7	127.7				
Feb	103.2	104.4	97.8	102.3 [†]	99.8	113.7	110.2	108.1	114.4	95.4	104.2	113.8	111.2	127.7				
Mar	102.2	105.1	89.3	101.8	98.3	113.9	110.2	105.5	113.2	93.8	103.1	113.7	111.3	127.9				
Apr	102.7	105.1	92.7	102.0	98.9	114.2	110.0	107.5	113.6	94.7	103.9	114.0	111.6	128.4				
May	102.2	104.6	91.3	101.9	98.3	113.8	109.3	107.5	113.3	94.7	103.8	113.8	110.9	128.4				
Jun	101.6	104.0	90.7	102.0	97.8	113.1	108.2	107.8	112.8	95.1	103.7	113.5	110.8	128.4				
Jul	101.0	103.2	91.1	102.3	97.1	112.6	108.0	108.0	112.9	94.0	103.6	113.6	110.9	128.4				
Aug	100.0	102.2	89.8	101.4	96.4	111.5	107.2	107.7	112.3	93.3	103.6	113.3	110.4	128.4				
Sep	101.0	103.1	91.9	102.6	98.1	111.3	108.8	108.3	113.9	94.9	104.4	113.9	110.9	128.7				
Oct	103.7	106.1	92.9	104.4	101.3	112.7	112.4	110.1	115.0	98.0	105.8	115.1	112.4	129.5				
Nov	107.0	108.6	100.0	106.4	104.9	115.0	116.3	113.6	117.2	101.0	108.2	116.3	113.6	130.1				
Dec	109.1	109.0	109.5	107.1	106.7	116.9	117.6	116.6	119.3	101.3	109.3	117.8	114.6	131.0				
1993 Jan	109.8 [†]	110.6 [†]	106.4 [†]	108.1	106.1 [†]	119.8	117.1 [†]	115.6	118.2 [†]	101.5	110.6	118.0 [†]	114.9 [†]	131.5 [†]				
Feb	110.5	112.7	100.6	109.7	106.3	121.1 [†]	119.0	113.4 [†]	117.1	102.3 [†]	110.7 [†]	118.5	116.0	132.1				
Mar	110.8p	113.9p	97.0p	110.4p	105.2p	123.7p	117.3p	112.9p	116.9p	101.3p	110.1p	118.0p	115.6p	132.1p				
Apr	110.1p	113.4p	95.1p	109.3p	103.4p	124.9p	113.4p	112.7p	116.8p	100.5p	109.7p	117.2p	114.4p	131.9p				

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Prices and wages

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased^{1,2}

SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	34	35	36	37	411 to 423				43	45	46	47	48	49	5	part of 5
					Electrical and electronic engineering	Motor and vehicles	Other transport and equipment	Instrument engineering								
1988	DZCG	DZCH	DZCI	DZCJ	DZCK	DZCL	DZCM	DZCN	DZCO	DZCP	DZCQ	DZCR	DZCS	DZCT	DZCU	116.2
1989	113.0	113.0	112.1	112.6	101.0	102.0	81.2	107.9	106.9	109.4	113.5	111.1	109.4	115.4	116.2	124.1
1990	119.4	119.5	118.3	119.0	107.5	108.6	85.9	115.0	109.8	116.9	120.1	111.7	114.7	123.4	124.1	130.2
1991	120.3	124.2	123.2	123.9	109.2	110.3	89.1	112.8	113.6	126.5	123.2	113.9	115.7	129.8	133.6	134.0
1992	121.8	131.8	130.9	131.1	113.5	114.6	92.4	107.0	117.2	128.4	121.8	112.3	115.7	134.8	135.3	126.2
1989 Aug	119.3	119.6	116.6	119.2	106.4	107.7	82.0	114.3	110.2	117.9	120.6	109.9	114.5	124.1	124.8	
Sep	119.9	120.4	118.8	119.7	108.0	109.3	82.7	116.8	110.7	118.7	121.0	109.9	115.5	125.1	125.8	
Oct	120.0	120.6	119.0	120.1	109.3	110.6	84.2	116.8	111.3	119.4	121.1	110.0	115.5	125.3	126.1	
Nov	119.9	121.1	119.8	120.5	110.0	111.0	91.3	118.1	112.0	120.9	122.4	111.4	116.5	125.4	126.1	
Dec	120.1	122.0	120.5	121.0	110.4	110.8	102.8	119.6	112.4	122.6	124.3	113.1	116.8	125.3	126.2	
1990 Jan	120.0	123.3	121.7	122.5	110.3	110.6	103.6	120.3	113.9	124.4	125.6	114.4	116.5	126.5	127.4	
Feb	118.6	122.6	121.1	122.0	110.0	111.0	91.8	118.1	113.6	124.1	123.8	112.9	115.4	126.6	127.6	
Mar	120.6	122.9	121.5	122.7	111.3	112.6	86.3	115.7	113.6	124.8	123.5	112.3	116.8	128.2	128.7	
Apr	120.8	123.5	122.4	123.3	112.5	114.0	84.2	115.8	114.3	125.7	122.8	112.3	116.9	129.5	130.0	
May	120.6	123.5	122.5	123.4	111.5	113.1	82.4	113.8	113.5	126.2	123.0	112.3	116.5	129.8	130.2	
Jun	119.9	123.4	122.6	123.4	110.4	111.9	81.1	112.8	113.4	126.6	122.6	111.9	115.3	129.7	130.1	
Jul	119.8	123.8	122.9	123.6	109.0	110.6	81.1	110.4	113.2	126.8	122.8	111.9	115.2	130.4	130.9	
Aug	120.5	124.3	123.8	124.1	106.1	107.2	85.3	109.3	113.0	127.3	122.7	112.2	115.6	130.7	131.1	
Sep	121.7	125.1	124.2	124.8	106.5	107.5	87.4	110.1	113.3	127.7	123.1	113.5	116.3	130.7	131.1	
Oct	120.4	125.4	124.9	125.2	106.2	107.1	90.4	109.6	113.3	128.0	122.3	115.5	114.8	131.0	131.5	
Nov	119.8	125.6	125.2	125.4	107.3	108.1	93.6	108.2	113.7	128.3	123.1	118.0	114.0	131.1	131.6	
Dec	120.5	126.4	126.3	126.2	109.3	109.7	101.9	110.0	114.3	129.0	123.6	119.8	114.8	131.0	131.6	
1991 Jan	121.5	127.8	127.8	127.5	109.9	110.4	101.0	110.3	115.1	129.4	123.1	119.8	115.3	132.6	133.0	
Feb	120.6	127.5	127.8	127.5	110.6	111.5	94.3	108.1	114.9	129.0	122.6	117.7	114.3	132.6	133.2	
Mar	120.8	127.8	127.4	127.5	112.0	113.3	86.9	107.7	114.9	128.4	120.9	115.4	115.4	133.8	134.0	
Apr	121.5	126.6	128.1	128.1	113.2	114.5	89.2	109.0	115.2	128.3	121.8	112.8	116.6	134.0	134.2	
May	120.9	126.5	128.1	128.0	113.2	114.6	87.8	109.4	115.5	128.3	121.6	111.1	116.0	134.1	134.4	
Jun	120.9	128.5	128.2	128.2	112.2	113.6	85.6	109.7	116.3	128.5	121.5	110.7	117.1	133.4	133.7	
Jul	121.0	128.5	128.3	128.4	110.2	111.4	86.2	109.9	116.5	128.7	121.7	110.3	117.2	133.7	134.1	
Aug	120.3	128.6	128.0	128.2	107.6	108.8	85.4	109.4	116.1	128.0	121.2	109.9	115.8	133.8	134.3	
Sep	120.4	128.9	128.1	128.3	108.1	109.3	86.1	108.4	115.5	127.8	121.1	110.1	115.5	133.6	134.1	
Oct	120.3	128.9	128.3	128.5	109.0	110.2	87.1	108.0	115.3	127.6	121.2	109.6	115.8	133.8	134.4	
Nov	120.4	129.3	128.5	128.6	110.9	111.8	92.9	108.9	115.7	127.6	121.9	109.5	115.2	133.6	134.3	
Dec	120.6	129.9	129.3	129.1	112.1	112.8	99.8	110.1	116.0	127.9	123.6	110.6	114.4	133.6	134.2	
1992 Jan	120.8	130.7	130.1	130.0	112.6	113.3	99.1	108.6	116.7	128.0	122.4	111.4	114.6	134.0	134.7	
Feb	121.0	130.6	130.2	130.1	114.0	115.0	94.3	108.8	117.0	127.7	121.8	110.9	115.3	133.9	134.5	
Mar	120.9	130.5	129.8	130.1	114.2	115.6	86.9	108.5	117.2	127.7	120.9	109.9	115.8	134.8	135.3	
Apr	121.2	131.1	130.4	130.5	114.6	115.9	90.2	108.0	118.9	128.1	121.9	109.8	115.4	134.8	135.3	
May	120.9	131.2	130.5	130.6	114.0	115.3	89.0	107.7	116.8	128.0	121.2	109.5	114.7	134.6	135.1	
Jun	121.0	131.3	130.6	130.7	113.3	114.6	88.5	105.8	116.5	128.0	121.2	109.6	114.5	134.6	135.1	
Jul	121.3	131.3	130.6	130.9	112.6	113.8	88.9	104.7	116.1	127.9	121.1	109.7	114.6	134.9	135.3	
Aug	121.1	131.8	130.7	131.0	111.2	112.5	87.6	103.8	115.6	127.7	120.9	109.7	114.1	134.7	135.2	
Sep	121.5	132.1	131.0	131.3	111.1	112.2	89.6	104.1	116.6	128.2	121.4	110.6	115.0	134.8	135.4	
Oct	122.7	132.8	131.6	132.0	112.6	113.7	90.8	106.3	117.8	129.0	122.8	112.3	117.2	135.2	135.8	
Nov	123.9	133.4	132.3	132.6	115.0	115.9	97.6	108.2	119.0	130.0	124.0	114.1	119.1	135.4	136.0	
Dec	124.9	134.5	133.3	133.2	117.0	117.6	105.9	109.4	120.0	131.0	125.4	115.0 [†]	119.6	135.4	136.0	
1993 Jan	125.5 [†]	135.0 [†]	134.6 [†]	134.5 [†]	120.3 [†]	121.2	102.8	108.6	120.5	131.3 [†]	123.3 [†]	115.8	120.5 [†]	135.8	136.3 [†]	
Feb	126.1	135.3	134.7	134.9 [†]	121.6	122.8 [†]	97.8 [†]	109.0 [†]	120.7 [†]	131.7 [†]	121.6	115.7	122.1	136.2 [†]	136.7 [†]	
Mar	125.6 [†]	135.3 [†]	134.7 [†]	135.0 [†]	124.6 [†]	126.1 [†]	94.8 [†]	108.3 [†]	120.7 [†]	132.0 [†]	120.9 [†]	115.3 [†]	121.6 [†]	136.8 [†]	137.2 [†]	
Apr	124.6 [†]	135.1 [†]	134.7 [†]	134.9 [†]	125.6 [†]	127.3 [†]	93.5 [†]	107.5 [†]	120.3 [†]	132.0 [†]	120.5 [†]	115.6 [†]	120.2 [†]	137.1 [†]	137.5 [†]	

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1965=100, monthly averages

Output:^{1,2} home sales

SIC1980 Division Class or Group	Output of manufactured products	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco seasonally adjusted	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufac- turing industries	Metal manufacturing	Extraction of minerals		Non-metal ic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal engineering and vehicles	Metal goods, not elsewhere specified	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
							22	23					3	31	32
1988	DZCV	DZCW	DZDU	DZCX	DZCY	DZCZ	DZDA	DZDB	DZDC	DZDD	DZDE	DZDF			
1988	113.2	113.8	113.9	111.5	109.8	115.2	114.4	111.5	106.9	113.7	114.0	114.8			
1989	119.0	120.0	120.0	116.5	118.2	123.0	121.8	116.4	107.9	120.0	121.6	122.7			
1990	126.0	127.2	127.3	123.0	117.5	130.4	129.8	121.7	112.1	127.3	128.2	132.1			
1991	133.0	133.6	133.6	131.3	114.8	131.8	136.0	126.5	115.2	134.3	135.4	140.3			
1992	138.0	137.2 [†]	137.2	138.5	114.4	130.4	137.2	128.6	114.1	138.2	139.0	145.3			
1989 Aug	119.7	120.6	120.8	117.5	118.6	124.0	122.8	116.1	108.6	120.6	122.3	123.6			
Sep	120.2	121.2	121.4	117.9	119.7	125.0	123.2	117.0	108.4	121.3	122.7	124.0			
Oct	120.8	121.7	122.0	118.5	119.0	125.0	123.5	116.7	108.7	122.0	123.0	125.2			
Nov	121.2	122.2	122.6	118.7	117.9	126.0	123.9	117.2	107.3	122.4	123.6	125.6			
Dec	121.5	122.5	123.2	119.2	116.8	125.2	123.8	117.5	107.2	122.6	123.6	125.8			
1990 Jan	122.5	123.9	123.7	119.4	116.4	126.0	125.5	118.6	110.0	124.2	125.7	128.2			
Feb	123.0	124.5	124.2	119.8	115.3	125.7	126.4	119.2	110.2	124.8	126.5	129.1			
Mar	123.8	125.3	125.1	120.5	117.4	130.1	128.0	120.0	109.7	125.0	126.5	129.5			
Apr	125.1	126.2	125.8	122.6	118.7	131.4	129.1	120.3	110.5	126.1	127.3	131.3			
May	125.8	126.9	126.5	123.3	118.9	130.4	129.9	120.5	111.3	126.9	127.4	132.0			
Jun	126.1	127.1	127.0	123.7	118.1	131.2	129.8	120.8	111.8	127.3	127.9	132.6			
Jul	126.4	127.4	127.4	123.7	118.0	132.3	130.4	121.1	111.5	127.5	128.3	133.0			
Aug	126.9	128.0	128.2	124.1	118.2	132.0	130.6	121.8	111.7	128.2	128.9	133.3			
Sep	127.2	128.6	128.8	124.0	118.3	132.0	131.6	122.4	113.4	128.7	129.2	133.4			
Oct	127.9	129.3	129.6	124.8	117.5	132.6	132.2	123.8	113.5	129.5	129.8	134.0			
Nov	128.2	129.7	130.2	125.0	116.4	131.2	132.3	125.7	115.1	129.7	130.1	134.2			
Dec	128.6	130.0	130.7	125.4	116.3	130.4	132.4	126.2	116.6	130.0	130.3	134.6			
1991 Jan	130.0	131.7	131.5	126.3	115.9	131.5	134.2	128.0	116.8	131.9	133.2	137.4			
Feb	130.5	132.5	132.2	126.6	115.7	130.6	134.1	128.3	116.9	133.0	134.2	138.3			
Mar	131.4	132.8	132.5	128.3	116.0	134.4	136.6	128.2	115.5	133.3	134.1	138.9			
Apr	132.8	133.3	132.8	131.1	116.3	134.1	136.7	126.6	116.4	134.0	135.1	139.9			
May	133.2	133.7	133.2	131.7	115.9	133.8	137.0	125.9	115.8	134.3	135.4	140.2			
Jun	133.3	133.4	133.3	132.3	114.9	132.4	136.4	125.3	115.1	134.3	135.5	140.4			
Jul	133.6	133.8	133.8	132.8	114.7	132.9	136.4	125.6	115.4	134.5	135.8	140.7			
Aug	133.9	134.1	134.2	132.7	114.7	133.0	136.0	125.8	115.6	134.8	135.9	141.0			
Sep	134.1	134.3	134.5	132.9	114.0	131.1	135.9	126.0	114.1	135.2	136.3	141.3			
Oct	134.3	134.5	134.8	133.1	113.5	129.9	135.9	126.0	113.2	135.2	136.4	141.2			
Nov	134.7	134.7	135.1	133.9	113.0	128.4	136.4	125.9	112.8	135.5	136.4	142.1			
Dec	134.8	134.8	135.4	134.2	112.7	129.0	136.2	126.0	114.5	135.7	136.6	142.5			
1992 Jan	135.8	135.7	135.4 [†]	135.0	111.7	129.5	137.1	127.2	114.5	136.6	137.9	143.7			
Feb	136.3	136.2	135.9 [†]	135.6	112.5	130.8	136.6	127.8	113.6	137.3	138.3	144.0			
Mar	137.3	136.7	136.2	137.4	114.2	131.6	137.1	128.2	113.0	137.7	138.2	144.5			
Apr	137.8	137.0	136.5	138.3	114.6	131.6	137.4	128.3	115.8	138.1	138.9	145.1			
May	137.9	137.2	136.8	138.4	114.2	131.5	137.3	128.5	115.6	138.3	139.0	145.2			
Jun	138.1	137.3	137.2	138.6	114.4	130.2	137.3	128.7	115.9	138.3	138.9	145.4			
Jul	138.4	137.5	137.5	139.0	114.8	130.4	137.6	129.2	116.3	138.4	139.1	145.5			
Aug	138.5	137.7	137.8	139.0	114.8	130.2	136.9	128.9	113.8	138.8	139.2	145.6			
Sep	138.6	137.8	138.0	139.2	114.7	130.1	137.2	129.1	112.7	138.7	139.3	145.7			
Oct	138.7	137.8	138.1	139.5	115.6	130.1	137.5	129.2	112.2	138.4	139.5	146.0			
Nov	139.2	137.9	138.4	140.5	115.3	130.1	137.5	129.0	113.4	138.6	139.5	146.3			
Dec	139.5	138.6	141.1	115.7	128.7	137.5 [†]	129.5	112.4	138.9	139.7	146.6				
1993 Jan	140.7 [†]	139.3 [†]	139.0	142.1	116.0 [†]	128.0 [†]	137.8p	130.8 [†]	113.6 [†]	140.6 [†]	140.7 [†]	147.0 [†]			
Feb	141.4 [†]	139.7p	139.4	143.1 [†]	117.4	127.7	137.9p	131.6	116.6	141.0	141.1	147.3			
Mar	142.4p	140.3p	139.8p	144.9p	117.5p	127.2p	138.6p	131.9p	114.5p	141.4p	141.4p	147.7p			
Apr	143.0p	140.6p	140.1p	146.2p	117.5p	128.2p	139.0p	132.5p	117.8p	141.7p	141.4p	148.1p			

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

SIC1980 Division Class or Group	Output: 1,2 home sales												Index of average price of new dwell- ings: mortgages approved ^{4,5}	
	Office machinery and data process- ing equip- ment	Electric- al and elect- ronic engineering and parts	Motor vehicles	Instrument- engineering	Food manufacturing industries	Drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Footwear and clothing industries	Timber and furniture industries	Paper and paper products, printing and publishing	Process- ing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing industries	Construc- tion output index ³		
SIC1980 Division Class or Group	33	34	35	37	411 to 423	424 to 429	43	45	46	47	48	49		
1988	DZDS	DZDG	DZDH	DZDI	DZDJ	DZDT	DZDK	DZDL	DZDM	DZDN	DZDO	DZDP	BABEL	FCAZ
1988	90.6	111.9	122.7	114.3	109.5	..	115.2	113.5	115.8	113.6	114.4	115.6	125	173.2
1989	89.6	116.0	131.8	121.4	114.9	..	120.5	118.3	121.5	119.8	119.8	120.8	141	201.0
1990	92.0	121.9	140.8	129.3	119.8	129.1	126.3	123.6	130.8	127.2	125.7	130.9	147	211.6
1991	85.2	128.2	149.7	138.4	125.2	142.8	131.2	129.8	135.2	133.3	133.1	139.4	140	204.9
1992	78.7	133.1	152.5	145.1	130.1	154.3	134.5	134.4	138.1	137.1	136.4	145.3	130	..
1989 Aug	89.5	116.2	132.2	121.9	115.8	120.8	121.4	118.9	122.3	120.5	120.0	122.3	..	203.0
Sep	89.5	117.1	133.9	122.5	116.0	121.3	121.4	119.1	122.7	120.9	120.3	122.7	144	202.8
Oct	89.5	117.5	134.8	123.2	116.8	121.6	121.6	119.1	123.6	122.2	120.5	123.6	..	201.1
Nov	90.2	117.8	134.8	123.4	117.2	121.5	121.8	119.4	123.9	122.8	120.8	123.8	..	203.2
Dec	90.2	117.9	134.8	124.0	118.0	121.6	122.2	119.6	124.7	123.0	121.0	124.8	145	211.4
1990 Jan	90.8	119.0	137.6	126.0	118.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	126.0	124.2	122.4	127.3	..	210.8
Feb	90.8	119.4	137.6	126.3	118.2	122.7	124.7	121.6	127.0	124.8	123.1	128.1	147	211.3
Mar	90.9	119.7	137.9	126.7	118.4	124.8	125.1	122.2	129.4	125.2	123.4	128.6	..	209.7
Apr	91.5	121.0	138.2	127.7	119.3	129.2	125.8	122.9	130.1	125.9	124.2	129.9	..	213.8
May	91.7	121.6	140.0	128.2	120.0	129.5	126.1	123.2	130.3	126.8	124.5	131.0	147	213.8
Jun	92.1	121.6	140.3	128.7	120.4	129.9	126.5	123.5	130.7	127.0	124.9	130.6	..	212.2
Jul	91.6	121.7	140.4	129.1	120.3	130.2	126.8	123.9	131.4	127.4	125.7	132.0	..	215.5
Aug	91.6	122.6	141.2	130.5	120.2	131.3	126.8	124.6	132.2	127.6	126.1	132.0	147	214.8
Sep	93.3	123.1	142.9	131.1	120.0	131.6	127.0	124.8	132.7	128.3	126.5	132.6	..	210.8
Oct	93.3	124.0	144.3	132.2	120.8	132.4	127.2	124.9	133.2	129.5	128.0	132.6	..	204.7
Nov	93.3	124.0	144.4	132.5	121.1	132.3	127.4	125.2	133.3	130.0	129.4	132.5	145	206.7
Dec	93.3	124.6	144.4	132.8	121.4	132.8	127.7	125.5	132.8	130.4	129.9	133.2	..	217.3
1991 Jan	95.1	125.4	146.1	135.9	122.8	133.0	129.9	128.0	133.7	131.6	132.0	136.0	..	201.1
Feb	94.4	125.7	148.6	136.1	122.9	133.2	130.1	128.5	134.4	132.1	132.3	135.9	143	200.3
Mar	92.2	126.4	149.4	136.2	123.5	137.0	130.2	129.0	134.7	131.4	132.9	136.8	..	206.2
Apr	84.9	127.9	149.7	136.8	124.5	143.5	130.6	129.2	133.9	132.6	133.2	138.4	..	203.2
May	84.8	128.5	149.8	136.8	125.2	143.9	130.9	129.7	134.8	133.6	132.9	139.1	141	209.3
Jun	83.1	128.2	150.0	137.7	125.7	144.6	131.1	129.9	134.6	133.1	132.8	139.1	..	208.1
Jul	82.5	128.5	149.9	139.0	126.0	145.2	131.7	130.0	135.0	133.4	133.2	141.0	..	206.9
Aug	82.1	128.8	150.1	139.5	125.9	145.7	131.8	130.1	135.6	134.1	133.2	140.9	138	209.6
Sep	82.2	129.3	150.8	140.0	126.0	145.9	131.7	130.5	136.1	134.0	133.6	141.2	..	201.2
Oct	81.6	129.6	150.4	140.6	126.1	146.5	132.1	130.8	136.5	134.5	133.7	141.3	..	204.7
Nov	79.8	129.9	150.6	141.2	126.6	147.7	132.1	131.0	136.5	134.8	133.8	141.6	136	202.7
Dec	79.3	129.9	150.7	141.4	127.0	147.7	132.4	131.1	136.2	134.4	134.1	142.0	..	202.8
1992 Jan	79.3	130.8	151.2	142.9	128.3	147.7	133.6	133.5	137.0	135.0	135.0	143.4	..	200.0
Feb	79.1	131.5	152.7	143.0	128.7	148.7	133.7	133.2	137.2	135.7	135.1	144.6	133	194.8
Mar	78.9	132.0	153.5	143.2	129.2	152.7	134.4	133.5	137.6	136.1	135.5	145.3	..	197.8
Apr	79.3	132.4	153.8	143.5	129.6	154.5	134.3	133.8	137.7	136.4	135.8	145.3	..	195.7
May	79.3	132.7	153.7	143.8	129.8	154.7	134.5	133.9	137.7	137.0	136.2	145.3	131	205.5
Jun	79.3	132.8	153.5	144.2	130.1	154.9	134.6	134.3	137.8	137.0	136.4	145.2	..	193.0
Jul	79.1	132.8	153.6	145.8	130.2	155.6	134.7	134.8	137.9	137.4	136.5	145.4	..	195.8
Aug	78.7	134.1	154.0	146.4	130.1	155.9	134.7	135.0	137.8	137.7	137.0	145.3	129	194.1
Sep	78.5	134.4	152.4	146.8	130.4	155.9	134.5	135.1	138.4	137.9	137.1	146.0	..	190.9
Oct	77.0	134.6	150.4	147.0	130.7	156.0	134.7	135.3	138.7	138.4	137.1	145.8	..	198.5
Nov	77.2	134.6	150.5	147.6	131.6	157.1	134.8	135.4	139.6	138.4	137.2	146.1	..	191.6
Dec	78.4	134.9	151.1 [†]	147.7	132.3	157.7	135.1	135.0 [†]	139.7	138.4	137.6	146.3	127	..
1993 Jan	76.7	137.3p [†]	155.4	149.8	133.9	157.7	136.0 [†]	135.9p	139.6 [†]	139.2 [†]	139.0 [†]	148.3	..	194.8
Feb	77.8 [†]	137.7p	155.9	150.0 [†]	134.9 [†]	158.6 [†]	136.2	136.7p	140.5	139.7	139.3	149.3	..	194.1
Mar	77.8p	138.3p	156.3p	150.2p	136.6p	160.6p	136.4p	137.5p	140.9p	140.4p	139.8p	150.5p	..	198.2
Apr	77.6p	138.4p	156.6p	151.1p	137.1p	163.5p	136.7p	137.3p	141.6p	140.6p	139.9p	150.6p	..	..

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures marked with a 'p' are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydro-carbon oils.

3 A base weighted (1985=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractor's output in the five new work sectors.

4 The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

5 The Abbey National ceased to operate as a building society in July 1989 but to ensure continuity in the data its results are included in the building society sector wherever possible.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;
Department of the Environment

18.7 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) ²			Weekly earnings(£)		Hourly earnings(£) ²		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours ²	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1984	155.2	160.8	41.9	3.81	3.75	155.8	159.3	40.3	3.90	3.87
1985	169.2	174.7	41.9	4.12	4.05	167.4	171.0	40.4	4.17	4.13
1986	183.1	188.6	41.9	4.44	4.38	181.2	184.7	40.4	4.51	4.47
1987	196.0	202.0	42.0	4.74	4.68	194.9	198.9	40.4	4.85	4.81
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
Men										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1984	171.2	176.8	42.8	4.10	4.06	174.3	178.8	41.7	4.23	4.21
1985	187.2	192.6	42.9	4.44	4.39	187.9	192.4	41.9	4.53	4.50
1986	202.3	207.8	42.9	4.79	4.74	203.4	207.5	41.8	4.89	4.87
1987	217.0	222.3	43.0	5.11	5.07	219.4	224.0	41.9	5.27	5.26
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	306.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
Women										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1984	101.7	105.5	38.8	2.71	2.69	114.9	117.2	37.2	3.10	3.09
1985	110.6	114.7	38.8	2.94	2.92	123.9	126.4	37.3	3.34	3.32
1986	119.2	123.2	38.8	3.16	3.13	134.7	137.2	37.3	3.63	3.61
1987	128.2	133.4	39.0	3.39	3.36	144.9	148.1	37.5	3.88	3.86
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38

1 Results for manufacturing industries relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Agriculture, forestry, fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral/ore extraction (exc. fuels)	Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels, catering, repairs	Transport & communica- tion	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
SIC 1980 Division	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Average gross weekly earnings											
Total	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY	
1986	135.7	229.1	200.4	193.3	177.0	179.5	150.4	200.7	209.5	179.4	
1987	142.7	248.1	216.8	207.0	188.7	194.1	162.2	214.9	230.7	191.5	
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0	
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3	
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8	
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8	
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6	
Men	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI	
1986	138.8	240.3	216.8	207.5	203.3	168.8	174.0	211.2	257.0	210.1	
1987	145.1	251.5	233.6	222.0	216.5	198.6	188.1	226.8	284.5	224.1	
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0	
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2	
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4	
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3	
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9	
Women	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS	
1986	106.7	158.5	130.4	126.5	118.8	121.7	109.2	148.6	147.9	149.6	
1987	122.3	169.6	142.3	137.0	128.3	134.8	118.3	158.2	160.8	160.1	
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6	
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5	
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4	
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9	
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0	
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)											
Total	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASE	BASB	BASC	
1986	2.87	5.53	4.70	4.48	4.09	4.06	3.60	4.45	5.49	4.64	
1987	3.05	6.04	5.07	4.79	4.33	4.44	3.87	4.76	6.06	4.91	
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43	
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04	
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60	
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.06	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37	
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01	
Men	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM	
1986	2.89	5.76	5.01	4.75	4.58	4.13	4.06	4.58	6.66	5.25	
1987	3.06	6.31	5.40	5.08	4.85	4.51	4.36	4.91	7.41	5.57	
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15	
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76	
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38	
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25	
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91	
Women	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW	
1986	2.62	4.16	3.36	3.20	3.02	3.15	2.82	3.79	4.03	4.02	
1987	3.00	4.48	3.66	3.43	3.22	3.45	3.05	4.02	4.35	4.25	
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74	
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36	
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89	
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60	
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24	

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1985	67.3	96.4	128.4	160.1	190.3	192.8	180.7	167.9	167.4
1986	72.4	103.3	137.6	172.4	206.2	208.6	195.3	181.7	181.1
1987	79.0	110.1	147.5	186.2	221.0	226.2	211.4	194.4	195.3
1988	88.4	120.9	162.5	205.8	242.8	248.9	230.6	211.1	214.7
1989	95.2	132.2	180.5	226.1	265.0	272.1	252.9	226.4	235.3
1990	103.0	144.1	196.2	248.8	291.4	297.6	274.9	240.9	258.6
1991	108.7	155.0	209.6	266.5	313.0	323.3	297.6	261.9	280.8
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
Men	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1985	69.5	106.4	144.0	174.0	207.5	217.3	200.0	173.6	188.6
1986	72.7	113.5	153.6	186.8	225.0	234.8	218.2	186.7	203.5
1987	79.4	119.7	164.2	202.1	241.9	256.5	233.9	200.3	220.1
1988	89.3	131.6	179.6	222.5	265.5	283.0	255.5	217.1	241.6
1989	94.7	142.4	198.5	244.2	289.7	309.1	279.5	234.5	264.5
1990	101.5	154.2	215.6	269.7	318.2	339.1	305.6	249.9	290.3
1991	109.9	163.4	228.7	286.1	340.8	368.2	329.5	273.6	314.2
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
Women	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1985	64.7	86.9	110.8	135.7	142.1	135.1	130.1	123.1	123.9
1986	72.1	93.3	119.5	146.6	154.7	147.1	140.8	138.1	134.7
1987	78.5	100.6	128.6	159.1	167.0	156.9	152.5	143.5	145.5
1988	87.4	110.3	143.2	177.3	186.3	173.3	166.5	160.3	161.6
1989	95.7	122.3	159.3	196.5	206.6	191.2	184.6	170.6	179.3
1990	105.0	133.8	174.6	215.9	229.5	211.0	198.6	184.8	198.6
1991	107.4	146.3	189.3	237.0	252.3	233.4	220.9	198.8	220.0
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOO	BAOR	BAOS
1985	1.67	2.39	3.16	3.92	4.60	4.64	4.35	3.95	4.04
1986	1.81	2.56	3.39	4.22	5.01	5.04	4.72	4.28	4.38
1987	1.97	2.73	3.62	4.55	5.38	5.47	5.09	4.57	4.72
1988	2.20	2.98	3.96	5.00	5.89	6.00	5.52	4.91	5.16
1989	2.39	3.26	4.41	5.50	6.45	6.57	6.05	5.30	5.68
1990	2.61	3.58	4.81	6.04	7.08	7.16	6.59	5.62	6.23
1991	2.75	3.89	5.20	6.58	7.73	7.94	7.24	6.23	6.89
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
Men	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1985	1.86	2.52	3.37	4.10	4.88	5.08	4.69	4.04	4.41
1986	1.75	2.67	3.60	4.41	5.31	5.52	5.08	4.35	4.77
1987	1.91	2.82	3.85	4.77	5.73	6.04	5.50	4.86	5.17
1988	2.13	3.08	4.18	5.20	6.25	6.63	5.96	4.99	5.63
1989	2.29	3.34	4.64	5.70	6.84	7.24	6.50	5.40	6.17
1990	2.49	3.66	5.03	6.27	7.50	7.92	7.12	5.71	6.78
1991	2.68	3.93	5.41	6.80	8.17	8.77	7.80	6.39	7.45
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
Women	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPJ	BAPK	BAPL
1985	1.68	2.27	2.91	3.60	3.78	3.57	3.43	3.24	3.25
1986	1.89	2.45	3.14	3.88	4.13	3.88	3.71	3.54	3.54
1987	2.04	2.63	3.36	4.18	4.42	4.09	3.98	3.70	3.79
1988	2.29	2.87	3.72	4.65	4.94	4.54	4.36	4.23	4.22
1989	2.50	3.19	4.15	5.16	5.49	5.04	4.83	4.56	4.70
1990	2.77	3.50	4.57	5.68	6.07	5.53	5.19	5.00	5.20
1991	2.85	3.84	4.97	6.24	6.75	6.24	5.86	5.33	5.82
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.10 Average earnings Index: all employees: by industry

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

	Agriculture and forestry ¹	Coal and coke ²	Mineral oil and natural gas	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Metal processing and manufacturing	Mineral extraction and manufacturing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	1985=100		1985=100 Metal goods and instruments.	1988=100 Metal goods n.e.s.	Food, drink and tobacco
									1988=100	1988=100 Electrical and electronic engineering.			
SIC 1980 Class	(01-02)	(11-12)	(14)	(15-17)	(21-22)	(23-24)	(25-26)	(32)	(33-34)	(35)	(36)	(31,37)	(41-42)
1985=100													
1983	DNET	DNEU	DNEV	DNEW	DNEX	DNEY	DNEZ	DNFA	DNFB	DNFC	DNFD	DNFE	DNFF
1983	85.4	99.6	82.8	87.2	83.0	86.1	84.9	82.6	83.9	82.1	83.8	85.5	85.5
1984	92.0	50.0	91.0	93.3	92.0	92.5	92.1	90.6	91.7	88.2	92.1	92.6	92.0
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	105.5	113.3	109.5	106.9	106.5	107.8	107.9	106.9	108.0	108.7	107.9	107.4	108.7
1987	112.2	121.6	120.0	115.0	116.5	116.9	116.9	114.7	117.6	118.0	115.7	116.0	116.9
1988	117.7	135.8	133.0	122.0	128.0	126.2	126.9	125.3	128.5	129.0	120.0	126.3	126.3
1988=100													
1988	DNAI	DNAJ	DNAK	DNAL	DNAM	DNAO	DNAO	DNAP	DNAQ	DNAR	DNAS	DNAT	DNAU
1989	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1989	108.0	113.3	110.3	109.8	107.2	109.4	109.0	109.8	109.5	109.9	112.7	107.9	109.3
1990	120.0	125.0	126.7	121.6	115.5	119.1	122.6	119.3	119.3	119.5	125.6	117.5	121.7
1991	132.1	141.9	140.4	134.2	122.8	125.9	134.0	130.2	129.5	129.1	136.2	124.7	134.6
1990 Mar	108.1	124.5	120.4	114.8	107.9	115.7	117.7	118.9	118.4	122.8	123.8	115.5	115.4
Apr	110.8	124.2	121.6	116.3	121.2	117.9	120.2	116.9	116.2	122.0	121.7	116.1	120.5
May	110.6	121.7	123.3	118.7	109.4	119.3	120.9	118.4	117.9	118.4	125.3	117.0	122.3
Jun	122.6	123.1	125.3	126.5	119.8	121.4	123.4	119.9	119.2	122.3	127.7	118.8	123.9
Jul	124.9	122.5	130.7	124.3	131.8	121.8	121.9	121.5	119.9	121.3	127.3	119.0	124.3
Aug	133.3	125.9	129.2	127.2	112.6	118.3	122.7	118.2	119.0	119.4	127.3	118.0	122.2
Sep	139.3	125.9	130.8	125.8	114.7	119.6	122.0	120.0	121.2	119.1	127.3	118.9	123.7
Oct	136.0	128.3	130.4	126.9	122.0	120.5	122.3	120.7	122.1	121.5	127.9	118.9	122.9
Nov	126.5	131.1	131.4	126.8	113.0	122.6	130.2	122.3	123.5	124.0	132.1	121.4	127.3
Dec	120.1	123.7	135.6	125.4	117.7	124.8	136.9	124.7	124.7	125.0	132.8	120.6	130.9
1991 Jan	118.7	137.8	139.6	125.7	123.2	122.3	126.3	124.2	123.6	124.5	135.0	119.9	127.0
Feb	122.0	141.0	131.5	127.8	114.9	121.9	129.7	126.6	125.3	124.8	132.4	121.8	128.4
Mar	120.9	142.7	136.0	126.4	116.9	122.2	135.4	127.8	127.3	124.9	135.7	122.0	131.3
Apr	129.9	139.3	140.0	127.8	127.2	123.7	129.9	129.1	127.1	139.4	139.2	122.6	135.5
May	126.4	140.6	140.8	140.9	119.5	125.8	130.7	129.2	129.4	126.7	133.2	123.9	135.9
Jun	127.1	142.2	141.7	129.0	119.8	128.0	131.6	131.8	132.1	131.2	135.5	124.4	135.5
Jul	134.4	139.7	145.1	133.4	128.6	127.5	132.4	131.0	131.0	131.3	136.0	127.4	134.5
Aug	160.4	141.5	140.8	140.8	125.9	126.5	134.6	130.5	129.3	124.9	136.2	124.3	134.3
Sep	147.6	140.7	140.4	146.1	120.8	127.2	135.5	130.6	129.6	127.0	135.3	126.7	134.7
Oct	137.6	141.8	141.1	136.2	130.1	127.3	136.8	132.6	131.7	129.1	139.8	125.9	135.0
Nov	130.4	152.7	141.1	139.1	121.8	128.5	140.6	134.5	133.0	131.5	139.0	128.0	141.3
Dec	129.7	142.8	146.5	137.6	125.2	130.2	144.4	135.1	134.6	134.3	137.6	129.4	141.5
1992 Jan	126.6	156.2	142.1	136.5	130.1	128.0	138.7	134.7	134.6	133.8	139.4	129.2	137.8
Feb	121.4	155.7	143.4	137.1	124.2	129.3	138.9	136.0	134.9	137.8	140.3	130.6	139.6
Mar	128.1	158.9	155.8	137.7	126.2	130.4	150.4	140.5	140.1	141.5	144.0	134.5	149.7
Apr	137.1	161.3	142.6	142.4	134.5	130.0	138.9	135.8	135.9	137.6	140.3	132.3	140.6
May	139.8	153.4	144.2	144.3	126.3	131.7	139.4	136.4	138.2	152.0	140.5	133.3	143.3
Jun	138.3	149.5	147.7	143.6	126.9	133.6	140.7	138.8	139.0	144.1	142.1	135.0	143.7
Jul	140.7	155.4	147.6	143.7	139.7	132.7	141.3	140.8	139.0	142.8	141.5	136.0	142.9
Aug	148.7	151.5	146.4	141.9	124.8	133.5	141.6	139.1	137.3	138.2	146.7	134.9	142.9
Sep	151.6	151.8	145.6	142.8	125.4	132.7	140.0	138.7	137.5	136.4	143.0	135.2	143.7
Oct	143.0	146.9	146.3	150.1	140.3	133.0	141.4	146.4	138.4	137.0	146.6	134.4	144.5
Nov	136.0	157.9	148.8	147.0	125.4	133.8	147.1	142.4	140.5	138.4	146.8	136.3	153.5
Dec	128.4	159.0	154.1	146.3	129.3	134.6	150.9	143.8	142.6	140.9	146.3	135.9	151.4
1993 Jan	131.7 [†]	159.5 [†]	147.7	145.3	140.9	133.8	146.4 [†]	143.6 [†]	140.5 [†]	137.6 [†]	143.8	133.9	148.5 [†]
Feb ³	130.1	158.9	147.1	146.0	127.1	136.2	145.9	144.9	141.7	140.7	146.5	134.6	150.7

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988-100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 England and Wales only.

2 The index series for this group has been based on average 1985 figures, excluding January and February, which were seriously affected by a dispute in the coal mining industry, (1985-100 series only).

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by industry

continued

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

		Textiles	Leather, footwear and clothing	Timber and wooden furniture ³	Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing ³	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construction	Distribution and repairs	Hotels and catering	Transport and communication ¹	Banking, finance, insurance and business services	Public administration	Education and health services	Other services ²
SIC 1980 Class		(43)	(44-45)	(46)	(48-49)	(47)	(50)	(61-65, 67)	(66)	(71-72, 75-77, 79)	(81-82, 83pt-84pt)	(91-92pt)	(93, 95)	(97pt-98pt)
1985-100														
1983	DNFG	DNFH	DNFI	DNFK	DNFJ	DNFL	DNFM	DNFN	DNFO	DNFP	DNFO	DNFR	DNFS	
1983	84.6	86.2	86.9	84.8	84.7	87.3	86.9	87.7	86.8	85.3	88.4	91.7	85.8	
1984	91.0	92.4	93.3	92.6	92.0	92.5	93.2	94.1	92.7	92.2	94.3	95.5	92.9	
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1986	107.2	107.4	107.1	107.9	107.5	107.9	107.0	107.3	106.5	110.1	105.6	110.1	107.9	
1987	116.1	114.5	116.5	116.9	116.2	116.5	114.9	115.7	114.9	121.8	112.8	117.9	115.3	
1988	123.7	123.9	131.9	126.5	124.0	129.1	125.1	126.0	122.0	131.8	124.2	130.2	123.1	
1988-100														
1988	DNAV	DNAW	DNFT	DNAY	DNBA	DNBB	DNBC	DNBD	DNBE	DNBF	DNBG	DNBH		
1988	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1989	107.4	107.1	107.7	106.1	111.8	108.6	107.6	107.6	109.9	108.8	108.6	111.3		
1990	117.6	115.8	117.5	113.5	124.6	117.3	118.4	118.8	121.2	120.7	118.0	122.9		
1991	126.1	123.7	126.0	121.6	134.6	124.7	128.8	128.8	129.4	130.0	129.1	132.7		
1990 Mar	115.0	113.8	116.3	111.4	123.2	117.6	114.1	114.2	124.3	116.6	111.7	118.5		
Apr	114.1	113.3	115.0	111.5	122.5	117.1	115.4	115.6	119.4	115.7	113.8	124.0		
May	117.5	116.1	115.7	112.1	121.6	117.0	119.3	116.3	120.3	118.2	120.2	119.3		
Jun	119.9	116.4	118.0	114.3	126.1	117.7	118.9	120.7	121.7	121.0	118.0	122.0		
Jul	118.9	116.9	118.3	114.5	126.8	117.7	118.2	120.9	122.8	120.8	119.9	125.4		
Aug	118.4	115.1	116.4	114.7	123.2	117.5	120.1	117.8	119.5	124.4	125.4	124.9		
Sep	120.0	116.8	119.3	116.5	125.1	118.4	120.0	118.6	119.5	123.4	122.0	124.2		
Oct	119.7	117.1	118.8	115.8	127.0	117.7	120.0	119.6	120.6	126.3	120.6	122.9		
Nov	122.1	118.6	121.1	116.7	131.3	118.7	121.9	122.1	126.6	125.7	121.3	127.3		
Dec	121.4	120.6	123.4	117.1	132.6	123.8	129.6	133.1	128.3	125.2	121.3	129.7		
1991 Jan	120.8	119.1	120.3	117.0	129.7	120.1	123.6	125.1	126.5	125.7	122.3	125.8		
Feb	121.9	120.1	122.8	116.1	130.8	120.8	124.3	124.8	123.7	126.5	122.6	128.5		
Mar	123.1	121.9	122.9	118.0	131.9	125.5	124.3	125.9	134.9	126.9	123.5	130.7		
Apr	124.5	122.6	123.7	119.1	133.4	124.3	125.0	126.5	126.8	125.7	126.4	129.7		
May	126.7	123.6	125.6	120.1	132.1	124.8	127.6	126.8	127.6	127.5	127.9	130.6		
Jun	129.7	125.8	127.9	122.5	137.4	125.7	129.8	125.7	129.4	126.9	129.1	132.3		
Jul	132.9	124.8	127.2	123.4	137.0	125.5	128.7	127.8	129.0	131.7	133.9	130.8		
Aug	130.6	123.3	125.4	122.9	132.5	124.8	132.1	130.6	128.3	131.1	136.3	134.9		
Sep	129.7	123.9	126.8	124.0	134.8	125.1	129.6	133.7	127.5	133.7	131.8	133.4		
Oct	131.6	125.5	128.1	123.5	135.5	123.6	129.6	131.7	128.3	136.0	130.0	135.6		
Nov	132.0	126.7	129.3	125.5	137.8	128.4	131.8	133.2	135.2	134.5	131.4	138.2		
Dec	133.9	126.6	132.1	127.2	142.4	128.1	138.6	131.9	135.7	134.2	134.1	142.1		
1992 Jan	133.2	126.3	128.7	124.6	136.9	126.5	132.7	132.4	134.2	134.1	133.2	137.6		
Feb	135.1	127.9	133.3	124.8	138.5	128.5	132.6	133.1	135.9	134.9	133.1	139.0		
Mar	136.7	129.9	138.0	128.5	143.3	133.8	134.7	134.5	147.4	136.7	134.7	139.0		
Apr	133.0	125.2	130.1	127.1	137.9	130.0	137.2	133.4	135.0	134.6	138.6	139.6		
May	138.0	129.0	132.2	128.4	137.7	129.1	137.9	135.8	136.0	134.4	140.9	139.3		
Jun	140.2	130.3	133.7	129.0	142.1	129.5	134.7	138.1	134.6	137.4	141.3	137.7		
Jul	141.1	131.2	134.3	129.8	141.7	130.0	136.3	139.7	135.8	135.4	144.7	136.0		
Aug	141.2	131.7	133.0	131.2	138.5	128.8	136.0	136.1	134.3	137.9	146.4	138.0		
Sep	138.8	130.0	134.3	130.1	140.4	128.8	136.3	137.3	133.8	141.0	143.1	138.8		
Oct	140.9	132.0	133.8	131.3	142.7	129.0	136.6	140.4	135.3	144.4	142.8	139.3		
Nov	141.3	134.0	134.4	131.3	142.4	128.5	137.7	139.8	140.5	141.8	141.1	142.2		
Dec	141.2	134.2	137.4	132.3	147.9	133.2	145.2	142.3	142.5	140.3	141.0	145.5		
1993 Jan ⁴	140.8 [†]	133.2	133.7	129.9 [†]	143.1 [†]	131.3 [†]	137.0 [†]	141.5 [†]	136.5 [†]	141.5	140.1	143.1 [†]		
Feb	141.3	135.2	137.3	130.7	142.8	131.5	139.2	138.6	139.8	143.0	139.9	143.3		

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988-100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

3 For 1988-100 these series have been merged.

4 Provisional.

1 Excluding sea transport.

Source: Department of Employment

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industries			Production industries			Service industries		
	(Divisions 0-9)			(Divisions 2-4)			(Divisions 1-4)			(Divisions 6-9)		
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate
1985-100												
1985	DNFV			DNFW			DNX			DNFY		
1985	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1986	107.9			107.7			108.0			107.7		
1987	116.3			116.3			116.7			116.0		
1988	126.4			126.2			126.5			126.2		
1988-100												
1988	DNAA			DNAC			DNAE			DNDU		
1988	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1989	109.1			108.7			109.1			108.9		
1990	119.7			118.9			119.4			119.4		
1991	129.3			128.7			129.7			128.5		
1990	Mar	DNAB	DNEM	DNAD	DNEO		DNAF	DNEN		DNDV	DNDX	
1990	Mar	117.4	116.5	9.50	116.8	116.5	9.50	117.0	9.75	117.2	115.8	9.25
1990	Apr	117.3	117.5	9.75	117.2	116.2	9.50	117.4	9.75	116.9	117.2	9.50
1990	May	118.5	118.8	9.75	117.9	117.5	9.25	118.2	117.8	9.75	118.6	9.75
1990	Jun	120.5	119.9	10.00	120.1	118.8	9.50	120.7	9.75	119.8	119.4	10.00
1990	Jul	121.2	120.0	10.25	120.8	119.5	9.50	121.3	119.9	10.00	120.5	119.5
1990	Aug	120.9	121.6	10.00	118.8	120.5	9.50	119.7	120.9	9.75	121.1	121.5
1990	Sep	121.3	122.0	10.00	120.2	121.6	9.50	121.0	122.1	9.75	120.6	121.5
1990	Oct	121.7	122.7	9.75	120.8	121.7	9.25	121.6	122.4	9.75	120.9	122.2
1990	Nov	123.8	123.5	9.75	123.0	122.9	9.50	123.7	123.3	9.75	123.0	122.8
1990	Dec	126.3	124.2	9.75	125.1	123.8	9.50	125.2	124.1	9.75	126.3	123.7
1991	Jan	124.3	125.2	9.50	123.4	124.4	9.25	124.3	125.2	9.50	123.8	125.0
1991	Feb	124.7	126.2	9.25	124.3	125.1	8.75	125.2	126.1	9.00	123.8	125.3
1991	Mar	127.5	126.5	9.00	126.1	125.8	8.50	126.8	126.9	9.00	127.6	126.1
1991	Apr	127.4	127.5	8.75	128.0	126.9	8.50	128.6	127.7	9.00	126.1	126.4
1991	May	128.1	128.4	8.50	127.7	127.3	8.75	129.2	128.9	9.00	127.1	127.3
1991	Jun	129.2	128.5	8.00	129.7	128.3	8.25	130.3	129.2	8.75	127.9	127.4
1991	Jul	130.5	129.1	7.75	130.0	128.5	8.25	130.8	129.3	8.50	129.5	128.5
1991	Aug	130.8	131.5	7.75	128.7	130.6	8.00	130.2	131.4	8.25	130.4	130.8
1991	Sep	130.8	131.7	7.75	129.2	130.6	8.00	130.9	132.1	8.00	130.1	131.1
1991	Oct	130.9	132.0	7.50	130.8	131.8	8.00	131.7	132.6	8.50	129.8	131.3
1991	Nov	133.3	133.0	7.50	132.6	132.4	8.00	133.8	133.4	8.25	132.7	132.5
1991	Dec	134.5	132.3	7.25	134.1	132.7	7.75	134.8	133.7	8.00	133.6	130.8
1992	Jan	133.0	134.0	7.25	132.7	133.8	7.75	133.9	134.9	7.75	132.3	133.5
1992	Feb	134.0	135.7	7.50	134.0	134.9	8.25	135.0	136.1	8.25	133.3	134.9
1992	Mar	138.6	137.6	7.25	139.1	138.8	7.75	140.0	140.0	7.75	137.6	136.0
1992	Apr	135.3	135.5	7.00	134.4	133.3	7.50	135.9	135.1	7.50	134.7	135.0
1992	May	136.3	136.6	6.25	136.6	136.1	6.25	137.7	137.4	6.50	135.4	135.6
1992	Jun	137.1	136.3	6.25	137.3	135.8	6.25	138.3	137.1	6.50	135.8	135.3
1992	Jul	137.8	136.4	6.00	138.1	136.6	6.25	139.2	137.6	6.50	136.7	135.5
1992	Aug	137.3	138.0	5.75	137.1	139.1	6.00	138.1	139.4	6.25	136.5	136.9
1992	Sep	137.3	138.2	5.50	136.6	138.1	6.00	137.7	139.0	6.00	136.5	137.5
1992	Oct	138.9	140.1	5.25	139.0	140.1	5.75	140.1	141.1	5.75	137.8	139.3
1992	Nov	139.4	139.0	5.00	140.0	139.8	5.75	141.2	140.8	5.75	138.2	138.0
1992	Dec	141.2	138.9	4.75	141.3	139.8	5.50	142.4	141.2	5.50	140.1	137.2
1993	Jan	139.0	140.1 [†]	4.75	139.3	140.5	5.25	140.5	141.6	5.25	137.9	139.2
1993	Feb [†]	139.7	141.4	4.50	140.6	141.6	5.00	141.7	142.8	5.00	138.6	140.2

Note: The seasonal adjustment factors currently used for the SIC 1980 series are based on data up to April 1991.

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988-100 please see the article in Employment Gazette November 1989 p.606-612.

[†] Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

18.12 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1985-100

	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1993	1993
	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb				
Purchase prices	Weights																
Goods and services currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	120.7	120.2 [†]	120.8 [†]	121.0 [†]	120.4 [†]	119.2 [†]	119.3 [†]	120.2 [†]	122.5 [†]	123.0 [†]	124.5 [†]	125.0			
Seeds	BYEB	3.9	116.8	116.8	119.0	120.8	120.7	110.8	114.5	111.6	114.5	117.0	118.7	122.0	121.3		
Animals for production	BYEC	1.1	117.2	119.0	107.8	110.2	113.1	109.6	105.1	103.2	114.2	125.4	131.0	145.6	145.6	145.6	
Energy, lubricants	BYED	9.6	93.4	89.6	91.2	92.2	93.2	94.1	93.0	91.3	92.4	97.1	98.1	97.5 [†]	96.9 [†]	98.0	
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	13.8	86.3	90.4	91.0	90.7	91.1	90.2	90.0	84.3	84.2	81.5	76.3	78.5	79.9 [†]	80.4	
Plant protection products	BYEF	4.8	147.8	146.6	146.5	148.2	148.0	148.0	148.3	148.3	148.4	148.4	148.3	149.1	149.9		
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	41.0	119.0	118.6	118.6	117.4	117.8	117.8	117.8	116.6	116.6	119.6	124.5	124.8	126.4	127.3	
Material and small tools	BYEH	3.6	144.4	143.5	143.9	143.9	144.0	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.6	145.0	145.4	145.9	146.3	146.6	
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	7.2	162.2	159.2	159.6	160.4	161.4	162.5	163.4	163.4	164.4	164.9	166.3	166.1 [†]	168.1		
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.2	134.7	133.9	134.8	134.8	134.6	134.6	134.7	134.7	134.8	135.2	135.4	135.4 [†]	135.8 [†]	136.2	
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.1	133.1	133.0 [†]	133.2 [†]	133.2 [†]	132.5 [†]	132.9 [†]	132.9 [†]	132.8 [†]	133.2 [†]	134.1 [†]	134.8 [†]	134.9 [†]	135.3		
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	146.5	144.0 [†]	145.6 [†]	147.3 [†]	147.6 [†]	147.6 [†]	147.7 [†]	147.6 [†]	146.7 [†]	146.7 [†]	147.1 [†]	147.2 [†]	147.2		
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	144.6	143.4	144.4	144.1	144.2	144.7	144.9	144.8	144.8	145.7	145.2	145.6 [†]	146.4 [†]	146.6	
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	57.8	142.4	141.8	142.0	142.5	142.6	142.7	142.6	142.8	142.8	142.6	142.5	142.8 [†]	144.0 [†]	144.2	
Buildings	BYEO	42.2	147.5	145.6	147.6	146.4	146.5	147.3	148.0	147.6	147.5	150.0	149.0	149.5 [†]	149.7 [†]	149.9	
Producer prices																	
All products	BYEP	100.0	114.4	117.5	117.2	117.0	115.1	108.6	114.2	114.1	112.9	113.6	111.9	115.2	117.9	121.4	
All crop products	BYEQ	37.4	110.9	119.6	119.1	120.6	124.2	107.0	105.5	102.3	100.8	102.1	105.5	111.2	116.6	118.8	
Cereals	BYER	19.9	106.2	107.3	107.7	106.8	105.8	104.0	103.6	99.7	102.8	106.6	109.8	114.7	119.6	122.4	
Root crops	BYES	4.9	149.9	181.2	187.3	196.9	206.7	128.2	110.2	117.3	117.2	117.6	120.8	124.2	129.8	126.9	
Fresh vegetables	BYET	6.4	99.5	115.4	103.3	108.2	114.5	105.9	103.4	90.4	87.2	87.7	88.9	96.7	105.9	113.6	
Fresh fruit	BYEU	1.9	119.1	150.0	162.2	170.2	175.0	113.7	121.9	118.9	97.0	82.0	89.6	102.3	108.8	107.9	
Seeds	BYEV	1.0	123.3	140.2	136.5	129.7	129.7	115.0	118.0	120.4	119.2	109.3	115.0	114.7	118.5	119.2	
Flowers and plants	BYEW	1.1	106.5	105.0	107.2	108.6	107.2	102.7	102.7	113.5	99.8	102.9	107.1	111.9	106.1	108.8	
Other crop products	BYEX	2.2	89.8	86.7	87.5	89.2	90.9	90.9	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	91.0	
Animals and animal products	BYEY	62.6	116.4	116.2	116.1	114.9	109.7	109.5	119.5	121.8	120.7	120.8	115.9	117.5	118.6	122.9	
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	36.9	110.8	113.2	114.2	115.5	114.1	113.0	109.7	107.8	105.8	106.2	109.0	111.6	114.7	123.9	
Milk	BYFA	21.0	132.0	125.5	124.0	118.4	106.8	109.5	146.4	156.7	156.0	153.2	131.7	130.9	129.1 [†]	127.4	
Eggs	BYFB	4.3	91.6	99.9	96.6	95.4	89.7	82.2	74.7	75.7	80.7	90.9	100.9	106.1	103.4	96.4	
Other animal products	BYFC	0.4	81.2	82.6	82.6	82.6	80.5 [†]										

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1989 on 1985-100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room A509, Statistics Division (CPA), Government Buildings, Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 2LD.

2 Annual average.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current		
	End of period		Monochrome	Colour	End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour			Monochrome	Colour
1985	BTAA	BTAB	Oct	1 563	18 037	
	2 733	15 887	Nov	1 537	18 024	
1986	2 497	16 408	Dec	1 518	18 086	
1987	2 283	16 902				
1988	2 012	17 310	1991 Jan	1 487	18 062	
1989	1 762	17 846	Feb	1 462	18 105	
1990	1 518	18 086	Mar	1 435	18 111	
1991	1 259	18 149	Apr	1 413	18 052	
1992	1 068	18 708	May	1 399	18 080	
			Jun	1 381	18 073	
1988 Dec	2 012	17 310	Jul	1 376	18 165	
1989 Jan	1 986	17 420	Aug	1 378	18 170	
Feb	1 965	17 473	Sep	1 333	18 202	
Mar	1 927	17 469	Oct	1 297	18 129	
Apr	1 911	17 492	Nov	1 274	18 135	
May	1 893	17 547	Dec	1 259	18 149	
Jun	1 873	17 550	1992 Jan	1 230	18 185	
Jul	1 862	17 630	Feb	1 224	18 343	
Aug	1 851	17 653	Mar	1 205	18 426	
Sep	1 838	17 718	Apr	1 186	18 459	
Oct	1 805	17 762	May	1 171	18 459	
Nov	1 780	17 772	Jun	1 159	18 486	
Dec	1 762	17 846	Jul	1 150	18 551	
1990 Jan	1 728	17 840	Aug	1 136	18 566	
Feb	1 788	17 882	Sep	1 119	18 587	
Mar	1 681	17 964	Oct	1 092	18 635	
Apr	1 660	17 969	Nov	1 073	18 663	
May	1 638	17 866	Dec	1 068	18 708	
Jun	1 628	17 941	1993 Jan	1 048	18 895	
Jul	1 615	17 994	Feb	1 048	18 845	
Aug	1 601	17 976	Mar	1 036	19 031	
Sep	1 589	17 988	Apr	1 023	19 046	

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: SSL

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
1983	BWAA	BWB	BWAC	1991 Jul	578	815	-238
	4 003	4 090	-87	Aug	595	829	-235
1984	4 614	4 663	-49	Sep	599	821	-223
1985	5 442	4 871	571	Oct	614	855	-242
1986	5 553	6 083	-530	Nov	711	883	-173
1987	6 260	7 280	-1 020	Dec	622	837	-216
1988	6 184	8 216	-2 032	1992 Jan	651 [†]	940 [†]	-289 [†]
1989	6 945	9 357	-2 412	Feb	650	955	-305
1990	7 785	9 916	-2 131	Mar	659	910	-251
1991	7 168	9 834	-2 666	Apr	703	936	-233
1992	7 630	10 985	-3 355	May	641	996	-357
1991 Q3	1 771	2 466	-695	Jun	617	845	-228
Q4	1 946	2 576	-630	Jul ¹	600	875	-275
1992 Q1	1 960 [†]	2 805 [†]	-845 [†]	Aug ¹	611	880	-269
Q2 ¹	1 961	2 778	-817	Sep ¹	620	870	-249
Q3 ¹	1 832	2 626	-794	Oct ¹	581	870	-289
Q4	1 876	2 774	-899	Nov ¹	615	928	-313
				Dec ¹	680	977	-297

1 Rounded to the nearest £5 million.

Source: Department of Employment (Employment Gazette)

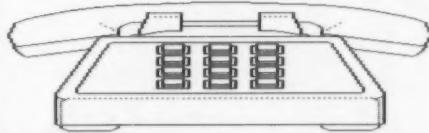
20 Weather

20.1 District values for June 1992

District	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					Difference from average		Per cent of average			
	Highest maximum		Lowest minimum		Mean	Mean 30-cm soil temperature		Raindays	Rainfall (millimetres)	Sunshine (hours)	Daily mean sunshine
	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Raindays	Rainfall (millimetres)	Sunshine (hours)	Daily mean sunshine		
0 Scotland N	28.1	2.6	1.5	1.2	1.4	2.0	-4	42	103	5.63	
1 Scotland E	26.3	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.9	-5	54	103	6.17	
2 England E & NE	28.5	1.1	2.0	1.5	1.7	2.1	-6	46	108	6.61	
3 East Anglia	29.0	5.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	2.0	-4	66	106	7.25	
4 Midland Counties	29.9	5.1	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	-5	84	102	6.45	
5 England SE & Cntrl S	30.2	4.7	1.8	0.8	1.3	1.4	-3	61	105	7.43	
6 Scotland W	27.2	0.3	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.0	-6	37	106	6.56	
7 England NW & Wales N	29.0	3.0	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.7	-7	59	108	7.17	
8 England SW & Wales S	29.0	5.0	1.9	0.6	1.3	1.5	-5	50	114	8.21	
N Ireland	24.9	3.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	-8	56	97	5.36	
Scotland	28.1	0.3	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.0	-5	45	105	6.12	
England & Wales	30.2	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.7	-5	60	107	7.19	

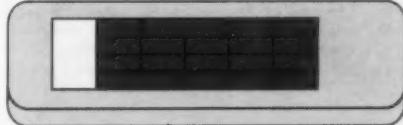
Source: Meteorological Office

For the latest official macro-economic data from the Central Statistical Office
simply phone or fax the following numbers
(you may have to select "polling" mode on your fax machine)



CSO STATCALL
0839 3383 PLUS ..

Retail prices index	37
Monthly trade figures	38
Balance of payments	39
PSBR	40
Index of production	41
Producer prices	42
Retail sales index	43
Credit business	44
Gross domestic product and for forthcoming economic release dates	45 46



CSO STATFAX
0336 4160 PLUS ..

Calls are charged at 36p per minute cheap rate; 48p per minute at all other times

CSO Great George Street London SW1P 3AQ

Index

Figures indicate table numbers

Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
employment, 3.2, 3.7
index of producer prices, 18.12
index of purchase prices, 18.12
Agriculture and forestry,
average earnings, 18.10
Alcoholic drinks, 1.6, 6.13
retail prices indices, 18.1, 18.2
Aluminium, 10.3
Animal feedingstuffs:
price indices, 18.12
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
price indices 18.12
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
Banking sector,
private sector borrowing, 17.3
private sector deposits, 17.3
Barley - *see* Cereals
Beer, 1.6, 6.13
Births registered, 2.3
Biscuits, 6.5
Blankets, wool, 11.3
Boots and shoes - *see* Footwear
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities,
20 years yield, 17.5
British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
passenger kilometres, 13.7
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3
producer price index, 18.6
Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.12
Butter, 6.10

Canned fruit, 6.11
Canned meat, 6.8
Canned soups, 6.11
Canned vegetables, 6.11
Capital expenditure, 1.9, 1.10
Capital format, 1.8
Capital issues, 17.3
Carpets and rugs, 11.6
Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
price indices, 18.12
Cement, 12.3
Central government,
borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
financial transactions, 17.1
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
price indices, 18.12
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1-9.4
producer price index, 18.6
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.6
producer price indices, 18.6
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2

Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11
Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
employment, 3.2
producer price index, 18.6
Consumer credit, 17.3
Consumers' expenditure, 1.5, 1.6
Copper, 10.3
Cotton, 11.2
Crime - *see* Law enforcement
Crops harvested, 6.1
Crushed rock aggregates, 12.3

Dairy products, 6.10
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Detergents, 9.1
Distributive trades,
average earnings, 18.10
Domestic appliances,
producer price index, 18.6
Durable goods, 1.6
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Dyestuffs, 9.3

Earnings,
in manufacturing and other industries, 18.7,
18.9
index of average earnings, 18.10, 18.11
Eggs, 6.10
price index, 18.12
Electrical engineering, 10.5-10.8
producer price index, 18.6
Electricity, 8.6-8.7
Employment, 3.1-3.13
analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
employees in, 3.2, 3.3
vacancies, 3.12
Energy, 8.1-8.9
Engineering industries,
new orders, 10.8
orders on hand, 10.7
producer price index, 18.6
sales of goods and work done, 10.5
volume index numbers of sales, 10.6
Exchange rates,
sterling effective, 17.5
US Spot, 17.5
Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.7
analysis by areas and countries, 15.4, 15.5
import penetration and export sales ratios,
15.10
unit value index, 15.9
volume index, 15.8

Family allowances, 4.1
Family income supplement/family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares: indices of stage bus services, 13.6

Fertilisers, 9.1
price index, 18.12
Fibre cement products, 12.3
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital expenditure,
in manufacturing industry, 1.9
in the distributive and service industries, 1.10
Floorcoverings, 11.6
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price indices, 18.12
Food, 1.6, 6.7-6.11
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.6
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Footwear, 11.5 - *see also* Clothing and footwear
Forces pay, 1.5
Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fruit, 6.11
Fuel and light, 1.6
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2

Gas, 8.5, 8.7
Glucose, 6.7
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.2, 1.8
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national product, 1.1

Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
Hosiery, 11.4
Hours worked, 18.7
overtime and short-time in
manufacturing industries, 3.8
House building, 12.4
Housing, 1.6, 12.4, 18.6
price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6

Imports, 15.1, 15.3, 15.7
analysis by areas and countries, 15.6
import penetration and export sales ratios,
15.10
unit value index, 15.9
volume index, 15.8
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.1
Industrial production, 1.4
index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.13
Instrument engineering, 10.5-10.8
producer price index, 18.6
Insurance, banking and finance,
average earnings, 18.10
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
Iron and steel, 10.1
capital expenditure, 1.9

Jam and marmalade, 6.7

Labour - *see* Employment
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Lead, 10.4

Life assurance and superannuation funds, net inflow, 17.3

Livestock, 6.3
 price indices, 18.12

Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2

Local authority manpower, 3.6

London Regional Transport railways, passenger journeys, 13.7

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.12

Man-made fibres, 11.2-11.3
 producer price index, 18.6

Manpower, 3.1
 local authority, 3.6

Manufacturing industries, fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9
 wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3

Margarine, 6.9

Market prices of goods and services, 1.2

Marriages registered, 2.3

Meals bought and consumed outside the home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2

Mechanical engineering, 10.5-10.8
 producer price index, 18.6

Merchant shipbuilding, 10.11

Merchant shipping, 13.10

Metal goods, 10.5
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6

Milk, 6.10
 price index, 18.12

Miscellaneous goods, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2

Monetary aggregates, 17.4

Motor vehicles, 10.9, 10.10
 employment, 3.3
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.6

National income and expenditure, 1.1-1.10

National insurance, 1.5, 4.1

National Loans Fund, receipts and payments, 17.1

National savings, 17.3

Nitrogen, 9.1

Non-ferrous metals, 10.3, 10.4
 capital expenditure, 1.9
 producer price index, 18.6

Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5

Oats - *see* Cereals

Oil - *see* Petroleum

Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9

Ordinary shares, price index, 17.5

Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4
 index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.4
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3

Overtime, 3.8

Paints, 9.3

Paper and board, producer price index, 18.6

Paper-making materials, employment, 3.3

Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12

Pensions and allowances, 4.1-4.3

Personal income, 1.5

Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9

Phosphate, 9.1

Pig iron, 10.1

Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price indices, 18.2

Population, 2.1, 2.2

Potash, 9.1

Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7

Poultry, 6.3

Pound, purchasing power of, 18.4

Price index numbers, agricultural, 18.12
 export unit value, 15.9
 home costs per unit of output, 7.4
 import unit value, 15.9
 labour costs per unit of output, 7.4
 producer, 18.6
 retail, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3
 wages and salaries per unit of output, manufacturing, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.4

Prices, securities, 17.5

Printing and publishing, employment 3.3

Private sector, bank deposits, 17.3
 bank lending, 17.3

Producer price indices, 18.6

Production, 1.1
 indices of labour costs, 7.4
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3

Public administration, average earnings, 18.10

Public corporations, borrowing requirement, 17.2

Public road passenger transport, journeys, 13.5
 receipts, 13.5

Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2

Radio and electronic components, producer price index, 18.6

Railways - *see* British Rail and London Transport

Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres

Retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.5

Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2

Road casualties, 13.4

Road traffic, index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3

Road transport, retail price index, 18.2

Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles

Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3

Root crops, price indices, 18.12

Sand and gravel, 12.3

Savings, personal, 1.5

Securities, British Government yield, 17.5

Seeds, price indices, 18.12

Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.5

Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths, 3.5

Services, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2

Sheep, 6.3, 6.4

Shipbuilding, 10.5 - *see also* Merchant shipbuilding

Slate, 12.3

Soap, 9.1

Soft drinks, 6.11

Soups, canned, 6.11

Spirits, 6.13

Steel, 10.1-10.2

producer price index, 18.6

Sterling exchange rate index, 17.5

Stocks and work in progress, 1.7

Sugar, 6.7

Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2

Sulphuric acid, 9.2

Superannuation and life assurance funds, net inflow, 17.3

Supplementary benefits, 4.3

Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Tax and price index, 18.5

Tea, 6.11

Television licences, 19.1

Temporarily stopped workers, 3.13

Textiles, 11.1-11.3
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6

Tiles, roofing, 12.3

Timber, employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.6

Tin, 10.4

Tobacco, 1.6
 products, 6.12
 retail price indices, 18.1-18.2

Tourism, 19.2

Trade, exports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 imports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9
 exports, UK by countries, 15.5
 imports, UK by countries, 15.6
 visible, 15.7

Transport and vehicles, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2

Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5

Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

Unemployment, analysis by duration, 3.9
 analysis by regions, 3.11

Unemployment benefit, 4.1

Unit trust units, 17.3

US \$ spot rate, 17.5

Vacancies, 3.12

Varnishes, 9.3

Vegetable oils, 6.9

Vegetables, 6.2, 6.11

Vehicles, 10.5
 price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6

Veterinary service, price indices, 18.12

Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages and salaries per unit of output, manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.3

Weather, district values, 20.1

Wheat - *see* Cereals

Wines, 6.13

Wool, 11.3

Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.3

Working population, 3.1

Zinc, 9.2, 10.4

KEEPING TRACK OF THE ECONOMY

.....is easier with *Economic Trends*, the Central Statistical Office flagship monthly which brings together all the key economic indicators.

At only £12.75 it is the essential but affordable reference book for anyone who needs to keep abreast of economic statistics.

- national accounts
- investment
- stocks
- energy consumption
- employment
- earnings
- prices
- trade
- government finance
- bank lending

Statistics and graphs cover these and many other areas for the last 5 years or more.

Then there's an analysis of indicators and the business cycle over the last 20 years.

Articles offer in-depth commentary on important areas of economic statistics, especially the quarterly articles on the national accounts and balance of payments.

Economic Trends - for keeping track of Britain's economy
From HMSO and through good booksellers.

Economic Trends

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £12.75 net

ISSN 0013 0400

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £155)

Central Statistical Office

An executive agency of government

MONEY MATTERS

Do you need to be in the know about financial statistics?

If so, can you afford to be without *Financial Statistics*, monthly from the CSO? Only £10.00.

Data in *Financial Statistics* include

- financial accounts and balance sheets for individual sectors of the economy
- government income and expenditure
- public sector borrowing
- banking statistics
- institutional investment
- company finance and liquidity
- security prices
- exchange and interest rates

From HMSO and through good booksellers.

Financial Statistics

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £10.00 net

ISSN 0015-203X

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £120)

Central Statistical Office

An executive agency of government

Units of measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 metres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)		= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metre
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

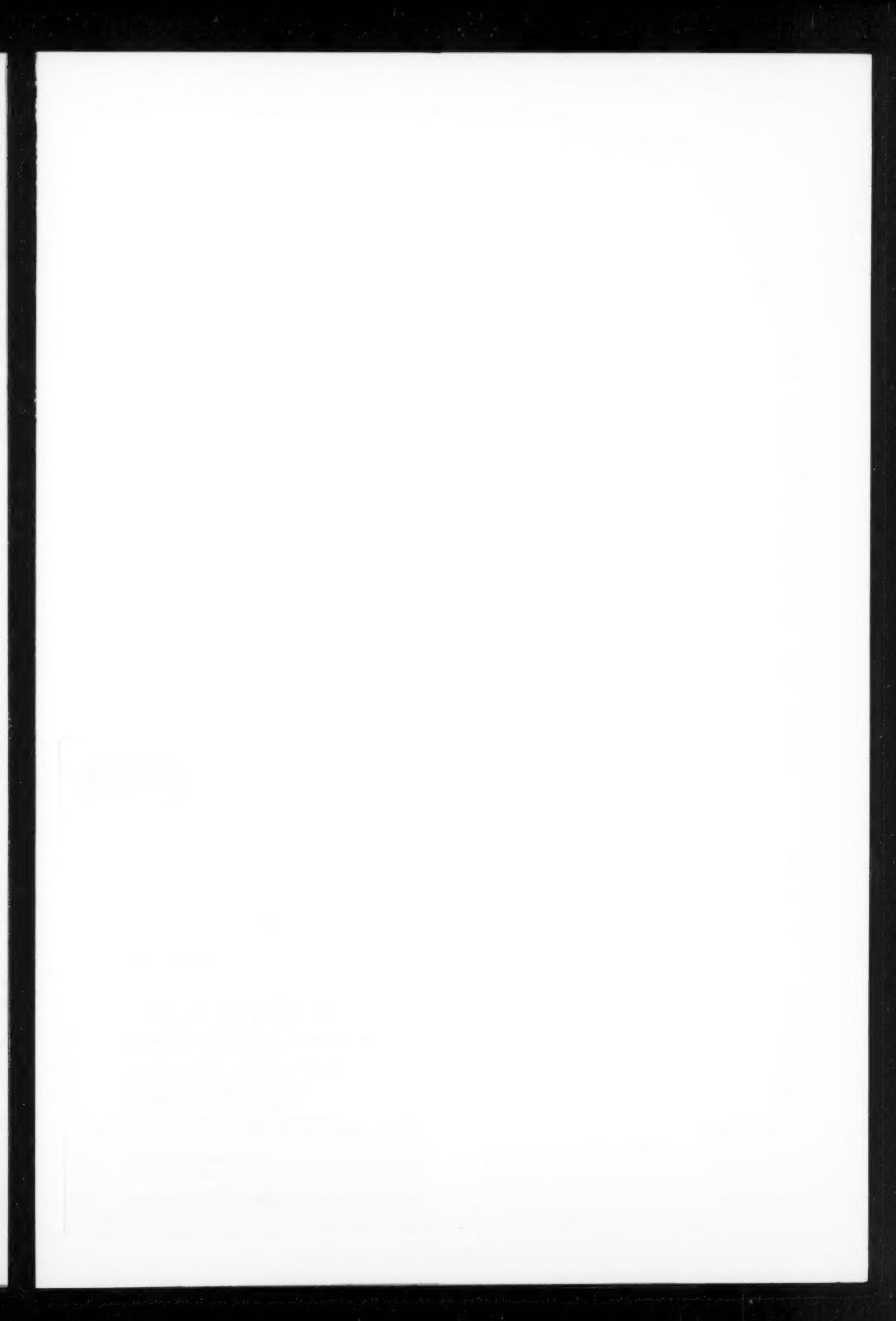
British thermal unit (Btu)		= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm		= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)		= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)		= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
Milk	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk powder	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Eggs	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
Sugar	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Beer	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage		= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage		= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.





ISSN 0308 6669

£7.50 net

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £85.00)

ISBN 0-11-620588-1



9 780116 205889

